



US009439422B2

(12) **United States Patent**
Martin et al.(10) **Patent No.:** **US 9,439,422 B2**(45) **Date of Patent:** ***Sep. 13, 2016**(54) **USE OF MACROCYCLIC PICOLINAMIDES AS FUNGICIDES**(71) Applicant: **DOW AGROSCIENCES LLC**,
Indianapolis, IN (US)(72) Inventors: **Timothy P. Martin**, Noblesville, IN (US); **Kevin G. Meyer**, Zionsville, IN (US); **Benjamin Nugent**, Brownsburg, IN (US); **Chenglin Yao**, Westfield, IN (US); **W. John Owen**, Carmel, IN (US); **Anne M. Wilson**, Indianapolis, IN (US); **Ian O'Callaghan**, Kinsale (IE); **Jeremy Wilmot**, Zionsville, IN (US); **Johnathan E. DeLorbe**, Pearland, TX (US); **William Dent, III**, Indianapolis, IN (US)(73) Assignee: **Dow AgroSciences LLC**, Indianapolis, IN (US)

(*) Notice: Subject to any disclaimer, the term of this patent is extended or adjusted under 35 U.S.C. 154(b) by 0 days.

This patent is subject to a terminal disclaimer.

(21) Appl. No.: **14/500,628**(22) Filed: **Sep. 29, 2014**(65) **Prior Publication Data**

US 2015/0094340 A1 Apr. 2, 2015

Related U.S. Application Data

(60) Provisional application No. 61/885,380, filed on Oct. 1, 2013, provisional application No. 61/885,391, filed on Oct. 1, 2013.

(51) **Int. Cl.****A01N 43/24** (2006.01)
A01N 47/18 (2006.01)
C07D 405/12 (2006.01)
C07D 321/00 (2006.01)
A01N 43/40 (2006.01)
A01N 53/00 (2006.01)(52) **U.S. Cl.**CPC **A01N 43/24** (2013.01); **A01N 43/40** (2013.01); **A01N 47/18** (2013.01); **A01N 53/00** (2013.01); **C07D 321/00** (2013.01); **C07D 405/12** (2013.01)(58) **Field of Classification Search**CPC A61K 31/44; A61K 31/355; A01N 43/40;
A01N 43/24; A01N 47/18; A01N 53/00;
C07D 405/12; C07D 321/00

See application file for complete search history.

(56) **References Cited****U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS**6,355,660 B1 3/2002 Ricks
6,521,622 B1 2/2003 Ricks6,706,740 B2 3/2004 Ricks
6,861,390 B2 3/2005 Meyer
6,927,225 B2 8/2005 Ricks
7,034,035 B2 4/2006 Ricks
7,183,278 B1 2/2007 Imamura
7,250,389 B1 7/2007 Sakanaka
8,785,479 B2 7/2014 Meyer
8,835,462 B2 9/2014 Meyer
8,883,811 B2 11/2014 Owen
2002/0177578 A1 11/2002 Ricks
2003/0018012 A1 1/2003 Ricks
2003/0018052 A1 1/2003 Ricks
2003/0022902 A1 1/2003 Ricks
2004/0034025 A1 2/2004 Ricks
2004/0048864 A1 3/2004 Ricks
2004/0171838 A1 9/2004 Meyer
2004/0186296 A1 9/2004 Nyaz
2004/0192924 A1 9/2004 Meyer
2005/0239873 A1 10/2005 Hockenbery
2007/0060579 A1 3/2007 Wachendorff-Neumann
2007/0066629 A1 3/2007 Tormo I Blasco
2009/0306142 A1 12/2009 Carson
2013/0296371 A1 11/2013 Meyer
2014/0187588 A1 7/2014 Lalonde
2014/0275171 A1 9/2014 Meyer
2015/0065529 A1 3/2015 Owen**FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS**EP 1516874 3/2005
WO 01/14339 3/2001
WO 01/14339 A2 3/2001

(Continued)

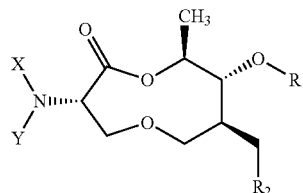
OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Koyanagi, T., "Bioisosterism in agrochemicals." In Synthesis and chemistry of agrochemicals IV., pp. 15-24. American Chemical Society, 1995.*

(Continued)

Primary Examiner — Samantha Shterengarts*Assistant Examiner* — Matt Mauro(74) *Attorney, Agent, or Firm* — Charles W. Arnett; Faegre Baker Daniels LLP(57) **ABSTRACT**

The invention relates to macrocyclic picolinamides of Formula I and their use as fungicides.



I

20 Claims, No Drawings

(56)

References Cited

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

WO	2009040397	9/2008
WO	2012/070015	5/2012
WO	2012/070015 A1	5/2012

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Thomas, S., International Search Report for PCT/US14/58061, Dec. 15, 2014, pp. 1-4, ISA/US.

Thomas, S., International Search Report for PCT/US14/58065, Dec. 22, 2014, pp. 1-4, ISA/US.

Thomas, S., Written Opinion for PCT/US14/58061, Dec. 15, 2014, pp. 1-5, ISA/US.

Thomas, S., Written Opinion for PCT/US14/58065, Dec. 22, 2014, pp. 1-5, ISA/US.

Anonymous, Synergistic Fungicidal Composition of Heterocyclic Aromatic Amides and Triazoles, IP.com, Electronic Publication, 2004, 11 pages.

Anonymous, Synergistic Fungicidal Composition of Heterocyclic Aromatic Amides and Triazoles, IP.com Journal, IP.com Inc., West Henrietta, NY, US, Dates Jul. 2004, 10 pages.

K. Tani, et al, Journal of Antibiotics, vol. 55, No. 3, Mar. 2002, pp. 315-321.

Z. Hu, et al, Synthesis of Novel Analogues of Antimycin A3, Tetrahedron Letters 49 (2008) pp. 5192-5195.

Y. Usuki, et al, Journal of Antibiotics, vol. 55, No. 6, Jun. 2002, pp. 607-610.

* cited by examiner

1

USE OF MACROCYCLIC PICOLINAMIDES AS FUNGICIDES

CROSS REFERENCE TO RELATED APPLICATIONS

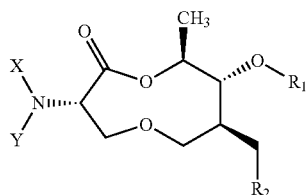
This application claims the benefit of U.S. Provisional Patent Application Ser. No. 61/885,380, and U.S. Provisional Patent Application Ser. No. 61/885,391, each filed Oct. 1, 2013, the disclosure of each of which is expressly incorporated by reference herein.

BACKGROUND & SUMMARY

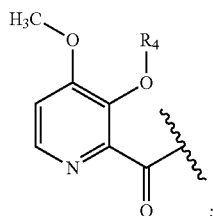
Fungicides are compounds, of natural or synthetic origin, which act to protect and/or cure plants against damage caused by agriculturally relevant fungi. Generally, no single fungicide is useful in all situations. Consequently, research is ongoing to produce fungicides that may have better performance, are easier to use, and cost less.

The present disclosure relates to macrocyclic picolinamides and their use as fungicides. The compounds of the present disclosure may offer protection against ascomycetes, basidiomycetes, deuteromycetes and oomycetes.

One embodiment of the present disclosure may include compounds of Formula I:



X is H or C(O)R₃;
Y is H, C(O)R₃, or Q;
Q is



R₁ is H, alkyl, alkenyl, aryl, —Si(R₆)₃, —C(O)R₆, each substituted with 0, 1 or multiple R₅;

R₂ is H, alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, arylalkyl, each substituted with 0, 1 or multiple R₅;

R₃ is alkoxy, benzyloxy, each substituted with 0, 1, or multiple R₅;

R₄ is H, —C(O)R₇, or —CH₂OC(O)R₇;

R₅ is H, alkyl, alkenyl, halo, haloalkyl, alkoxy, aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, —C(O)R₆;

R₆ is alkyl, alkenyl, haloalkyl, alkoxy, aryl or heteroaryl; and

R₇ is alkyl or alkoxy, each substituted with 0, 1, or multiple R₆;

with the proviso that R₂ is not unsubstituted phenyl or unsubstituted cyclohexyl.

2

Another embodiment of the present disclosure may include a fungicidal composition for the control or prevention of fungal attack comprising the compounds described above and a phytologically acceptable carrier material.

Yet another embodiment of the present disclosure may include a method for the control or prevention of fungal attack on a plant, the method including the steps of applying a fungicidally effective amount of one or more of the compounds described above to at least one of the fungus, the plant, and an area adjacent to the plant.

It will be understood by those skilled in the art that the following terms may include generic “R”-groups within their definitions, e.g., “the term alkoxy refers to an —OR substituent”. It is also understood that within the definitions for the following terms, these “R” groups are included for illustration purposes and should not be construed as limiting or being limited by substitutions about Formula I.

The term “alkyl” refers to a branched, unbranched, or saturated cyclic carbon chain, including, but not limited to, methyl, ethyl, propyl, butyl, isopropyl, isobutyl, tertiary butyl, pentyl, hexyl, cyclopropyl, cyclobutyl, cyclopentyl, cyclohexyl and the like.

The term “alkenyl” refers to a branched, unbranched or cyclic carbon chain containing one or more double bonds including, but not limited to, ethenyl, propenyl, butenyl, isopropenyl, isobutenyl, cyclobutenyl, cyclopentenyl, cyclohexenyl, and the like.

The term “alkynyl” refers to a branched or unbranched carbon chain containing one or more triple bonds including, but not limited to, propynyl, butynyl and the like.

The term “aryl” refers to any aromatic, mono- or bi-cyclic, containing 0 heteroatoms.

The term “unsubstituted phenyl” refers to a phenyl ring in which the 5 available bonding sites are all occupied by a hydrogen atom.

The term “unsubstituted cyclohexyl” refers to a 6-membered, saturated carbocycle in which the 11 available bonding sites are all occupied by a hydrogen atom.

The term “heterocycle” refers to any aromatic or non-aromatic ring, mono- or bi-cyclic, containing one or more heteroatoms.

The term “alkoxy” refers to an —OR substituent.

The term “cyano” refers to a —C≡N substituent.

The term “hydroxyl” refers to an —OH substituent.

The term “amino” refers to a —NH₂ substituent.

The term “aryalkoxy” refers to —O(CH₂)_nAr where n is an integer selected from the list 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6.

The term “haloalkoxy” refers to an —OR—X substituent, wherein X is Cl, F, Br, or I, or any combination thereof.

The term “haloalkyl” refers to an alkyl, which is substituted with Cl, F, I, or Br or any combination thereof.

The term “halogen” or “halo” refers to one or more halogen atoms, defined as F, Cl, Br, and I.

The term “nitro” refers to a —NO₂ substituent.

Throughout the disclosure, reference to the compounds of Formula I is read as also including diastereomers, enantiomers, and mixtures thereof. In another embodiment, Formula (I) is read as also including salts or hydrates thereof. Exemplary salts include, but are not limited to: hydrochloride, hydrobromide, and hydroiodide.

It is also understood by those skilled in the art that additional substitution is allowable, unless otherwise noted, as long as the rules of chemical bonding and strain energy are satisfied and the product still exhibits fungicidal activity.

Another embodiment of the present disclosure is a use of a compound of Formula I, for protection of a plant against attack by a phytopathogenic organism or the treatment of a

plant infested by a phytopathogenic organism, comprising the application of a compound of Formula I, or a composition comprising the compound to soil, a plant, a part of a plant, foliage, and/or roots.

Additionally, another embodiment of the present disclosure is a composition useful for protecting a plant against attack by a phytopathogenic organism and/or treatment of a plant infested by a phytopathogenic organism comprising a compound of Formula I and a phytologically acceptable carrier material.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION

The compounds of the present disclosure may be applied by any of a variety of known techniques, either as the compounds or as formulations comprising the compounds. For example, the compounds may be applied to the roots or foliage of plants for the control of various fungi, without damaging the commercial value of the plants. The materials may be applied in the form of any of the generally used formulation types, for example, as solutions, dusts, wettable powders, flowable concentrate, or emulsifiable concentrates.

Preferably, the compounds of the present disclosure are applied in the form of a formulation, comprising one or more of the compounds of Formula I with a phytologically acceptable carrier. Concentrated formulations may be dispersed in water, or other liquids, for application, or formulations may be dust-like or granular, which may then be applied without further treatment. The formulations can be prepared according to procedures that are conventional in the agricultural chemical art.

The present disclosure contemplates all vehicles by which one or more of the compounds may be formulated for delivery and use as a fungicide. Typically, formulations are applied as aqueous suspensions or emulsions. Such suspensions or emulsions may be produced from water-soluble, water-suspendible, or emulsifiable formulations which are solids, usually known as wettable powders; or liquids, usually known as emulsifiable concentrates, aqueous suspensions, or suspension concentrates. As will be readily appreciated, any material to which these compounds may be added may be used, provided it yields the desired utility without significant interference with the activity of these compounds as antifungal agents.

Wettable powders, which may be compacted to form water-dispersible granules, comprise an intimate mixture of one or more of the compounds of Formula I, an inert carrier and surfactants. The concentration of the compound in the wettable powder may be from about 10 percent to about 90 percent by weight based on the total weight of the wettable powder, more preferably about 25 weight percent to about 75 weight percent. In the preparation of wettable powder formulations, the compounds may be compounded with any finely divided solid, such as prophyllite, talc, chalk, gypsum, Fuller's earth, bentonite, attapulgite, starch, casein, gluten, montmorillonite clays, diatomaceous earths, purified silicates or the like. In such operations, the finely divided carrier and surfactants are typically blended with the compound(s) and milled.

Emulsifiable concentrates of the compounds of Formula I may comprise a convenient concentration, such as from about 1 weight percent to about 50 weight percent of the compound, in a suitable liquid, based on the total weight of the concentrate. The compounds may be dissolved in an inert carrier, which is either a water-miscible solvent or a mixture of water-immiscible organic solvents, and emulsifiers. The concentrates may be diluted with water and oil to

form spray mixtures in the form of oil-in-water emulsions. Useful organic solvents include aromatics, especially the high-boiling naphthalenic and olefinic portions of petroleum such as heavy aromatic naphtha. Other organic solvents may also be used, for example, terpenic solvents, including rosin derivatives, aliphatic ketones, such as cyclohexanone, and complex alcohols, such as 2-ethoxyethanol.

Emulsifiers which may be advantageously employed herein may be readily determined by those skilled in the art and include various nonionic, anionic, cationic and amphoteric emulsifiers, or a blend of two or more emulsifiers. Examples of nonionic emulsifiers useful in preparing the emulsifiable concentrates include the polyalkylene glycol ethers and condensation products of alkyl and aryl phenols, aliphatic alcohols, aliphatic amines or fatty acids with ethylene oxide, propylene oxides such as the ethoxylated alkyl phenols and carboxylic esters solubilized with the polyol or polyoxyalkylene. Cationic emulsifiers include quaternary ammonium compounds and fatty amine salts. Anionic emulsifiers include the oil-soluble salts (e.g., calcium) of alkylaryl sulphonic acids, oil-soluble salts or sulfated polyglycol ethers and appropriate salts of phosphated polyglycol ether.

Representative organic liquids which may be employed in preparing the emulsifiable concentrates of the compounds of the present disclosure are the aromatic liquids such as xylene, propyl benzene fractions; or mixed naphthalene fractions, mineral oils, substituted aromatic organic liquids such as dioctyl phthalate; kerosene; dialkyl amides of various fatty acids, particularly the dimethyl amides of fatty glycols and glycol derivatives such as the n-butyl ether, ethyl ether or methyl ether of diethylene glycol, the methyl ether of triethylene glycol, petroleum fractions or hydrocarbons such as mineral oil, aromatic solvents, paraffinic oils, and the like; vegetable oils such as soy bean oil, rape seed oil, olive oil, castor oil, sunflower seed oil, coconut oil, corn oil, cotton seed oil, linseed oil, palm oil, peanut oil, safflower oil, sesame oil, tung oil and the like; esters of the above vegetable oils; and the like. Mixtures of two or more organic liquids may also be employed in the preparation of the emulsifiable concentrate. Organic liquids include xylene, and propyl benzene fractions, with xylene being most preferred in some cases. Surface-active dispersing agents are typically employed in liquid formulations and in an amount of from 0.1 to 20 percent by weight based on the combined weight of the dispersing agent with one or more of the compounds. The formulations can also contain other compatible additives, for example, plant growth regulators and other biologically active compounds used in agriculture.

Aqueous suspensions comprise suspensions of one or more water-insoluble compounds of Formula I, dispersed in an aqueous vehicle at a concentration in the range from about 1 to about 50 weight percent, based on the total weight of the aqueous suspension. Suspensions are prepared by finely grinding one or more of the compounds, and vigorously mixing the ground material into a vehicle comprised of water and surfactants chosen from the same types discussed above. Other components, such as inorganic salts and synthetic or natural gums, may also be added to increase the density and viscosity of the aqueous vehicle.

The compounds of Formula I can also be applied as granular formulations, which are particularly useful for applications to the soil. Granular formulations generally contain from about 0.5 to about 10 weight percent, based on the total weight of the granular formulation of the compound(s), dispersed in an inert carrier which consists entirely or in large part of coarsely divided inert material such as attapulgite, bentonite, diatomite, clay or a similar inexpensive

substance. Such formulations are usually prepared by dissolving the compounds in a suitable solvent and applying it to a granular carrier which has been preformed to the appropriate particle size, in the range of from about 0.5 to about 3 mm. A suitable solvent is a solvent in which the compound is substantially or completely soluble. Such formulations may also be prepared by making a dough or paste of the carrier and the compound and solvent, and crushing and drying to obtain the desired granular particle.

Dusts containing the compounds of Formula I may be prepared by intimately mixing one or more of the compounds in powdered form with a suitable dusty agricultural carrier, such as, for example, kaolin clay, ground volcanic rock, and the like. Dusts can suitably contain from about 1 to about 10 weight percent of the compounds, based on the total weight of the dust.

The formulations may additionally contain adjuvant surfactants to enhance deposition, wetting and penetration of the compounds onto the target crop and organism. These adjuvant surfactants may optionally be employed as a component of the formulation or as a tank mix. The amount of adjuvant surfactant will typically vary from 0.01 to 1.0 percent by volume, based on a spray-volume of water, preferably 0.05 to 0.5 volume percent. Suitable adjuvant surfactants include, but are not limited to ethoxylated nonyl phenols, ethoxylated synthetic or natural alcohols, salts of the esters or sulphosuccinic acids, ethoxylated organosilicones, ethoxylated fatty amines, blends of surfactants with mineral or vegetable oils, crop oil concentrate (mineral oil (85%)+emulsifiers (15%)); nonylphenol ethoxylate; benzylcocoalkyldimethyl quaternary ammonium salt; blend of petroleum hydrocarbon, alkyl esters, organic acid, and anionic surfactant; C₉-C₁₁ alkylpolyglycoside; phosphated alcohol ethoxylate; natural primary alcohol (C₁₂-C₁₆) ethoxylate; di-sec-butylphenol EO-PO block copolymer; polysiloxane-methyl cap; nonylphenol ethoxylate+urea ammonium nitrate; emulsified methylated seed oil; tridecyl alcohol (synthetic) ethoxylate (8EO); tallow amine ethoxylate (15 EO); PEG(400) dioleate-99. The formulations may also include oil-in-water emulsions such as those disclosed in U.S. patent application Ser. No. 11/495,228, the disclosure of which is expressly incorporated by reference herein.

The formulations may optionally include combinations that contain other pesticidal compounds. Such additional pesticidal compounds may be fungicides, insecticides, herbicides, nematocides, miticides, arthropodicides, bactericides or combinations thereof that are compatible with the compounds of the present disclosure in the medium selected for application, and not antagonistic to the activity of the present compounds. Accordingly, in such embodiments, the other pesticidal compound is employed as a supplemental toxicant for the same or for a different pesticidal use. The compounds of Formula I and the pesticidal compound in the combination can generally be present in a weight ratio of from 1:100 to 100:1.

The compounds of the present disclosure may also be combined with other fungicides to form fungicidal mixtures and synergistic mixtures thereof. The fungicidal compounds of the present disclosure are often applied in conjunction with one or more other fungicides to control a wider variety of undesirable diseases. When used in conjunction with other fungicide(s), the presently claimed compounds may be formulated with the other fungicide(s), tank-mixed with the other fungicide(s) or applied sequentially with the other fungicide(s). Such other fungicides may include 2-(thiocyanatomethylthio)-benzothiazole, 2-phenylphenol, 8-hydroxyquinoline sulfate, ametocetradin, amisulbrom, antimycin,

Ampelomyces quisqualis, azaconazole, azoxystrobin, *Bacillus subtilis*, *Bacillus subtilis* strain QST713, benalaxyl, benomyl, benthialcalcarb-isopropyl, benzylaminobenzene-sulfonate (BABS) salt, bicarbonates, biphenyl, bismethiazol, bitertanol, bixafen, blasticidin-S, borax, Bordeaux mixture, boscalid, bromuconazole, bupirimate, calcium polysulfide, captan, captan, carbendazim, carboxin, carpropamid, carvone, chlazafenone, chloroneb, chlorothalonil, chlozolinate, *Coniothyrium minitans*, copper hydroxide, copper octanoate, copper oxychloride, copper sulfate, copper sulfate (tribasic), cuprous oxide, cyazofamid, cyflufenamid, cymoxanil, cyproconazole, cyprodinil, dazomet, debacarb, diammonium ethylenebis-(dithiocarbamate), dichlofluanid, dichlorophen, diclocymet, diclomezine, dichloran, diethofencarb, difenoconazole, difenzoquat ion, diflumetorim, dimethomorph, dimoxystrobin, diniconazole, diniconazole-M, dinobuton, dinocap, diphenylamine, dithianon, dodemorph, dodemorph acetate, dodine, dodine free base, edifenphos, enestrobin, enestroburin, epoxiconazole, ethaboxam, ethoxyquin, etridiazole, famoxadone, fenamidone, fenarimol, fenbuconazole, fenfuram, fenhexamid, fenoxanil, fenciclonil, fenpropidin, fenpropimorph, fenpyrazamine, fentin, fentin acetate, fentin hydroxide, ferbam, ferimzone, fluazinam, fludioxonil, flumorph, fluopicolide, fluopyram, fluoroimide, fluoxastrobin, fluquinconazole, flusilazole, flusulfamide, flutianil, flutolanil, flutriafof, fluxapyroxad, folpet, formaldehyde, fosetyl, fosetyl-aluminium, fuberidazole, furalaxyl, furametpyr, guazatine, guazatine acetates, GY-81, hexachlorobenzene, hexaconazole, hymexazol, imazalil, imazalil sulfate, imibenconazole, iminoctadine, iminoctadine triacetate, iminoctadine tris(albesilate), iodicarb, ipconazole, ipfenpyrazolone, iprobenfos, iprodione, iprovalicarb, isoprothiolane, isopyrazam, isotianil, kasugamycin, kasugamycin hydrochloride hydrate, kresoxim-methyl, laminarin, mancozeb, mancozeb, mandipropamid, maneb, mefenoxam, mepanipyrim, mepronil, mepetyl-dinocap, mercuric chloride, mercuric oxide, mercurous chloride, metalaxyl, metalaxyl-M, metam, metam-ammonium, metam-potassium, metam-sodium, metconazole, methasulfocarb, methyl iodide, methyl isothiocyanate, metiram, metominostrobin, metrafenone, mildiomyacin, myclobutanil, nabam, nitrothal-isopropyl, nuarimol, othilione, ofurace, oleic acid (fatty acids), oryastrobin, oxadixyl, oxine-copper, oxpoconazole fumarate, oxycarboxin, pefurazate, penconazole, penicuron, penflufen, pentachlorophenol, pentachlorophenyl laurate, penflthyoprad, phenylmercury acetate, phosphonic acid, phthalide, picoxystrobin, polyoxin B, polyoxins, polyoxorim, potassium bicarbonate, potassium hydroxyquinoline sulfate, probenazole, prochloraz, procymidone, propamocarb, propamocarb hydrochloride, propiconazole, propineb, proquinazid, prothioconazole, pyraclostrobin, pyrametostrobin, pyraoxystrobin, pyrazophos, pyribencarb, pyributicarb, pyrifenoxy, pyrimethanil, pyriofenone, pyroquilon, quinoctamine, quinoxifen, quintozone, *Reynoutria sachalinensis* extract, sedaxane, silthiofam, simeconazole, sodium 2-phenylphenoxide, sodium bicarbonate, sodium pentachlorophenoxide, spiroxamine, sulfur, SYP-Z048, tar oils, tebuconazole, tebufloquin, tecnazene, tetraconazole, thiabendazole, thifluzamide, thiophanate-methyl, thiram, tiadinil, tolclofosmethyl, tolylfluanid, triadimefon, triadimenol, triazoxide, tricyclazole, tridemorph, trifloxystrobin, triflumizole, triforine, triticonazole, validamycin, valifenalate, valiphenal, vinclozolin, zineb, ziram, zoxamide, *Candida oleophila*, *Fusarium oxysporum*, *Gliocladium* spp., *Phlebiopsis gigantea*, *Streptomyces griseoviridis*, *Trichoderma* spp., (RS)-N-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-2-(methoxymethyl)-succinim-

ide, 1,2-dichloropropane, 1,3-dichloro-1,1,3,3-tetrafluoroacetone hydrate, 1-chloro-2,4-dinitronaphthalene, 1-chloro-2-nitropropane, 2-(2-heptadecyl-2-imidazolin-1-yl)ethanol, 2,3-dihydro-5-phenyl-1,4-dithiane, 1,1,4,4-tetraoxide, 2-methoxyethylmercury acetate, 2-methoxyethylmercury chloride, 2-methoxyethylmercury silicate, 3-(4-chlorophenyl)-5-methylrhodanine, 4-(2-nitroprop-1-enyl)phenyl thiocyanate, ampropylfos, anilazine, azithiram, barium polysulfide, Bayer 32394, benodanil, benquinox, bentazone, benzamirid, benzamirid-isobutyl, benzamirid, binapacryl, bis(methylmercury) sulfate, bis(tributyltin) oxide, buthiobate, cadmium calcium copper zinc chromate sulfate, carbamorph, CECA, chlorthiazole, chloranilformethan, chlorfenazole, chlorquinox, clomazone, copper bis(3-phenylsalicylate), copper zinc chromate, cufraneb, cupric hydrazinium sulfate, cuprobam, cyclafuramid, cypendazole, cyproflumuron, decafenit, dichlorone, dichlorzoline, diclobutrazol, dimethirimol, dinotol, dinosulfon, dinoterbon, dipyrithione, ditalimfos, dodiclin, drazoxolon, EBP, ESBP, etaconazole, etem, ethirim, fenaminosulf, fenapanil, fenitropan, fluotrimazole, furcarbanil, furconazole, furconazole-cis, furemecycloz, furophanate, glyodine, griseofulvin, halacrinat, Hercules 3944, hexylthiofos, ICIA0858, isopamphos, isovaldione, mebenil, mecarbinzid, metazoxolon, methfuroxam, methylmercury dicyandiamide, metsulfosax, milne, mucochloric anhydride, myclozolin, N-3,5-dichlorophenyl-succinimide, N-3-nitrophenylitaconimide, natamycin, N-ethylmercurio-4-toluenesulfonamide, nickel bis(dimethyldithiocarbamate), OCH, phenylmercury dimethyldithiocarbamate, phenylmercury nitrate, phosdiphen, prothiocarb, prothiocarb hydrochloride, pyracarbolid, pyridinitril, pyroxychlor, pyroxyfur, quinacetol; quinacetol sulfate, quinazamid, quinconazole, rabenzazole, salicylanilide, SSF-109, sulfotriphen, tecoram, thiadifluor, thicyofen, thiochlorfenphim, thiophanate, thioquinox, tioxyamid, triamiphos, triarimol, triazbutyl, trichlamide, urbacid, zarilamid, and any combinations thereof.

Additionally, the compounds described herein may be combined with other pesticides, including insecticides, nematocides, miticides, arthropodicides, bactericides or combinations thereof that are compatible with the compounds of the present disclosure in the medium selected for application, and not antagonistic to the activity of the present compounds to form pesticidal mixtures and synergistic mixtures thereof. The fungicidal compounds of the present disclosure may be applied in conjunction with one or more other pesticides to control a wider variety of undesirable pests. When used in conjunction with other pesticides, the presently claimed compounds may be formulated with the other pesticide(s), tank-mixed with the other pesticide(s) or applied sequentially with the other pesticide(s). Typical insecticides include, but are not limited to: 1,2-dichloropropane, abamectin, acephate, acetamiprid, acethion, acetoprole, acrinathrin, acrylonitrile, alanycarb, aldicarb, aldoxycarb, aldrin, allethrin, allosamidin, allyxycarb, alphacypermethrin, alpha-ecdysone, alpha-endosulfan, amidithion, aminocarb, amiton, amiton oxalate, amitraz, anabasine, athidathion, azadirachtin, azamethiphos, azinphos-ethyl, azinphos-methyl, azothoate, barium hexafluoro-silicate, barthrin, bendiocarb, benfuracarb, bensultap, betacyfluthrin, beta-cypermethrin, bifenthrin, bioallethrin, bioethanomethrin, biopermethrin, bistrifluoron, borax, boric acid, bromfenvinfos, bromocyclen, bromo-DDT, bromophos, bromophos-ethyl, bufencarb, buprofezin, butacarb, butathiofos, butocarboxim, butonate, butoxycarboxim, cadusafos, calcium arsenate, calcium polysulfide, camphchlor, carbanolate, carbaryl, carbofuran, carbon disul-

fide, carbon tetrachloride, carbophenothion, carbosulfan, cartap, cartap hydrochloride, chlorantranilprole, chlorbicyclen, chlordane, chlordecone, chlordimeform, chlordimeform hydrochloride, chlorethoxyfos, chlorfenapyr, chlorfenvinphos, chlorfluazuron, chlormephos, chloroform, chloropicrin, chlorphoxim, chlorprazophos, chlorpyrifos, chlorpyrifos-methyl, chlorthiophos, chromafenozide, cinerin I, cinerin II, cinerins, cismethrin, cloethocarb, closantel, clothianidin, copper acetoarsenite, copper arsenate, copper naphthenate, copper oleate, coumaphos, coumithoate, crotamiton, crotoxyphos, crufomate, cryolite, cyanofenphos, cyanophos, cyanthoate, cyantranilprole, cyclothrin, cycloprothrin, cyfluthrin, cyhalothrin, cypermethrin, cyphenothrin, cyromazine, cythioate, DDT, decarbocufuran, deltamethrin, demephion, demephion-O, demephion-S, demeton, demeton-methyl, demeton-O, demeton-O-methyl, demeton-S, demeton-S-methyl, demeton-S-methylsulphon, diafenthiuron, dialifos, diatomaceous earth, diazinon, dicapthon, dichlofenthion, dichlorvos, dicresyl, dicrotophos, dicyclanil, dieldrin, diflubenzuron, dilor, dimefluthrin, dimefox, dimetan, dimethoate, dimethrin, dimethylvinphos, dimetilan, dinex, dinex-diclexine, dinoprop, dinosam, dinotefuran, diofenolan, dioxabenzofos, dioxacarb, dioxathion, disulfoton, dithicrofos, d-limonene, DNOC, DNOC-ammonium, DNOC-potassium, DNOC-sodium, doramectin, ecysterone, emamectin, emamectin benzoate, EMPC, empenthrin, endosulfan, endothion, endrin, EPN, epofenonane, epinomectin, esdepalléthrine, esfenvalerate, etaphos, ethiofen-carb, ethion, ethiprole, ethoate-methyl, ethoprophos, ethyl formate, ethyl-DDD, ethylene dibromide, ethylene dichloride, ethylene oxide, etofenprox, etrimfos, EXD, famphur, fenamiphos, fenazaflor, fenchlorphos, fenethacarb, fenfluthrin, fenitrothion, fenobucarb, fenoxacrim, fenoxycarb, fenpirithrin, fenpropathrin, fensulfothion, fenthion, fenthion-ethyl, fenvalerate, flpronil, flonicamid, flubendiamide, flucifur, flucyclohexuron, flucythrinate, flufenimer, flufenoxuron, flufenprox, fluvalinate, fonofos, formetanate, formetanate hydrochloride, formothion, formparanate, formparanate hydrochloride, fosmethilan, fospirate, fosthi-ethan, furathiocarb, furethrin, gamma-cyhalothrin, gamma-HCH, halfenprox, halofenozide, HCH, HEOD, heptachlor, heptenophos, heterophos, hexaflumuron, HHDN, hydramethylnon, hydrogen cyanide, hydroprene, hyquincarb, imidacloprid, imiprothrin, indoxacarb, iodomethane, IPSP, isazofos, isobenzan, isocarbophos, isodrin, isofenphos, isofenphos-methyl, isoprocarb, isoprothiolane, isothioate, isoxathion, ivermectin, jasmolin I, jasmolin II, jodfenphos, juvenile hormone I, juvenile hormone II, juvenile hormone III, kelevan, kinoprene, lambda-cyhalothrin, lead arsenate, lepimectin, leptophos, lindane, lirimfos, lufenuron, lythidathion, malathion, malonoben, mazidox, mecarbam, mecarphon, menazon, mephosfolan, mercurous chloride, mesulfenfos, metaflumizone, methacrifos, methamidophos, methidathion, methiocarb, methocrotophos, methomyl, methoprene, methoxychlor, methoxyfenozide, methyl bromide, methyl isothiocyanate, methylchloroform, methylene chloride, metofluthrin, metolcarb, metoxadiazone, mevinphos, mexacarbate, milbemectin, milbemycin oxime, mipafox, mirex, molosultap, monocrotophos, monomehypo, monosultap, morphothion, moxidectin, naftalofos, naled, naphthalene, nicotine, nifluridide, nitenpyram, nithiazine, nitrilacarb, novaluron, noviflumuron, omethoate, oxamyl, oxydemeton-methyl, oxydeprofos, oxydisulfoton, para-dichlorobenzene, parathion, parathion-methyl, penfluron, pentachlorophenol, permethrin, phenkapton, phenothrin, phenthoate, phorate, phosalone, phosfolan, phosmet, phos-nichlor, phosphamidon, phosphine, phoxim, phoxim-

methyl, pirimetaphos, pirimicarb, pirimiphos-ethyl, pirimiphos-methyl, potassium arsenite, potassium thiocyanate, pp'-DDT, prallethrin, precocene I, precocene II, precocene III, primidophos, profenofos, profluralin, promacyl, promecarb, propaphos, propetamphos, propoxur, prothidathion, prothiofos, prothoate, protrifenbute, pyraclofos, pyrafluprole, pyrazophos, pyresmethrin, pyrethrin I, pyrethrin II, pyrethrins, pyridaben, pyridalyl, pyridaphenthion, pyri-fluquinazon, pyrimidifen, pyrimitate, pyriprole, pyriproxyfen, quassia, quinalphos, quinalphos-methyl, quinothion, rafoxanide, resmethrin, rotenone, ryania, sabadilla, schradan, selamectin, silafluofen, silica gel, sodium arsenite, sodium fluoride, sodium hexafluorosilicate, sodium thiocyanate, sophamide, spinetoram, spinosad, spiromesifen, spiro-tetramat, sulcofuron, sulcofuron-sodium, sulfluramid, sulfotep, sulfoxaflo, sulfuryl fluoride, sulprofos, tau-fluvalinate, tazimcarb, TDE, tebufenozide, tebufenpyrad, tebupirimfos, teflubenzuron, tefluthrin, temephos, TEPP, terallethrin, terbufos, tetrachloroethane, tetrachlorvinphos, tetramethrin, tetramethylfluthrin, theta-cypermethrin, thia-clopid, thiamethoxam, thicofos, thiocarboxime, thiocyclam, thiocyclam oxalate, thiodicarb, thiofanox, thiometon, thiosultap, thiosultap-disodium, thiosultap-monosodium, thuringiensin, tolfenpyrad, tralomethrin, transfluthrin, transpermethrin, triarathene, triazamate, triazophos, trichlorfon, trichlormetaphos-3, trichloronat, trifenofos, triflur-muron, trimethacarb, triprene, vamidothion, vanilprole, XMC, xylylcarb, zeta-cypermethrin, zolaprofos, and any combinations thereof.

Additionally, the compounds described herein may be combined with herbicides that are compatible with the compounds of the present disclosure in the medium selected for application, and not antagonistic to the activity of the present compounds to form pesticidal mixtures and synergistic mixtures thereof. The fungicidal compounds of the present disclosure may be applied in conjunction with one or more herbicides to control a wide variety of undesirable plants. When used in conjunction with herbicides, the presently claimed compounds may be formulated with the herbicide(s), tank-mixed with the herbicide(s) or applied sequentially with the herbicide(s). Typical herbicides include, but are not limited to: 4-CPA; 4-CPB; 4-CPP; 2,4-D; 3,4-DA; 2,4-DB; 3,4-DB; 2,4-DEB; 2,4-DEP; 3,4-DP; 2,3,6-TBA; 2,4,5-T; 2,4,5-TB; acetochlor, acifluorfen, acetonitrile, acrolein, alachlor, allidochlor, alloxidim, allyl alcohol, alorac, ametrindione, ametryn, amibuzin, amicarbazone, amidosulfuron, amino cyclopyrachlor, aminopyralid, amiprofos-methyl, amitrole, ammonium sulfamate, anilofos, anisuron, asulam, atraton, atrazine, azafenidin, azimsulfuron, aziprotryne, barban, BCPC, beflubutamid, benazolin, benicarbazone, benfluralin, benfuresate, bensulfuron, bensulide, bentazone, benzadox, benzfendazole, benzipram, benzobicyclon, benzofenap, benzo-fluor, benzoylprop, benzthiazuron, bicyclopypyrone, bifenox, bilanafos, bispypyribac, borax, bromacil, bromobonil, bromobutide, bromofenoxim, bromoxynil, brompyrazon, butachlor, butafenacil, butamifos, butenachlor, buthidazole, buthiuron, butralin, butroxydim, buturon, butylate, cacodylic acid, cafenstrole, calcium chlorate, calcium cyanamide, cambendichlor, carbasulam, carbetamide, carboxazole chlorprocarb, carfentrazone, CDEA, CEPC, chlomethoxyfen, chloramben, chloranocryl, chlorazifop, chlorazine, chlorbromuron, chlorbufam, chlorreturon, chlorfenac, chlorfenprop, chlorflurazole, chlorflurenol, chloridazon, chlorimuron, chlornitrofen, chloropron, chlorotoluron, chloroxuron, chloroxynil, chlorpropham, chlorsulfuron, chlorthal, chlorthiamid, cinidon-ethyl, cinmethylin, cinosulfuron, cisanilide, clethodim, clidinate, clo-

dinafop, clofop, clomazone, clomeprop, cloprop, cloproxydim, clopyralid, cloransulam, CMA, copper sulfate, CPME, CPPC, credazine, cresol, cumyluron, cyanatryn, cyanazine, cycloate, cyclosulfamuron, cycloxydim, cycluron, cyhalo-fop, cyperquat, cyprazine, cyprazole, cypromid, daimuron, dalapon, dazomet, delachlor, desmedipham, desmetryn, di-allate, dicamba, dichlobenil, dichloralurea, dichlormate, dichlorprop, dichlorprop-P, diclofop, diclosulam, diethamquat, diethatyl, difenopenten, difenoxuron, difenzoquat, diflufenican, diflufenzopyr, dimefuron, dimepiperate, dime-thachlor, dimethametryn, dimethenamid, dimethenamid-P, dimexano, dimidazon, dinitramine, dinofenate, dinoprop, dinosam, dinoseb, dinoterb, diphenamid, dipropetryn, diquat, disul, dithiopyr, diuron, DMPA, DNOC, DSMA, EBEP, eglinazone, endothal, epronaz, EPTC, erbon, esprocarb, ethalfluralin, ethametsulfuron, ethidimuron, ethiolate, ethofumesate, ethoxyfen, ethoxysulfuron, etinofen, etnipro-mid, etobenzanid, EXD, fenasulam, fenoprop, fenoxaprop, fenoxaprop-P, fenoxasulfone, fenteracol, fenthiafop, fen-trazamide, fenuron, ferrous sulfate, flampop, flampop-M, flazasulfuron, florasulam, fluazifop, fluazifop-P, fluazolate, flucarbazone, flucetosulfuron, fluchloralin, flufenacet, flufenican, flufenpyr, flumetsulam, flumezin, flumiclorac, flumioxazin, flumipropyn, fluometuron, fluorodifen, fluoro-glycofen, fluoromidine, fluoronitrofen, fluothuron, flupoxam, flupropacil, flupropanate, flupyrsulfuron, fluri-done, fluorochloridone, fluoroxypyr, flurtamone, fluthiacet, fomesafen, foramsulfuron, fosamine, furyloxyfen, glufosi-nate, glufosinate-P, glyphosate, halosafen, halosulfuron, haloxydine, haloxyfop, haloxyfop-P, hexachloroacetone, hexafluorate, hexazinone, imazamethabenz, imazamox, imazapic, imazapyr, imazaquin, imazethapyr, imazosulfu-ron, indanofan, indaziflam, iodobonil, iodomethane, iodo-sulfuron, ioxynil, ipazine, ipfencarbazone, iprymidam, iso-carbamid, isocil, isomethiozin, isonoruron, isopolinate, isopropalin, isoproturon, isouron, isoxaben, isoxachlortole, isoxaflutole, isoxapyrifop, karbutilate, ketospiradox, lac-tofen, lenacil, linuron, MAA, MAMA, MCPA, MCPA-thioethyl, MCPB, mecoprop, mecoprop-P, medinoterb, mefenacet, mefluidide, mesoprazine, mesosulfuron, mesotrione, metam, metamifop, metamitron, metazachlor, metazosulfuron, metflurazon, methabenzthiazuron, methal-propalin, methazole, methiobencarb, methiozolin, methi-uron, methometon, methoprotlyne, methyl bromide, methyl isothiocyante, methylidymron, metobenzuron, metobro-muron, metolachlor, metosulam, metoxuron, metribuzin, metsulfuron, molinate, monalide, monisouron, monochloro-acetic acid, monolinuron, monuron, morfamquat, MSMA, naproanilide, napropamide, naptalam, neburon, nicosulfu-ron, nipyraclufen, nitratin, nitrofen, nitrofluorfen, norflura-zon, noruron, OCH, orbencarb, ortho-dichlorobenzene, orthosulfamuron, oryzalin, oxadiargyl, oxadiazon, oxapyra-zon, oxasulfuron, oxaziclonemefone, oxyfluorfen, parafluoron, paraquat, pebulate, pelargonic acid, pendimethalin, penox-sulam, pentachlorophenol, pentanochlor, pentoxazone, per-fluidone, pethoxamid, phenisopham, phenmedipham, phen-medipham-ethyl, phenobenzuron, phenylmercury acetate, picloram, picolinafen, pinoxaden, piperophos, potassium arsenite, potassium azide, potassium cyanate, pretilachlor, primisulfuron, procyzazine, prodiamine, profluzol, proflu-ralin, profoxydim, proglinazone, prometon, prometryn, propachlor, propanil, propaquizafop, propazine, propham, propisochlor, propoxycarbazine, propyrisulfuron, propyz-amide, prosulfalin, prosulfocarb, prosulfuron, proxan, prynachlor, pydanon, pyraclo-nil, pyraflufen, pyrasulfotole, pyrazolynate, pyrazosulfuron, pyrazoxyfen, pyribenzoxim, pyributicarb, pyriclor, pyridafol, pyridate, pyrifalid, pyrimi-

11

nobac, pyrimisulfan, pyriithiobac, pyroxasulfone, pyroxsulam, quinclorac, quinmerac, quinclamine, quinonamid, quizalofop, quizalofop-P, rhodethanil, rimsulfuron, saflufenacil, S-metolachlor, sebuthylazine, sebumeton, sethoxydim, siduron, simazine, simeton, simetryn, SMA, sodium arsenite, sodium azide, sodium chlorate, sulcotrione, sulfallate, sulfentrazone, sulfometuron, sulfosulfuron, sulfuric acid, sulglycaphin, swep, TCA, tebutam, tebuthiuron, tefuryltrione, tembotrione, tepraloxydim, terbacil, terbucarb, terbutchlor, terbumeton, terbuthylazine, terbutryn, tetrafluoruron, thenylchlor, thiazafuoron, thiazopyr, thidiazimin, thidiazuron, thiencarbazone-methyl, thifensulfuron, thiobencarb, tiocarbazil, tioclorim, topramezone, tralkoxydim, triafamone, tri-allate, triasulfuron, triaziflam, tribenuron, tricamba, triclopyr, tridiphane, trietazine, trifloxysulfuron, trifluralin, triflusulfuron, trifop, trifopsime, trihydroxytriazine, trimeturon, tripropindan, tritac, tritosulfuron, vernolate, and xylachlor.

Another embodiment of the present disclosure is a method for the control or prevention of fungal attack. This method comprises applying to the soil, plant, roots, foliage, or locus of the fungus, or to a locus in which the infestation is to be prevented (for example applying to cereal or grape plants), a fungicidally effective amount of one or more of the compounds of Formula I. The compounds are suitable for treatment of various plants at fungicidal levels, while exhibiting low phytotoxicity. The compounds may be useful both in a protectant and/or an eradicant fashion.

The compounds have been found to have significant fungicidal effect particularly for agricultural use. Many of the compounds are particularly effective for use with agricultural crops and horticultural plants.

It will be understood by those in the art that the efficacy of the compound for the foregoing fungi establishes the general utility of the compounds as fungicides.

The compounds have broad ranges of activity against fungal pathogens. Exemplary pathogens may include, but are not limited to, causing agent of wheat leaf blotch (*Mycosphaerella graminicola*; imperfect stage: *Septoria tritici*), wheat brown rust (*Puccinia tritici*), wheat stripe rust (*Puccinia striiformis*), scab of apple (*Venturia inaequalis*), powdery mildew of grapevine (*Uncinula necator*), barley scald (*Rhynchosporium secalis*), blast of rice (*Magnaporthe grisea*), rust of soybean (*Phakopsora pachyrhizi*), glume blotch of wheat (*Leptosphaeria nodorum*), powdery mildew of wheat (*Blumeria graminis* f. sp. *tritici*), powdery mildew of barley (*Blumeria graminis* f. sp. *hordei*), powdery mildew of cucurbits (*Erysiphe cichoracearum*), anthracnose of cucurbits (*Glomerella lagenarium*), leaf spot of beet (*Cercospora beticola*), early blight of tomato (*Alternaria solani*), and spot blotch of barley (*Cochliobolus sativus*). The exact amount of the active material to be applied is dependent not only on the specific active material being applied, but also on the particular action desired, the fungal species to be controlled, and the stage of growth thereof, as well as the part of the plant or other product to be contacted with the compound. Thus, all the compounds, and formulations containing the same, may not be equally effective at similar concentrations or against the same fungal species.

The compounds are effective in use with plants in a disease-inhibiting and phytologically acceptable amount. The term "disease-inhibiting and phytologically acceptable amount" refers to an amount of a compound that kills or inhibits the plant disease for which control is desired, but is not significantly toxic to the plant. This amount will generally be from about 0.1 to about 1000 ppm (parts per million), with 1 to 500 ppm being preferred. The exact concentration

12

of compound required varies with the fungal disease to be controlled, the type of formulation employed, the method of application, the particular plant species, climate conditions, and the like. A suitable application rate is typically in the range from about 0.10 to about 4 pounds/acre (about 0.01 to 0.45 grams per square meter, g/m²).

Any range or desired value given herein may be extended or altered without losing the effects sought, as is apparent to the skilled person for an understanding of the teachings herein.

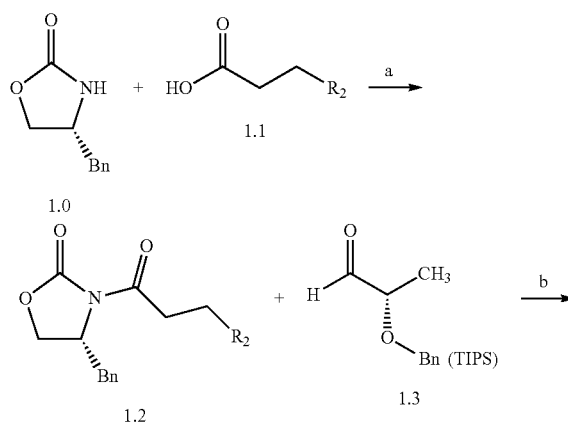
The compounds of Formula I may be made using well-known chemical procedures. Intermediates not specifically mentioned in this disclosure are either commercially available, may be made by routes disclosed in the chemical literature, or may be readily synthesized from commercial starting materials utilizing standard procedures.

General Schemes

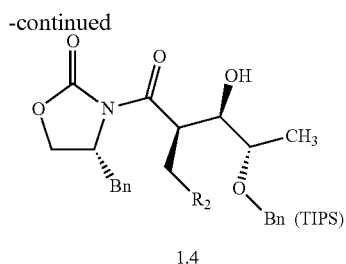
The following schemes illustrate approaches to generating picolinamide compounds of Formula (I). It may be understood by those skilled in the art that each R₂ may be differentially substituted. The following descriptions and examples are provided for illustrative purposes and should not be construed as limiting in terms of substituents or substitution patterns.

Compounds of Formula 1.4, where R₂ is as originally defined, can be prepared according to the methods outlined in Scheme 1, steps a-b. Compounds of Formula 1.2 can be obtained by reaction of an acid chloride prepared from carboxylic acids of Formula 1.1, where R₂ is as originally defined, using a chlorinating agent, such as oxalyl chloride or thionyl chloride, in a solvent such as dichloroethane (DCE) in the presence of a catalytic amount of N,N-dimethylformamide (DMF), with the amide anion of a chiral oxazolidinone prepared by treating compound 1.0 with n-butyllithium (n-BuLi) in an anhydrous solvent such as tetrahydrofuran (THF) at -78° C., as shown in a. Compounds of Formula 1.4, can be prepared by treating the boron enolate of compounds of Formula 1.2, formed using dibutyl(((trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl)oxy)borane and an amine base such as triethylamine, with a benzyl- or triisopropylsilyl protected lactate-derived aldehyde of Formula 1.3, prepared as described by Enders et al. *Organic Syntheses*, 2004, 10, 66; 2002, 78, 177, in a solvent such as dichloromethane (CH₂Cl₂, DCM) at -78° C. to -10° C., as shown in b.

Scheme 1



13

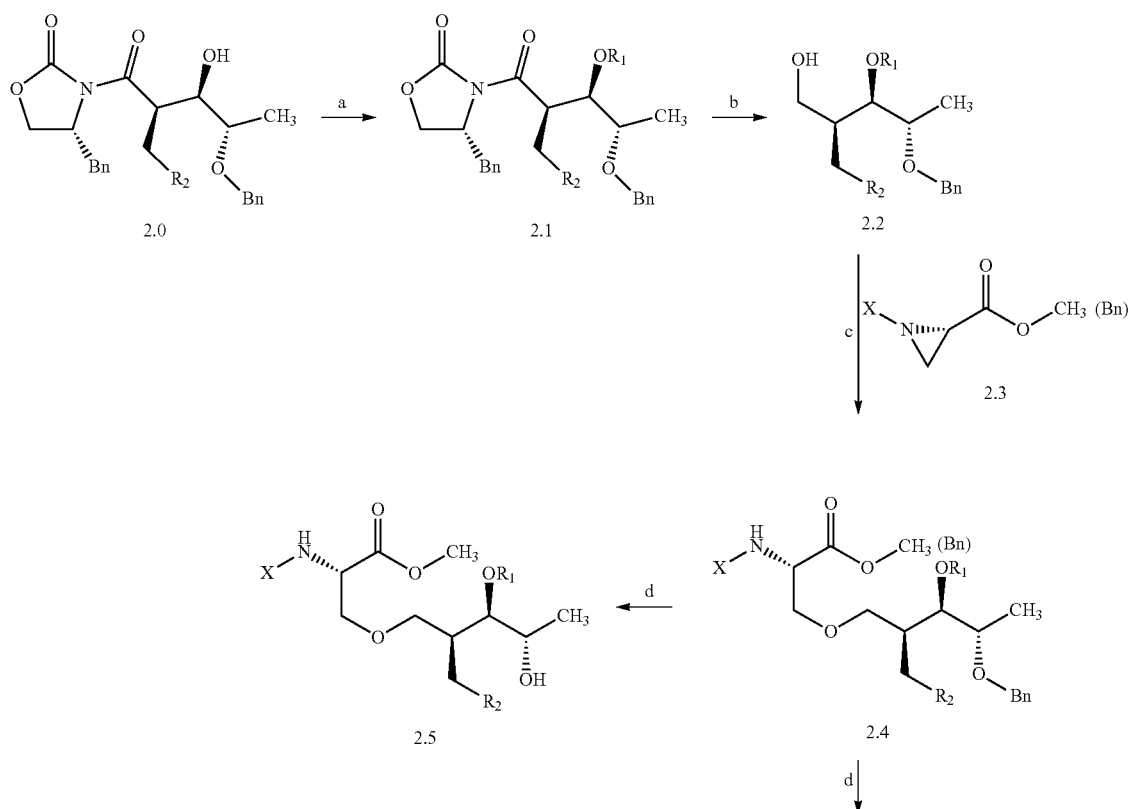


Compounds of Formula 2.6, where R_1 is alkyl, R_2 is as originally defined, and X is tert-butoxycarbonyl (Boc) can be prepared according to the methods outlined in Scheme 2, steps a-e. Compounds of Formula 2.1, where R_1 possesses an allylic functionality and R_2 is as originally defined, can be prepared by treating compounds of Formula 2.0, where R_2 is as originally defined, with an allyl carbonate, such as tert-butyl(2-methylallyl)carbonate, in the presence of a palladium (0) catalyst with or without the addition of a phosphine ligand, such as tris(dibenzylideneacetone)-dipalladium(0) ($Pd_2(dba)_3$) and 1,1'-bis(diphenylphosphino)ferrocene (dppf), in an aprotic solvent such as THF, at elevated temperatures, such as 45 to 60° C., as depicted in a. Primary alcohols of Formula 2.2, where R_1 possesses an allylic functionality and R_2 is as originally defined, can be obtained from compounds of Formula 2.1, where R_1 and R_2 are as defined above, by treatment with a reducing agent

14

such as lithium borohydride ($LiBH_4$) in a mixed solvent system consisting of THF and water (H_2O), as shown in b. Compounds of Formula 2.4, where R_1 possesses an allylic functionality and R_2 is as originally defined and X is Boc or Cbz, can be prepared from compounds of Formula 2.2, where R_1 and R_2 are as defined above, by treatment with a protected aziridine of Formula 2.3, wherein X is Boc or Cbz, such as (S)-1-tert-butyl 2-methyl aziridine-1,2-dicarboxylate, in the presence of a Lewis acid such as boron trifluoride diethyl etherate ($BF_3 \cdot Et_2O$), in an aprotic solvent such as DCM, as shown in c. Compounds of Formulas 2.5 or 2.6, wherein the allylic functionality in R_1 has been reduced to an alkyl functionality, R_2 is as originally defined, and X is Boc, can be prepared from compounds of Formula 2.4, where R_1 , R_2 , and X are as defined above, by treatment with hydrogen in the presence of a catalyst, such as palladium on carbon (Pd/C), in a solvent such as ethyl acetate (EtOAc), as shown in d. Treating compounds of Formula 2.4, where R_1 , R_2 , and X are as defined above and the carboxylic acid is protected as the benzyl (Bn) ester, as described in d affords compounds of Formula 2.6 directly, whereas treatment of compounds of Formula 2.4 wherein the carboxylic acid is protected as the methyl (Me) ester, as described in d affords compounds of Formula 2.5, which require an additional hydrolysis step, as shown in e. In step e compounds of Formula 2.5 are converted to compounds of Formula 2.6, using a hydroxide base, such as lithium hydroxide (LiOH), in an aqueous THF solvent mixture.

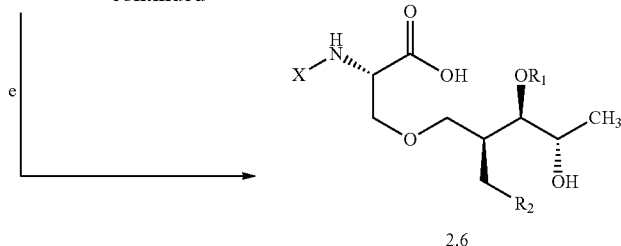
Scheme 2



15

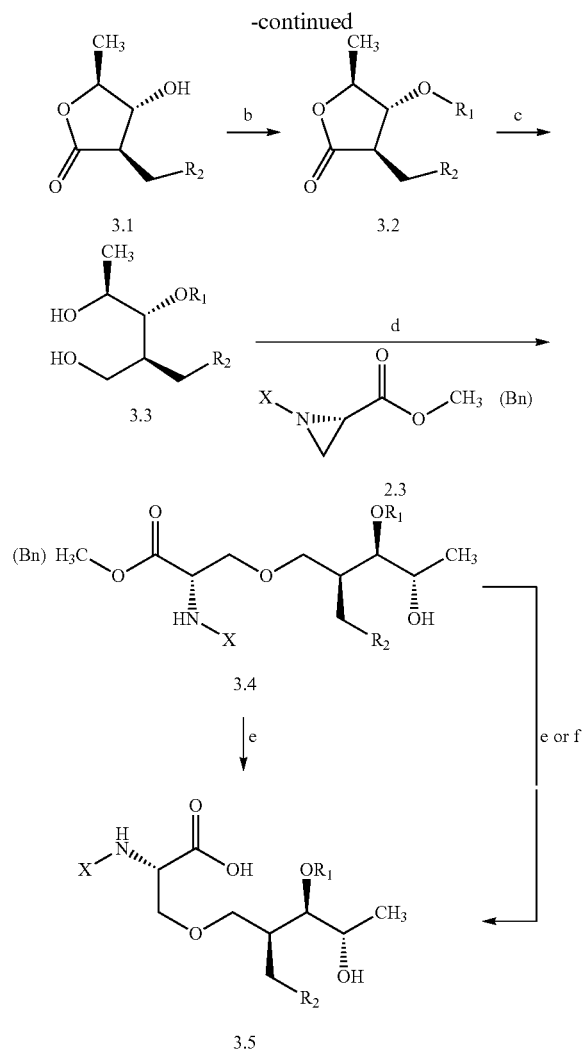
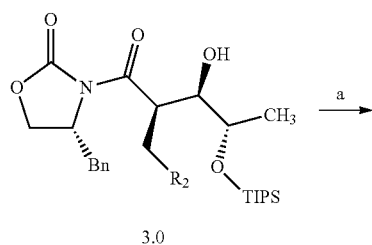
16

-continued



Compounds of Formula 3.5, where R_1 is triisopropylsilyl (TIPS), R_2 is as originally defined, and X is as originally defined, but not hydrogen, can be prepared according to the methods outlined in Scheme 3, steps a-f. Compounds of Formula 3.1, where R_2 is as originally defined, can be obtained from compounds of Formula 3.0, where R_2 is as originally defined, using an aqueous acid solution such as hydrochloric acid (HCl) in a solvent such as ethanol (EtOH) at an elevated temperature, such as 80° C., as shown in a. Compounds of Formula 3.2, where R_1 is TIPS and R_2 is as originally defined, can be obtained from compounds of Formula 3.1, where R_2 is as defined above, by exposure to triisopropylsilyl trifluoro-methanesulfonate and an amine base, such as 4-N,N-dimethylamino pyridine (DMAP), in a solvent such as DCM, as shown in b. Compounds of Formula 3.3, where R_1 is TIPS and R_2 is as originally defined, can be prepared from compounds of Formula 3.2, where R_1 and R_2 are as defined above, by treatment with a reducing agent such as diisobutylaluminum hydride (DIBAL-H) in a solvent such as DCM, as shown in c. Compounds of Formula 3.4, where R_1 is TIPS and R_2 is as originally defined and X is Boc or Cbz, can be prepared from compounds of Formula 3.3, where R_1 and R_2 are as defined above, by treatment with a protected aziridine of Formula 2.3, wherein X is Boc or Cbz, such as (S)-1-tert-butyl 2-methyl aziridine-1,2-dicarboxylate, in the presence of a Lewis acid such as $BF_3 \cdot Et_2O$, in an aprotic solvent such as DCM, as shown in d. Compounds of Formula 3.5, where R_1 , R_2 , and X are as defined above, can be prepared from compounds of Formula 3.4, where R_1 , R_2 , and X are as defined above and the carboxylic acid is protected as either the methyl (Me) or benzyl (Bn) ester, by treating with a hydroxide base, such as LiOH, in an aqueous THF solvent mixture, as shown in e. Additionally, compounds of Formula 3.5, where R_1 and R_2 are as defined above and X is Boc, can be prepared from compounds of Formula 3.4, where R_1 and R_2 are as defined above, X is Boc, and the carboxylic acid is protected as the benzyl (Bn) ester by treatment with hydrogen in the presence of a catalyst such as Pd/C, in a solvent such as EtOAc, as shown in f.

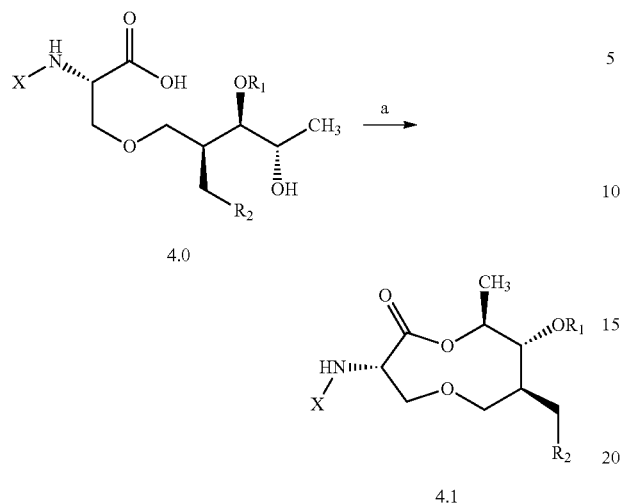
Scheme 3



Compounds of Formula 4.1, where R_1 is TIPS, alkyl, or an allylic functionality and R_2 is as originally defined and X is Boc or Cbz, can be prepared according to the methods outlined in Scheme 4. Compounds of Formula 4.1, can be obtained from compounds of Formula 4.0, where R_1 is TIPS, alkyl, or an allylic functionality and R_2 is as originally defined and X is Boc or Cbz, by the addition of a solution of compounds of Formula 4.0 in a halogenated solvent such as DCM or an aromatic solvent such as toluene to a mixture of a base, such as DMAP, and a mixed anhydride, such as 2-methyl-6-nitrobenzoic anhydride (MNBA), in either a halogenated solvent such as DCM or an aromatic solvent such as toluene over a period of 4-12 hours, as shown in a.

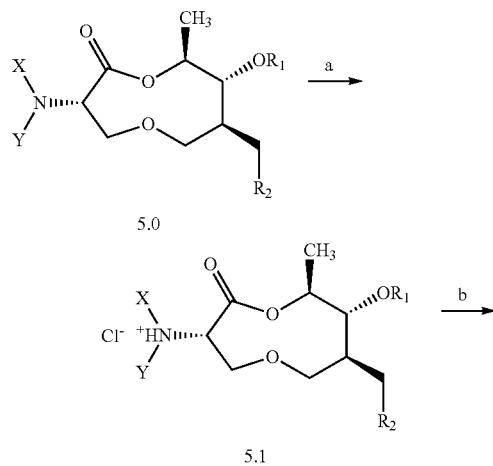
17

Scheme 4



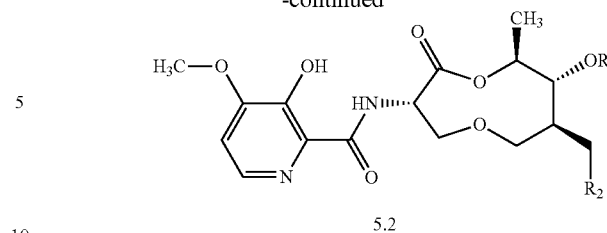
Compounds of formulas 5.1 and 5.2 can be prepared through the methods shown in Scheme 5, steps a-b. Compounds of Formula 5.1, where R_1 is an allylic or alkyl functionality, R_2 is as originally defined, and X and Y are hydrogen, can be obtained from compounds of Formula 5.0, where R_1 is an allylic or alkyl functionality, R_2 is as originally defined, X is Boc, and Y is hydrogen, by treating with an acid, such as a 4.0 M hydrogen chloride (HCl) solution in dioxane, in a solvent such as DCM, as shown in a. The resulting hydrochloride salt may be neutralized prior to use to give the free amine or neutralized in situ in step b. Compounds of Formula 5.2, where R_1 is an allylic or alkyl functionality and R_2 is as originally defined, can be prepared from compounds of Formula 5.1 by treatment with 3-hydroxy-4-methoxypicolinic acid in the presence of a base, such as 4-methylmorpholine, and a peptide coupling reagent, such as O-(7-azabenzotriazol-1-yl)-N,N,N',N'-tetramethyluronium hexafluorophosphate (HATU) or benzo-triazol-1-yl-oxytripyrrolidinophosphonium hexafluorophosphate (PyBOP), in an aprotic solvent such as DCM, as shown in b.

Scheme 5



18

-continued



Compounds of Formulas 6.1-6.8 can be prepared as described in Scheme 6, steps a-h. Compounds of Formula 6.1, where R_1 is a trialkyl silyl group like TIPS, R_2 is as originally defined, and X and Y are Boc, can be prepared from compounds of Formula 6.0, where R_1 is a trialkyl silyl group like TIPS, R_2 is as originally defined, X is Boc, and Y is H, by treatment with a dicarbonate, such as di-tert-butyl dicarbonate (Boc_2O) in the presence of an amine base, such as DMAP, in a polar aprotic solvent such as acetonitrile (CH_3CN), as shown in a. Secondary alcohols of Formula 6.2, where R_1 is H, R_2 is as originally defined, and X and Y are Boc, can be prepared by treating compounds of Formula 6.1, where R_1 , R_2 , X, and Y are as defined above, with a fluoride source, such as tetrabutylammonium fluoride (TBAF), in an aprotic solvent such as THF, as shown in b. Compounds of Formula 6.3, where R_1 possesses an allylic functionality, R_2 is as originally defined, and X and Y are Boc, can be prepared from compounds of Formula 6.2, where R_1 , R_2 , X, and Y are as defined above, by treating with an allyl carbonate, such as tert-butyl(cyclopent-2-en-1-yl) carbonate, in the presence of a palladium catalyst with or without the addition of a phosphine ligand, such as tetrakis(triphenylphosphine)palladium(0) ($\text{Pd}(\text{PPh}_3)_4$), or ($\text{Pd}_2(\text{dba})_3$), and dppf, in an aprotic solvent such as toluene or THF, at elevated temperatures, such as 60-95° C., as shown in c. Compounds of Formula 6.4, where R_1 is alkyl, R_2 is as originally defined, and X and Y are Boc, can be prepared from compounds of Formula 6.3, where R_1 , R_2 , X, and Y are as defined above, by treating with hydrogen in the presences of a catalyst such as Pd/C or PtO_2 (platinum (IV) oxide), in a solvent such as EtOAc, as shown in f. Compounds of Formula 6.5, where R_1 is acyl, R_2 is as originally defined, and X and Y are Boc, can be prepared from compounds of Formula 6.2, where R_1 , R_2 , X, and Y are as defined above, by treating with a carbonyl chloride such as isobutyryl chloride in the presence of an amine base such as DMAP, in a solvent such as DCM, as shown in d. Compounds of Formula 6.6, where R_1 is aryl, R_2 is as originally defined, and X and Y are Boc, can be prepared from compounds of Formula 6.2, where R_1 , R_2 , X, and Y are as defined above, by treating with a triarylbismuth reagent, such as tritoluoylbismuth diacetate, in the presence of a copper catalyst, such as diacetylcopper, and an amine base, such as N,N-dicyclohexyl-methylamine, in an aprotic solvent such as toluene at an elevated temperature of about 50° C., as shown in e. Compounds of Formula 6.7, where R_1 and R_2 are as originally defined, and X and Y are H, can be prepared from a variety of precursors, including, but not limited to, compounds of Formulas 6.3, 6.4, 6.5, and 6.6, wherein R_1 , R_2 , X, and Y have been previously defined above, by treating with an acid, such as a 4.0 M HCl solution in dioxane, in a solvent such as DCM, as shown in g. The resulting hydrochloride salt may be neutralized prior to use to give the free amine or neutralized in situ in step h. Compounds of Formula 6.8, where R_1 and R_2 are as originally defined, can

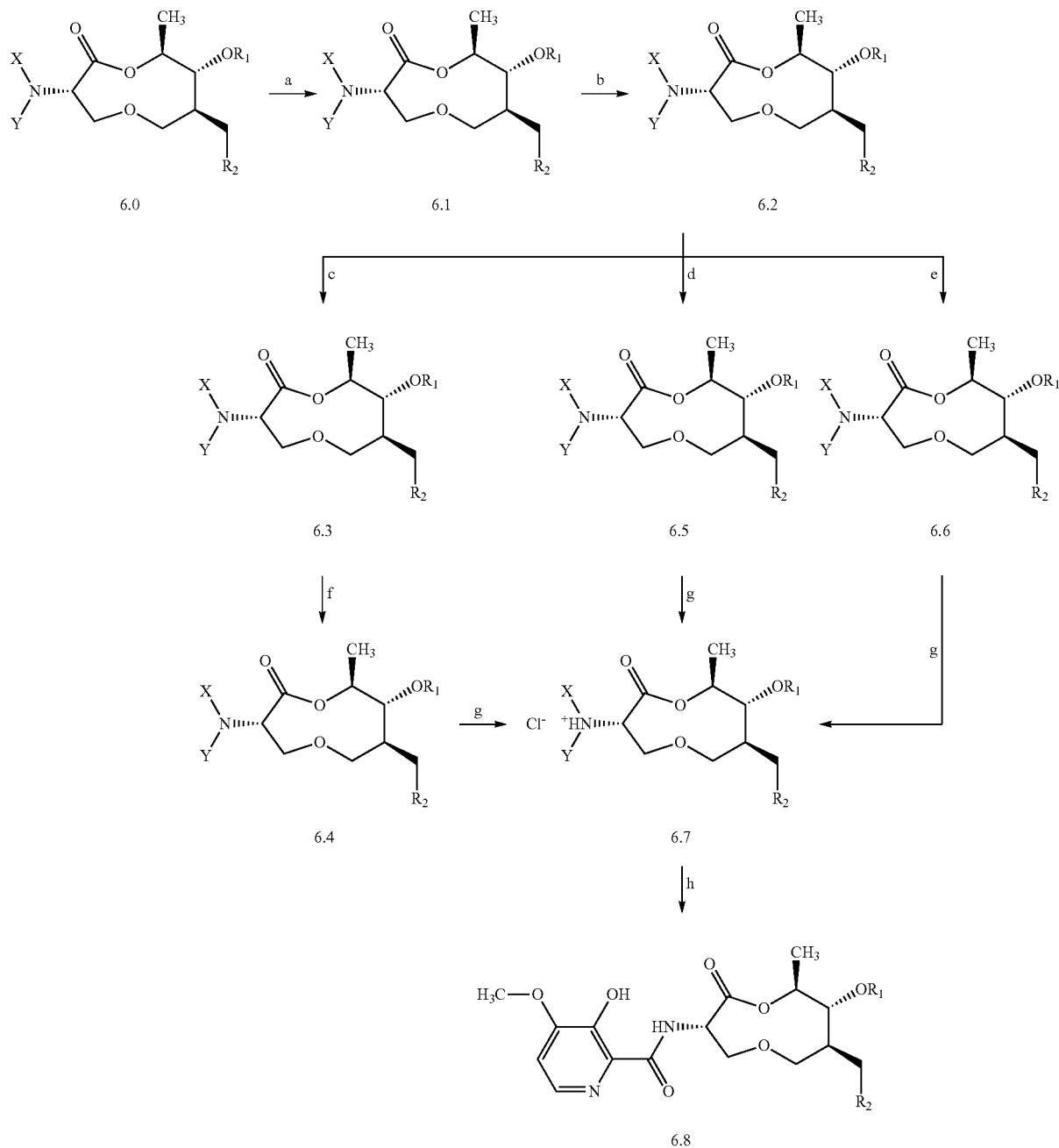
19

be prepared from compounds of Formula 6.7, where R_1 , R_2 , X, and Y are H, by treating with 3-hydroxy-4-methoxypicolinic acid in the presence of a base, such as N-ethyl-N-isopropylpropan-2-amine, and a peptide coupling reagent, such as HATU or PyBOP, in an aprotic solvent such as DCM, as shown in h.

20

defined, and X is Boc (7.0), X and Y are Boc (7.1), and X is Cbz (7.2), respectively. Treating compounds of Formulas 7.0 and 7.1 with an acid, such as a 4.0 M HCl solution in dioxane, in a solvent such as DCM affords the hydrochloride salt of compounds of Formula 7.3, which may be neutralized

Scheme 6

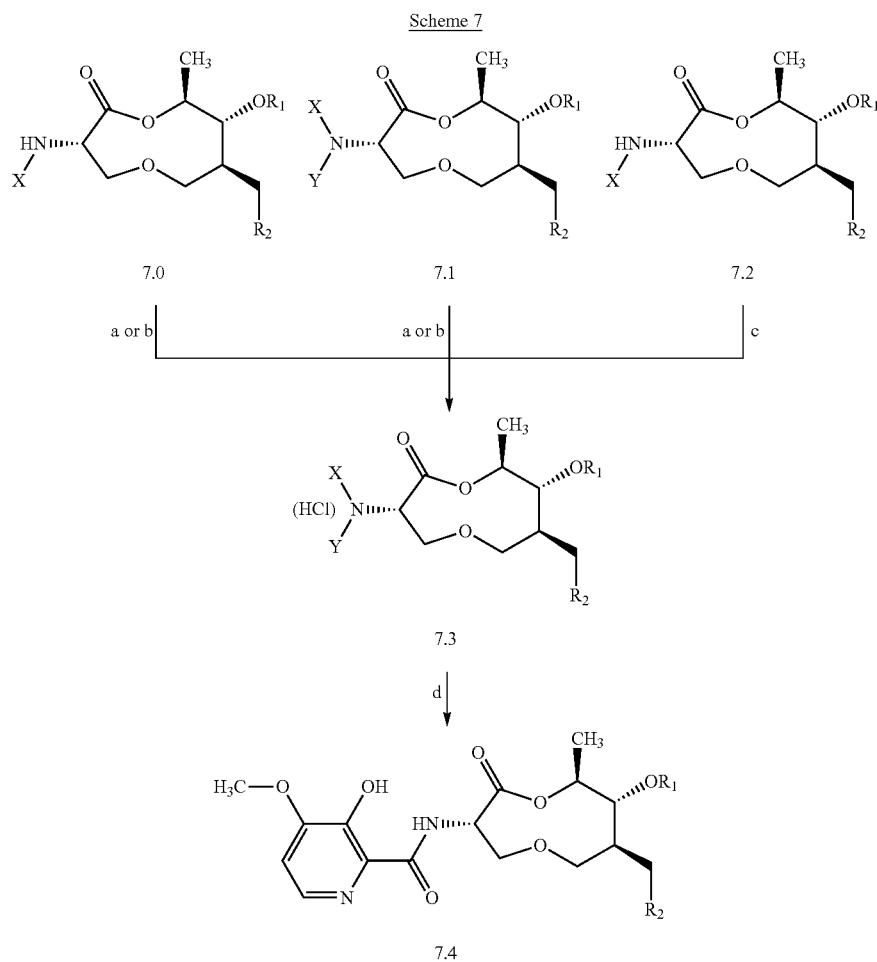


Compounds of Formulas 7.3 and 7.4 can be prepared through the methods shown in Scheme 7, steps a-d. Compounds of Formula 7.3, where R_1 and R_2 are as originally defined and X and Y are H, can be prepared from a variety of precursors, including, but not limited to, compounds of Formulas 7.0, 7.1, and 7.2, where R_1 and R_2 are as originally

in situ in step d or neutralized prior to use to give the free amine, as shown in a. Additionally, compounds of Formula 7.3, where R_1 and R_2 are as originally defined, can be prepared from compounds of Formulas 7.0 and 7.1, where R_1 , R_2 , are as originally defined and X and Y are Boc or Cbz, by treatment with trimethylsilyl trifluoromethanesulfonate

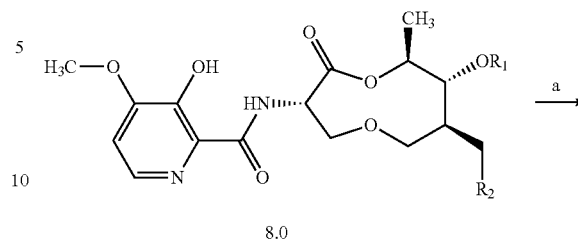
21

in the presence of a base, such as 2,6-lutidine, in an aprotic solvent such as DCM, followed by treatment with a protic solvent such as MeOH, as shown in b. Alternatively, compounds of Formula 7.3, where R_1 and R_2 are as originally defined and X and Y are H, can be prepared from compounds of Formula 7.2, where R_1 and R_2 are as originally defined and X is CBz, by treatment with hydrogen in the presence of a catalyst, such as Pd/C, in a solvent such as EtOAc, as shown in c. Compounds of Formula 7.4, where R_1 and R_2 are as originally defined, can be prepared from compounds of Formula 7.3, where R_1 and R_2 are as defined above, by treatment with 3-hydroxy-4-methoxypicolinic acid in the presence of a base, such as 4-methylmorpholine, and a peptide coupling reagent, such as HATU or PyBOP, in an aprotic solvent such as DCM, as shown in step d.

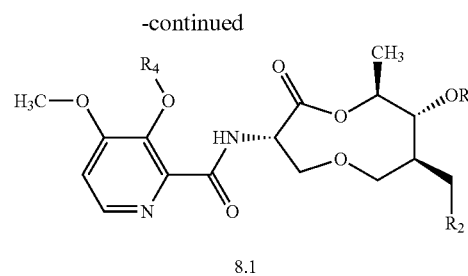


22

Scheme 8



Compounds of Formula 8.1, where R_1 , R_2 and R_4 are as originally defined, can be prepared by the method shown in Scheme 8. Compounds of Formula 8.1 can be prepared from compounds of Formula 8.0, where R_1 and R_2 are as originally defined, by treatment with the appropriate alkyl halide with or without a reagent such as sodium iodide (NaI) and an alkali carbonate base such as sodium carbonate (Na_2CO_3) or potassium carbonate (K_2CO_3) in a solvent such as acetone or by treatment with an acyl halide in the presence of an amine base, such as pyridine, triethylamine, DMAP, or mixtures thereof in an aprotic solvent such as DCM, as shown in a.



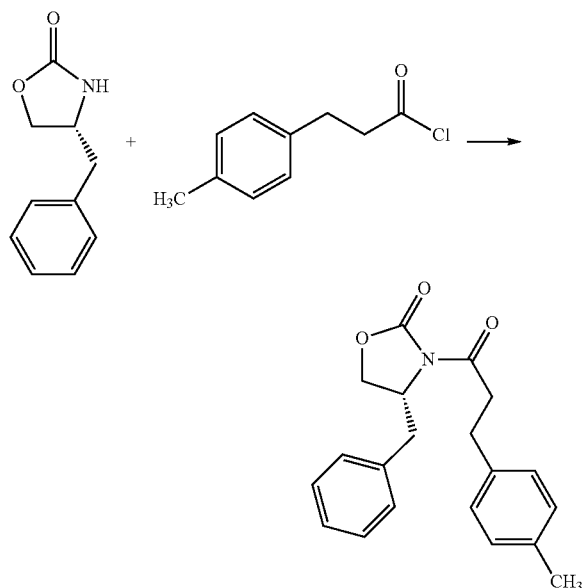
23

The following examples are presented to illustrate the various aspects of the compounds of the present disclosure and should not be construed as limitations to the claims.

EXAMPLES

Example 1

Step 1: Preparation of (R)-4-benzyl-3-(3-(p-tolyl)propanoyl)-oxazolidin-2-one



To a solution of 3-(p-tolyl)propanoic acid (8.0 grams (g), 48.7 millimoles (mmol)) in dichloroethane (DCE, 100 milliliters (mL)) was added oxalyl chloride (30.9 g, 20.6 mL, 243 mmol) followed by 1 drop of DMF, and the resulting gold colored mixture was stirred at room temperature. Within 90 minutes (min) all of the solids had dissolved and gas evolution had subsided. The solution was stirred for an additional 2 hours (h) and then the solvent and excess oxalyl chloride were evaporated on the rotary evaporator. The resulting yellow oil was dissolved in anhydrous THF (25 mL) and the solvent was evaporated (repeated 2x). The residual yellow oil was dissolved in anhydrous THF (5 mL) and used immediately in the next step.

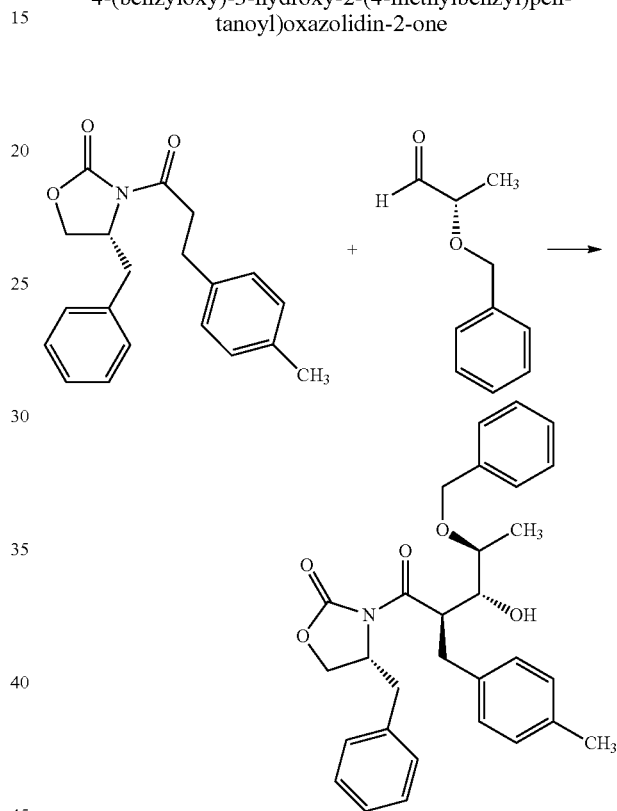
To a solution of (R)-4-benzyl-oxazolidin-2-one (7.5 g, 42.3 mmol) in anhydrous THF (140 mL) was added n-BuLi (17.8 mL of 2.5 M in hexanes, 44.4 mmol) dropwise at -78°C . over a 20 min period. The solution was clear to light yellow during most of the addition and then gradually turns orange upon completion. The resulting orange solution was stirred at -78°C . for 45 min and was then treated dropwise with the propanoyl chloride prepared above at -75 to -78°C . The resulting light brown solution was stirred at -78°C . for 2 h, slowly warmed to room temperature, and stirred for 16 h at room temperature. The homogeneous brown solution was neutralized with saturated aqueous ammonium chloride (NH_4Cl , 100 mL), and the majority of the THF was removed on the rotary evaporator. The aqueous residue was extracted with CH_2Cl_2 (3x100 mL), and the combined organic extracts were washed with brine (100 mL), dried over sodium sulfate (Na_2SO_4), filtered, and concentrated to a tan solid. The solid

24

was recrystallized from 25% ethyl acetate (EtOAc) in hexanes (150 mL), and the resulting crystals were collected by vacuum filtration, washed with ice cold 20% EtOAc in hexanes, and dried under vacuum to give (R)-4-benzyl-3-(3-(p-tolyl)propanoyl)oxazolidin-2-one (10.57 g, 77%) as pale yellow needles: mp $124-126^{\circ}\text{C}$.; ^1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl_3) δ 7.29 (m, 3H), 7.17 (m, 4H), 7.11 (m, 2H), 4.65 (m, 1H), 4.16 (m, 2H), 3.26 (m, 3H), 2.99 (m, 2H), 2.75 (m, 1H), 2.32 (s, 3H); ESIMS m/z 346 ($[\text{M}+\text{Na}]^+$).

Example 1

Step 2: Preparation of (R)-4-benzyl-3-((2R,3R,4S)-4-(benzyloxy)-3-hydroxy-2-(4-methylbenzyl)pentanoyl)oxazolidin-2-one



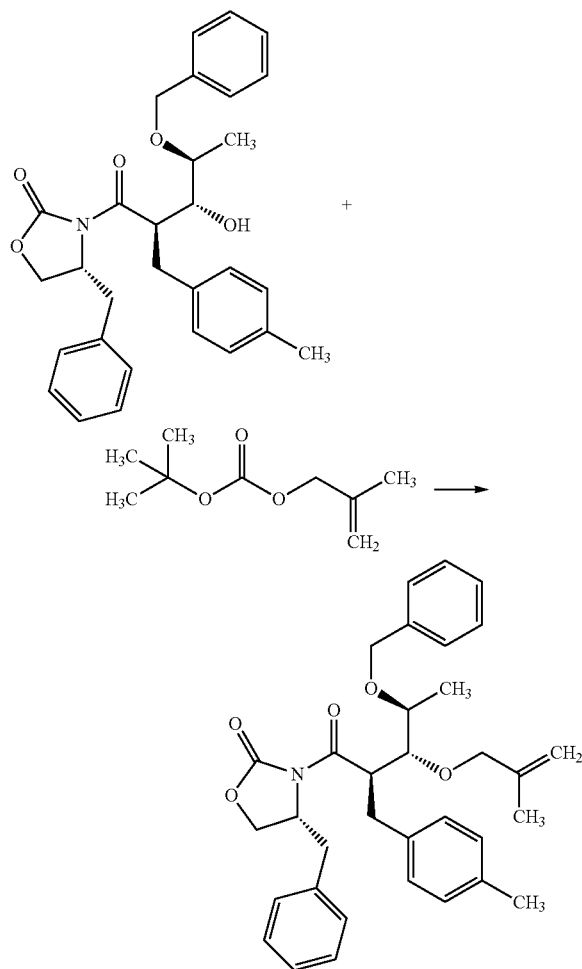
To a solution of (R)-4-benzyl-3-(3-(p-tolyl)propanoyl)oxazolidin-2-one (2.5 g, 7.73 mmol) in CH_2Cl_2 (30 mL) was added dibutyl(((trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl)oxy)borane (8.5 mL of 1M in CH_2Cl_2 , 8.5 mmol) dropwise at 0°C ., and the resulting brown solution was stirred for 10 min. Triethylamine (TEA, 1.1 g, 10.82 mmol) was added dropwise, and the resulting light yellow solution was stirred for 1 h, and then cooled to -78°C . A solution of (S)-2-(benzyloxy)propanal (1.65 g, 10.05 mmol), prepared according to the method described in Enders, D., von Berg, S., Jandeleit, B. *Organic Synthesis* 2002, 78, 177, in CH_2Cl_2 (3 mL) was added dropwise and the reaction was stirred at -78°C . for 1 h. The dry ice/acetone bath was replaced with an ice/acetone bath and the reaction was stirred at -10°C . for 1 h. The reaction was quenched with a 2:1 solution of MeOH/pH=7 phosphate buffer (24 mL total) followed by a 2:1 solution of MeOH/30% hydrogen peroxide (H_2O_2 ; 6 mL total, 2 mL peroxide, ~20 mmol), and then stirred at 0°C . for 1 h. The phases were separated and the aqueous phase was extracted with additional CH_2Cl_2 (2x50 mL). The combined organic phases were washed with aqueous sodium

25

bicarbonate (NaHCO_3), washed with brine, dried over magnesium sulfate (MgSO_4), filtered, and concentrated to give 4.6 g of a light yellow oil. Purification by flash chromatography (silica gel (SiO_2), 0→40% EtOAc/hexanes) afforded (R)-4-benzyl-3-((2R,3R,4S)-4-(benzyloxy)-3-hydroxy-2-(4-methylbenzyl)pentanoyl)-oxazolidin-2-one (3.18 g, 84%) as a colorless, sticky glass: ^1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl_3) δ 7.26 (m, 10H), 7.04 (d, $J=7.8$ Hz, 2H), 6.92 (dd, $J=7.6$, 1.6 Hz, 2H), 4.74 (m, 1H), 4.63 (d, $J=11.6$ Hz, 1H), 4.31 (d, $J=11.6$ Hz, 1H), 4.23 (ddt, $J=8.1$, 6.6, 3.3 Hz, 1H), 3.97 (td, $J=6.8$, 4.9 Hz, 1H), 3.68 (dd, $J=9.0$, 3.1 Hz, 1H), 3.55 (m, 1H), 3.38 (t, $J=8.4$ Hz, 1H), 3.24 (dd, $J=13.4$, 5.4 Hz, 1H), 2.95 (dd, $J=13.4$, 10.4 Hz, 1H), 2.80 (dd, $J=13.6$, 3.4 Hz, 1H), 2.59 (d, $J=4.9$ Hz, 1H), 2.27 (s, 3H), 1.81 (dd, $J=13.6$, 10.3 Hz, 1H), 1.34 (d, $J=6.1$ Hz, 3H); ^{13}C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl_3) δ 175.08, 152.94, 138.43, 135.87, 135.57, 135.18, 129.54, 129.09, 128.91, 128.79, 128.27, 127.48, 127.33, 127.03, 76.78, 75.35, 70.27, 65.30, 54.66, 46.15, 37.20, 34.73, 21.00, 15.88; ESIMS m/z 511 ($[\text{M}+\text{Na}]^+$).

Example 2

Step 1: Preparation of (R)-4-benzyl-3-((2R,3R,4S)-4-(benzyloxy)-3-((2-methylallyl)oxy)-2-(4-methylbenzyl)pentanoyl)oxazolidin-2-one

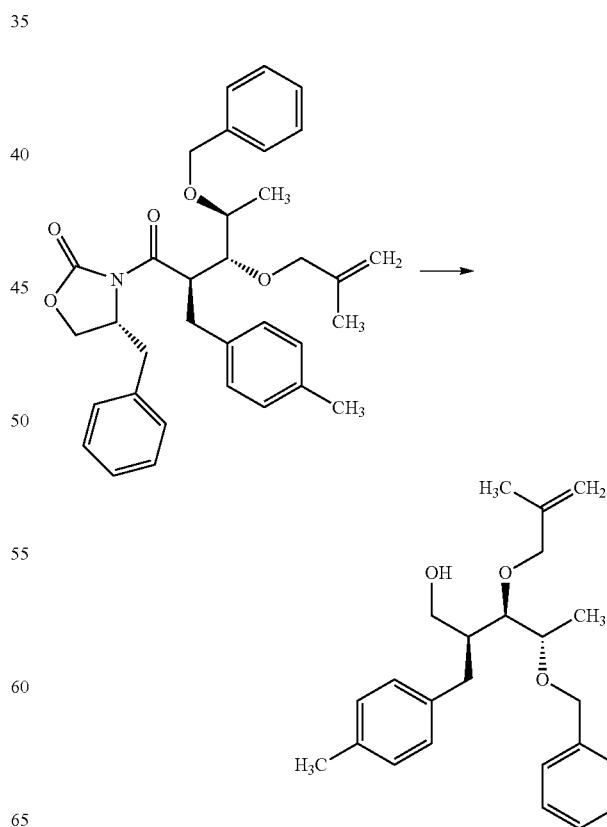


26

To a 250 mL round bottom flask were added (R)-4-benzyl-3-((2R,3R,4S)-4-(benzyloxy)-3-hydroxy-2-(4-methylbenzyl)pentanoyl)oxazolidin-2-one (11.2 g, 23 mmol) and anhydrous THF (145 mL). The solution was sparged with N_2 for 5 min and then tris(dibenzylideneacetone)-dipalladium (0) ($\text{Pd}_2(\text{dba})_3$; 2.10 g, 2.3 mmol) and 1,1'-bis(diphenylphosphino)ferrocene (dppf; 2.55 g, 4.59 mmol) were added, and the resulting dark solution was sparged with N_2 for an additional 5 minutes. The reaction mixture was warmed to 55°C . under N_2 and treated with a solution of tert-butyl (2-methylallyl)carbonate (7.9 g, 45.9 mmol) in THF (5 mL). The dark mixture was stirred at 55°C . for 1 h and then cooled to room temperature. The reaction mixture was filtered through paper, rinsing with CH_2Cl_2 , and the filtrate was evaporated to give a dark oil. The oil was partially purified by flash chromatography (SiO_2 , 0→30% acetone/hexanes) to give (R)-4-benzyl-3-((2R,3R,4S)-4-(benzyloxy)-3-((2-methylallyl)oxy)-2-(4-methylbenzyl)pentanoyl)oxazolidin-2-one (9.36 g) as a yellow oil that is contaminated with dibenzylideneacetone (dba): ^1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl_3) δ 7.22 (m, 10H), 7.02 (d, $J=7.8$ Hz, 2H), 6.87 (m, 2H), 5.06 (m, 1H), 4.91 (s, 1H), 4.77 (ddd, $J=11.7$, 9.3, 4.7 Hz, 1H), 4.64 (d, $J=11.9$ Hz, 1H), 4.31 (d, $J=11.9$ Hz, 1H), 4.16 (s, 2H), 3.96 (m, 1H), 3.74 (dd, $J=9.2$, 7.1 Hz, 1H), 3.62 (p, $J=6.1$ Hz, 1H), 3.41 (m, 2H), 2.85 (m, 2H), 2.70 (dd, $J=13.7$, 3.5 Hz, 1H), 2.26 (s, 3H), 2.17 (s, 3H), 1.49 (dd, $J=13.7$, 10.6 Hz, 1H), 1.34 (d, $J=6.1$ Hz, 3H); ESIMS m/z 565 ($[\text{M}+\text{Na}]^+$).

Example 2

Step 2: Preparation of (2S,3R,4S)-4-(benzyloxy)-3-((2-methylallyl)oxy)-2-(4-methylbenzyl)pentan-1-ol

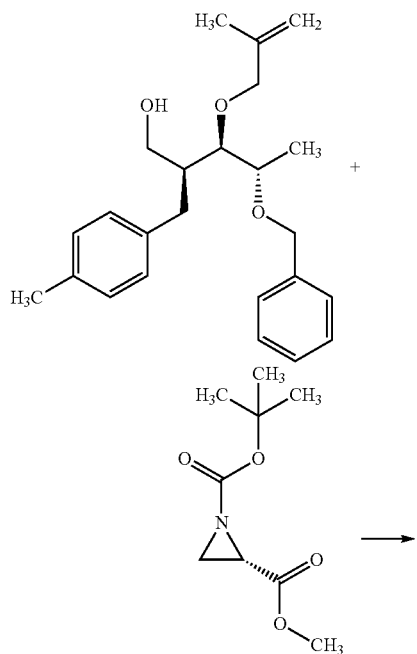


27

To a solution of (R)-4-benzyl-3-((2R,3R,4S)-4-(benzyloxy)-3-((2-methylallyl)oxy)-2-(4-methylbenzyl)pentanoyl)oxazolidin-2-one (9.36 g, 17.3 mmol) in aqueous THF (4:1 THF/H₂O; 86 mL) was added lithium borohydride (34.6 mL of 2.0 M in THF, 69.1 mmol) dropwise at -5° C., and the resulting yellow solution was vigorously stirred. After 1 h the yellow color (dba) had dissipated and the reaction was allowed to slowly warm to room temperature. The reaction was stirred for an additional 5 h and then poured into ice cold saturated aqueous NH₄Cl (250 mL). The phases were separated and the aqueous was extracted with CH₂Cl₂ (3×100 mL). The combined organics phases were dried over Na₂SO₄, filtered, and concentrated to a light yellow oil (10.11 g), which was purified by both reverse phase (RP; C18, 0→100% CH₃CN/H₂O) and normal phase (NP; SiO₂, 0→30% EtOAc/CH₂Cl₂) to give (2S,3R,4S)-4-(benzyloxy)-3-((2-methylallyl)oxy)-2-(4-methylbenzyl)pentan-1-ol (4.04 g, 48% from Ex. 2, Step 1) as a colorless liquid: ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 7.32 (m, 5H), 7.06 (m, 4H), 4.98 (m, 1H), 4.87 (m, 1H), 4.64 (d, J=11.6 Hz, 1H), 4.44 (d, J=11.6 Hz, 1H), 4.08 (d, J=11.6 Hz, 1H), 3.97 (d, J=12.1 Hz, 1H), 3.78 (p, J=6.2 Hz, 1H), 3.56 (m, 3H), 2.88 (dd, J=13.8, 4.7 Hz, 1H), 2.53 (dd, J=13.8, 10.1 Hz, 1H), 2.30 (s, 3H), 2.18 (ddd, J=14.4, 7.7, 4.3 Hz, 1H), 2.01 (dd, J=6.2, 4.9 Hz, 1H), 1.76 (s, 3H), 1.33 (d, J=6.2 Hz, 3H); ¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 142.41, 138.50, 137.87, 135.28, 129.00, 128.37, 127.75, 127.57, 111.86, 83.08, 75.92, 75.73, 70.79, 62.83, 44.60, 32.63, 21.05, 20.99, 19.84, 16.33; ESIMS m/z 391 ([M+Na]⁺).

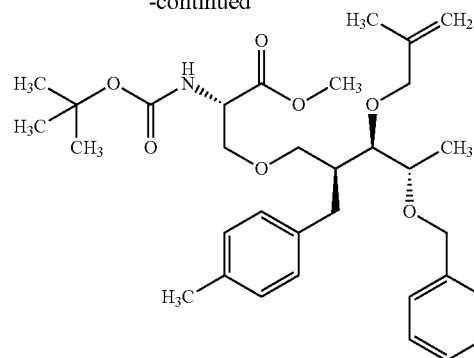
Example 2

Step 3: Preparation of (S)-methyl 3-((2S,3R,4S)-4-(benzyloxy)-3-((2-methylallyl)oxy)-2-(4-methylbenzyl)pentyl)oxy)-2-((tert-butoxycarbonyl)amino)propanoate



28

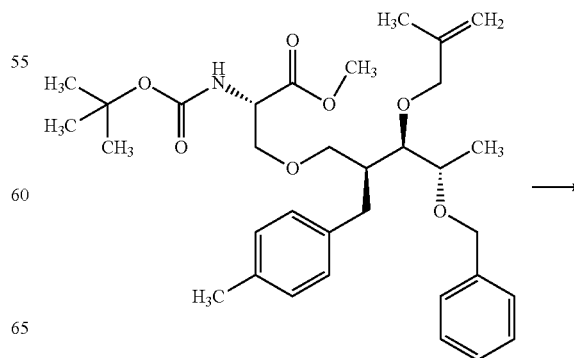
-continued

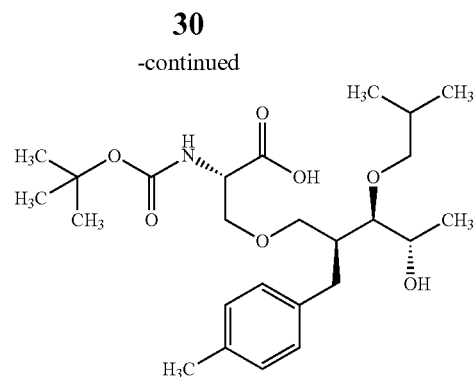
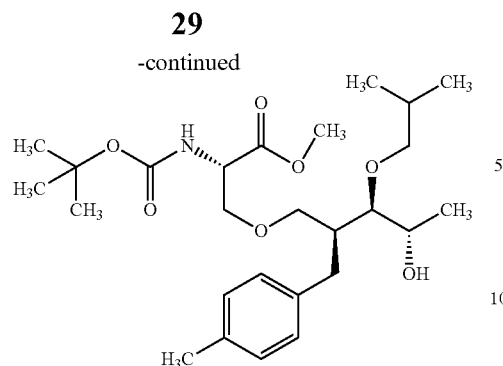


To a solution of (2S,3R,4S)-4-(benzyloxy)-3-((2-methylallyl)oxy)-2-(4-methylbenzyl)pentan-1-ol (0.51 g, 1.38 mmol) and (diethyloxonio)trifluoroborate (BF₃(OEt)₂), 0.02 g, 0.14 mmol) in CH₂Cl₂ (9 mL) was added a solution of (S)-1-tert-butyl 2-methylaziridine-1,2-dicarboxylate (0.40 g, 1.99 mmol) in CH₂Cl₂ (4.0 mL) slowly (syringe pump: 1.0 mL/h) at room temperature. After 3 h, the reaction mixture was treated with 2 μL of BF₃(OEt)₂, while the aziridine addition was continued, and at the 4 and 5 h time points HPLC-MS indicated 74 and 84% conversion to desired product. An additional 2 μL of BF₃(OEt)₂ were added and the reaction mixture was stirred for 1 h and then treated with a final 2 μL dose of BF₃(OEt)₂ and 0.1 equivalents of the aziridine. After 1 h of stirring, the reaction mixture was adsorbed to Celite® (3.3 g) and purified by flash chromatography (SiO₂, 0→20% acetone/hexanes) to give (S)-methyl 3-((2S,3R,4S)-4-(benzyloxy)-3-((2-methylallyl)oxy)-2-(4-methylbenzyl)pentyl)oxy)-2-((tert-butoxycarbonyl)amino)propanoate (0.46 g, 58%) as a colorless oil: ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 7.32 (m, 5H), 7.05 (d, J=7.8 Hz, 2H), 6.98 (d, J=8.0 Hz, 2H), 5.30 (d, J=9.0 Hz, 1H), 5.00 (m, 1H), 4.87 (m, 1H), 4.61 (d, J=11.7 Hz, 1H), 4.44 (d, J=11.7 Hz, 1H), 4.39 (m, 1H), 4.09 (d, J=12.0 Hz, 1H), 3.88 (d, J=12.0 Hz, 1H), 3.72 (s, 3H), 3.68 (m, 2H), 3.49 (dt, J=8.8, 4.3 Hz, 2H), 3.23 (m, 2H), 2.92 (dd, J=13.7, 3.9 Hz, 1H), 2.38 (dd, J=13.7, 10.7 Hz, 1H), 2.31 (s, 3H), 2.21 (dq, J=6.9, 3.7 Hz, 1H), 1.78 (s, 3H), 1.43 (s, 9H), 1.27 (d, J=6.2 Hz, 3H); ¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 171.14, 155.49, 142.79, 138.73, 137.86, 135.23, 128.94, 128.33, 127.68, 127.47, 111.54, 81.57, 79.98, 77.22, 76.34, 75.57, 70.78, 70.66, 70.52, 53.94, 52.35, 42.09, 32.26, 28.31, 21.00, 19.89, 16.01; ESIMS m/z 594 ([M+Na+H]⁺).

Example 2

Step 4: Preparation of (S)-methyl 2-((tert-butoxycarbonyl)amino)-3-(((2S,3R,4S)-4-hydroxy-3-isobutoxy-2-(4-methylbenzyl)pentyl)oxy)propanoate

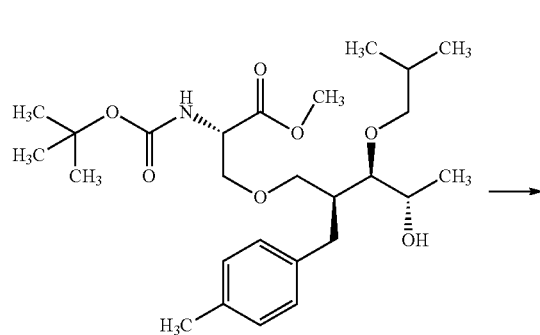




To a solution of (S)-methyl 3-(((2S,3R,4S)-4-(benzyloxy)-3-((2-methylallyl)oxy)-2-(4-methylbenzyl)pentyl)oxy)-2-(((tert-butoxycarbonyl)amino)propanoate (3.0 g, 5.27 mmol) in ethyl alcohol (EtOH; 21 mL) was added Pd/C (10%, ~200 mg), and the mixture was sparged with N₂. The reaction flask was evacuated and backfilled with N₂ three times, evacuated and backfilled with H₂ three times, and then stirred under 1 atmosphere (atm) of H₂ for 16 h. The reaction mixture was treated with additional catalyst (0.2 g) and resubjected to the hydrogenation/hydrogenolysis conditions as described above for an additional 5 h. The reaction flask was evacuated and backfilled with N₂ (4×) and then the reaction mixture was sparged with N₂ for 10 min. The mixture was filtered through Celite®, rinsing with EtOH, and the filtrate was passed through a 2 μm syringe filter, and then concentrated to a colorless oil. The oil was purified by flash chromatography (SiO₂, 0→30% acetone/hexanes) to give (S)-methyl 2-(((tert-butoxycarbonyl)amino)-3-((2S,3R,4S)-4-hydroxy-3-isobutoxy-2-(4-methylbenzyl)pentyl)oxy)propanoate (2.099 g, 83%) as a colorless oil: ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 7.05 (m, 4H), 5.36 (d, J=8.7 Hz, 1H), 4.43 (dd, J=5.4, 3.3 Hz, 1H), 3.90 (m, 1H), 3.76 (s, 3H), 3.72 (m, 1H), 3.56 (dd, J=9.3, 3.0 Hz, 1H), 3.24 (m, 5H), 2.94 (dd, J=13.8, 4.4 Hz, 1H), 2.47 (dd, J=13.7, 10.8 Hz, 1H), 2.32 (s, 3H), 2.12 (dq, J=6.7, 3.4 Hz, 1H), 1.84 (dq, J=13.2, 6.6 Hz, 1H), 1.45 (s, 9H), 1.26 (d, J=6.3 Hz, 4H), 0.93 (dd, J=6.7, 2.7 Hz, 6H); ¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 171.06, 155.40, 137.83, 135.36, 129.04, 128.87, 83.26, 80.07, 78.59, 71.11, 70.00, 68.47, 53.94, 52.47, 42.56, 34.67, 33.20, 31.60, 29.09, 28.32, 22.66, 21.01, 19.57, 19.52, 19.49; ESIMS m/z 505 ([M+Na]⁺).

Example 2

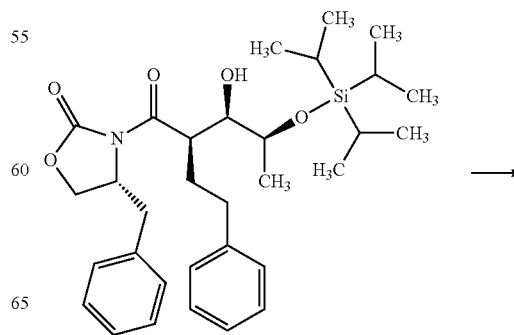
Step 5: Preparation of (S)-2-(((tert-butoxycarbonyl)amino)-3-(((2S,3R,4S)-4-hydroxy-3-isobutoxy-2-(4-methylbenzyl)pentyl)oxy)propanoic acid



To a solution of (S)-methyl 2-(((tert-butoxycarbonyl)amino)-3-(((2S,3R,4S)-4-hydroxy-3-isobutoxy-2-(4-methylbenzyl)pentyl)oxy)propanoate (2.06 g, 4.28 mmol) in aqueous THF (16 THF:5H₂O; 21 mL total volume) was added LiOH·H₂O (0.54 g, 12.83 mmol) and the reaction was stirred for 4 h at room temperature. The reaction was diluted with H₂O (50 mL) and the majority of the THF was removed on the rotovap. The aqueous residue was acidified with 2 N HCl and extracted with CH₂Cl₂ (6×50 mL) until the aqueous phase was nearly clear. The combined organic extracts were washed with brine (2×50 mL), dried over Na₂SO₄, filtered, and concentrated to a colorless oil (1.96 g). The oil was purified by RP flash chromatography (C18; 0→85% CH₃CN/H₂O) to give (S)-2-(((tert-butoxycarbonyl)amino)-3-(((2S,3R,4S)-4-hydroxy-3-isobutoxy-2-(4-methylbenzyl)pentyl)oxy)propanoic acid (1.71 g, 85%) as a colorless oil: ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 7.05 (m, 4H), 6.57 (s, 2H), 5.47 (d, J=8.1 Hz, 1H), 4.44 (m, 1H), 3.92 (m, 1H), 3.77 (m, 1H), 3.58 (m, 1H), 3.41 (d, J=7.2 Hz, 1H), 3.24 (m, 4H), 2.91 (dd, J=13.7, 4.0 Hz, 1H), 2.46 (dd, J=13.7, 10.8 Hz, 1H), 2.31 (s, 3H), 2.10 (dd, J=6.8, 3.3 Hz, 1H), 1.81 (dp, J=13.2, 6.6 Hz, 1H), 1.44 (s, 9H), 1.25 (d, J=6.2 Hz, 3H), 0.91 (dd, J=6.7, 2.7 Hz, 6H); ¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 171.72, 153.71, 135.81, 133.44, 127.15, 127.02, 81.61, 78.33, 76.81, 69.13, 68.31, 67.08, 51.93, 40.98, 31.48, 27.16, 26.42, 19.12, 17.65, 17.58, 17.38; ESIMS m/z 491 ([M+Na]⁺).

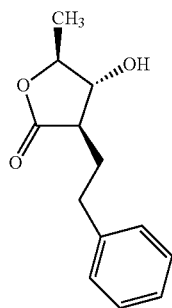
Example 3

Step 1: Preparation of (3R,4R,5S)-4-hydroxy-5-methyl-3-phenethyldihydro-furan-2(3H)-one and (R)-4-benzyloxazolidin-2-one



31

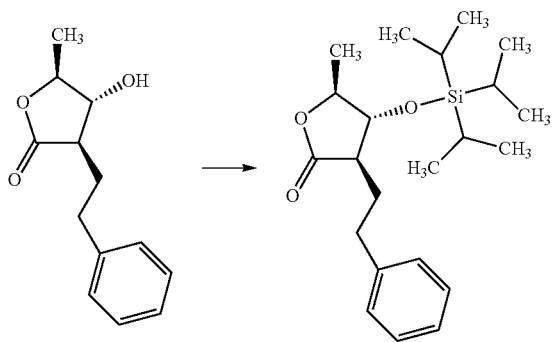
-continued



To a solution of (R)-4-benzyl-3-((2R,3R,4S)-3-hydroxy-2-phenethyl-4-((triisopropylsilyl)oxy)pentanoyl)-oxazolidin-2-one (2.52 g, 4.55 mmol) in EtOH (18 mL) was added 1 N HCl (2 mL, 2 mmol) and the mixture heated to 80° C. for a 3 h. The solution was concentrated in vacuo, and the residue was dissolved in CH₂Cl₂, loaded onto a pre-packed Celite® cartridge, and purified by flash chromatography (SiO₂, 0→100% EtOAc/hexanes) gave (3R,4R,5S)-4-hydroxy-5-methyl-3-phenethyldihydrofuran-2(3H)-one (840 mg, 3.81 mmol, 84% yield) and (R)-4-benzylloxazolidin-2-one (710 mg, 4.01 mmol, 88% yield). The title product was obtained as a colorless, amorphous solid: ¹H NMR (600 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 7.33-7.28 (m, 2H), 7.25-7.19 (m, 3H), 4.20-4.13 (m, 1H), 3.80 (dd, J=8.9, 7.3 Hz, 1H), 2.96-2.88 (m, 1H), 2.86-2.79 (m, 1H), 2.59-2.52 (m, 1H), 2.28-2.17 (m, 2H), 1.97-1.88 (m, 1H), 1.43 (d, J=6.3 Hz, 3H); ¹³C NMR (151 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 175.91, 140.94, 128.64, 128.51, 126.34, 79.89, 79.36, 47.98, 32.81, 30.25, 18.19; ESIMS m/z 221 ([M+H]⁺).

Example 3

Step 2: Preparation of (3R,4R,5S)-5-methyl-3-phenethyl-4-((triisopropylsilyl)oxy)dihydrofuran-2(3H)-one



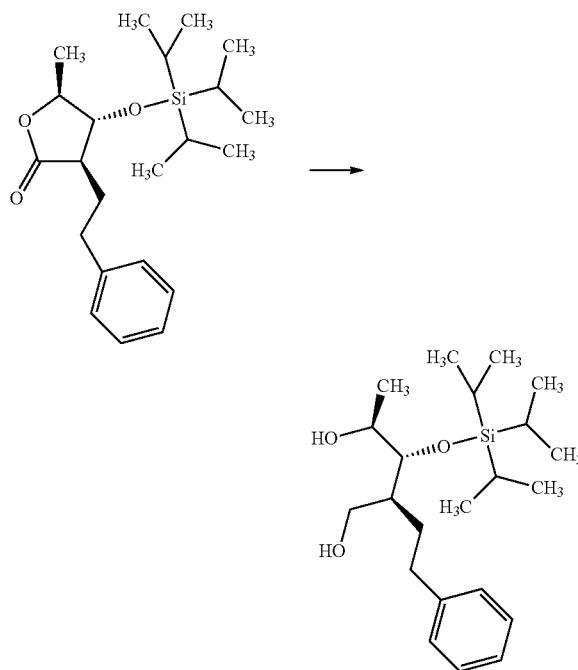
To a solution of (3R,4R,5S)-4-hydroxy-5-methyl-3-phenethyldihydrofuran-2(3H)-one (800 mg, 3.63 mmol) in CH₂Cl₂ (20 mL) were added 2,6-dimethylpyridine (592 μL, 5.08 mmol) and triisopropylsilyl trifluoromethanesulfonate (1171 μL, 4.36 mmol) at 0° C., and the mixture was warmed to room temperature while stirring overnight. The reaction mixture was poured onto 50 mL saturated sodium bicarbonate solution and mixed thoroughly. The phases were separated, and the aqueous extracted with CH₂Cl₂ (2×25 mL). The combined CH₂Cl₂ extracts were dried and concentrated to a colorless oil which was purified by flash chromatography (SiO₂, 0→50% EtOAc/hexanes) to give (3R,4R,5S)-5-methyl-3-phenethyl-4-((triisopropylsilyl)oxy)dihydrofuran-2(3H)-one (809 mg, 53%): ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 7.33-7.25 (m, 2H), 7.25-7.17 (m, 3H), 3.98 (dd, J=5.9, 4.8 Hz, 1H), 4.34-4.24 (m, 1H), 2.99-2.88 (m, 1H), 2.88-2.76 (m, 1H), 2.61-2.51 (m, 1H), 2.04-1.94 (m, 2H), 1.43 (d, J=6.5 Hz, 3H), 1.09-0.99 (m, 21H); ¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 176.64, 140.98, 128.57, 128.51, 126.16, 82.10, 79.45, 49.17, 32.96, 31.14, 19.10, 18.00, 17.71; ESIMS m/z 378 ([M+H]⁺).

32

phy (SiO₂, 0→50% EtOAc/hexanes) to give (3R,4R,5S)-5-methyl-3-phenethyl-4-((triisopropylsilyl)oxy)dihydrofuran-2(3H)-one (809 mg, 53%): ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 7.33-7.25 (m, 2H), 7.25-7.17 (m, 3H), 3.98 (dd, J=5.9, 4.8 Hz, 1H), 4.34-4.24 (m, 1H), 2.99-2.88 (m, 1H), 2.88-2.76 (m, 1H), 2.61-2.51 (m, 1H), 2.04-1.94 (m, 2H), 1.43 (d, J=6.5 Hz, 3H), 1.09-0.99 (m, 21H); ¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 176.64, 140.98, 128.57, 128.51, 126.16, 82.10, 79.45, 49.17, 32.96, 31.14, 19.10, 18.00, 17.71; ESIMS m/z 378 ([M+H]⁺).

Example 3

Step 3: Preparation of (2S,3R,4S)-2-phenethyl-3-((triisopropylsilyl)oxy)pentane-1,4-diol



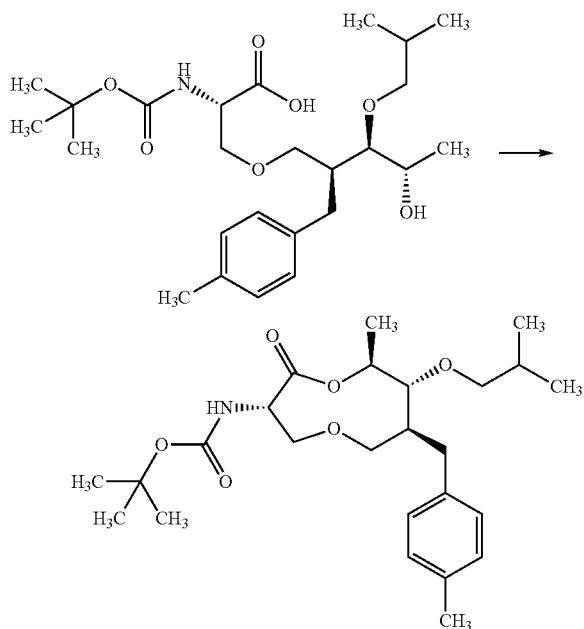
To an oven-dried flask were added (3R,4R,5S)-5-methyl-3-phenethyl-4-((triisopropylsilyl)oxy)dihydrofuran-2(3H)-one (670 mg, 1.601 mmol) and CH₂Cl₂ (8 mL) and the mixture was cooled to -78° C. and treated with DIBAL-H (1.0 M in CH₂Cl₂, 4.00 mL, 4.00 mmol) dropwise over 10 min. The dry ice/acetone bath was removed and the mixture allowed to warm to room temperature while stirring overnight. The reaction was cooled to 0° C. and quenched by addition of saturated potassium sodium tartrate solution (50 mL). The mixture was diluted with CH₂Cl₂ (25 mL) and stirred until two clean-splitting phases were formed. The phases were separated, and the aqueous extracted further with CH₂Cl₂. The combined organic extracts were dried and concentrated to a colorless oil which was purified by flash chromatography (SiO₂, 030% EtOAc/hexanes) to give (2S,3R,4S)-2-phenethyl-3-((triisopropylsilyl)oxy)pentane-1,4-diol (422 mg, 69%): ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 7.30-7.23 (m, 2H), 7.21-7.14 (m, 3H), 4.02-3.92 (m, 2H), 3.77 (dd, J=4.3, 3.1 Hz, 1H), 3.72-3.61 (m, 1H), 3.18 (s, 1H), 2.92-2.76 (m, 2H), 2.62-2.51 (m, 1H), 2.10-1.96 (m, 1H),

33

1.80-1.62 (m, 2H), 1.27 (d, J=6.7 Hz, 3H), 1.07-0.93 (m, 21H); ^{13}C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl_3) δ 141.94, 128.48, 128.36, 125.86, 78.18, 71.24, 59.48, 45.39, 34.24, 29.69, 18.64, 18.14, 18.10, 12.54; ESIMS m/z 403 ($[\text{M}+\text{Na}]^+$).

Example 4

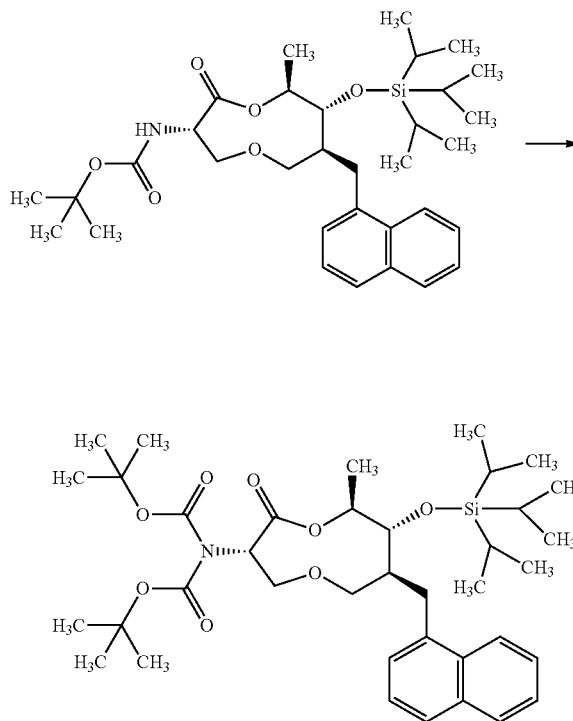
Step 1: Preparation of tert-butyl ((3S,7S,8R,9S)-8-isobutoxy-9-methyl-7-(4-methylbenzyl)-2-oxo-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl)carbamate (F170)



To a magnetically stirred solution of DMAP (3.22 g, 26.3 mmol) and MNBA (2.07 g, 6.02 mmol) in anhydrous toluene (750 mL) was added a solution of (S)-2-((tert-butoxycarbonyl)amino)-3-(2S,3R,4S)-4-hydroxy-3-isobutoxy-2-(4-methylbenzyl)pentyl)oxy)-propanoic acid (1.76 g, 3.76 mmol) in anhydrous toluene (60 mL) dropwise over 5.5 h (syringe pump), and the resulting turbid mixture was stirred for 16 h. The reaction mixture was filtered through paper and the filtrate was concentrated to a pale yellow solid which was purified by flash chromatography (SiO_2 , 0 \rightarrow 30% acetone/hexanes) to give tert-butyl ((3S,7S,8R,9S)-8-isobutoxy-9-methyl-7-(4-methylbenzyl)-2-oxo-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl)carbamate (1.48 g, 87%) as a white foam: ^1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl_3) δ 7.09 (d, J=8.2 Hz, 2H), 7.06 (d, J=8.2 Hz, 2H), 5.14 (d, J=8.2 Hz, 1H), 4.95 (dq, J=9.2, 6.4 Hz, 1H), 4.59 (q, J=7.3 Hz, 1H), 3.87 (dd, J=11.5, 7.3 Hz, 1H), 3.44 (t, J=7.4 Hz, 2H), 3.32 (tdd, J=16.8, 10.6, 5.2 Hz, 3H), 3.10 (dd, J=10.4, 6.6 Hz, 2H), 2.31 (s, 3H), 2.24 (t, J=12.7 Hz, 1H), 1.88 (dq, J=13.2, 6.6 Hz, 2H), 1.47 (d, J=6.4 Hz, 3H), 1.41 (s, 9H), 0.95 (d, J=6.7 Hz, 6H); ^{13}C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl_3) δ 172.24, 154.95, 136.81, 135.52, 129.10, 129.01, 84.66, 80.02, 79.21, 75.57, 72.86, 72.48, 52.97, 47.40, 34.56, 29.17, 28.27, 21.01, 19.48, 18.80; ESIMS m/z 473 ($[\text{M}+\text{Na}]^+$).

34**Example 4**

Step 2: Preparation of tert-butyl N-tert-butoxycarbonyl-N-[(3S,7S,8R,9S)-9-methyl-7-(1-naphthylmethyl)-2-oxo-8-triisopropylsilyloxy-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]carbamate

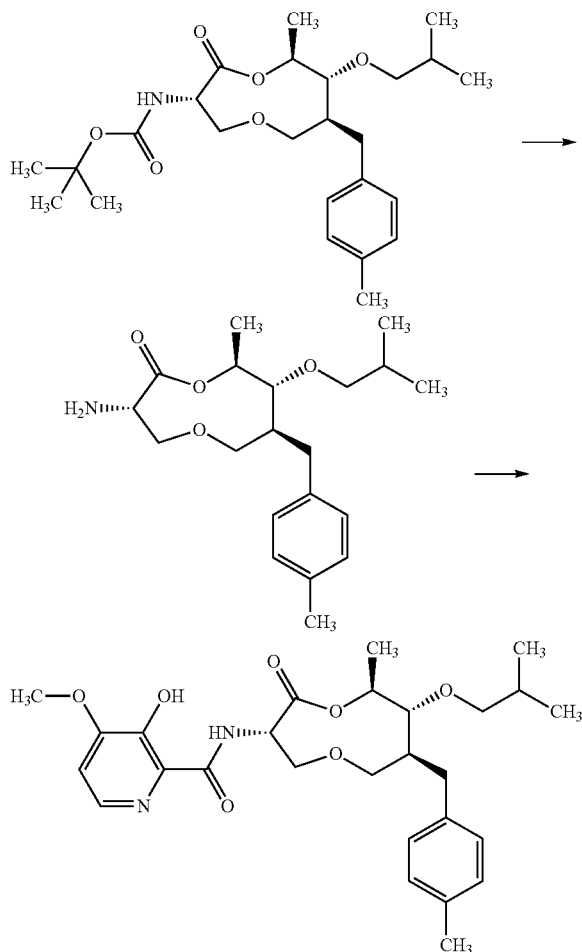


To a solution of tert-butyl ((3S,7S,8R,9S)-9-methyl-7-(naphthalen-1-ylmethyl)-2-oxo-8-((triisopropylsilyl)oxy)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl)carbamate (2.8 g, 4.78 mmol) and DMAP (0.292 g, 2.39 mmol) in CH_3CN (23.9 mL) was added di-tert-butyl dicarbonate (4.17 g, 19.1 mmol) at room temperature and the reaction was stirred for 16 h at room temperature. The crude reaction mixture was adsorbed to Celite® and purified via flash chromatography (SiO_2 , 0 \rightarrow 20% EtOAc/hexanes) to give tert-butyl N-tert-butoxycarbonyl-N-[(3S,7S,8R,9S)-9-methyl-7-(1-naphthylmethyl)-2-oxo-8-triisopropylsilyloxy-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]carbamate (2.85 g, 87%) as a white foam: ^1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl_3) δ 8.04-7.96 (m, 1H), 7.87-7.80 (m, 1H), 7.71 (dd, J=8.2, 1.3 Hz, 1H), 7.52-7.36 (m, 4H), 5.24 (app q, J=3.1 Hz, 1H), 5.06 (app t, J=7.9 Hz, 1H), 4.11 (dd, J=5.9, 2.9 Hz, 1H), 4.08 (d, J=7.9 Hz, 2H), 3.75-3.63 (m, 2H), 3.37 (m, 2H), 2.32-2.22 (m, 1H), 1.52 (d, J=7.0 Hz, 3H), 1.47 (s, 18H), 1.04 (m, 21H); ^{13}C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl_3) δ 169.53, 152.75, 136.39, 134.08, 131.92, 128.95, 127.65, 126.82, 125.70, 125.45, 125.37, 123.68, 82.84, 78.92, 76.93, 73.31, 71.12, 58.06, 48.83, 30.74, 27.91, 19.92, 18.17, 18.14, 12.73; ESIMS m/z 709 ($[\text{M}+\text{Na}]^+$).

35

Example 5

Steps 1a and 1b: Preparation of 3-hydroxy-N-((3S, 7S,8R,9S)-8-isobutoxy-9-methyl-7-(4-methylbenzyl)-2-oxo-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl)-4-methoxypicolinamide (F48)



Step 1a

To a solution of tert-butyl ((3S,7S,8R,9S)-8-isobutoxy-9-methyl-7-(4-methylbenzyl)-2-oxo-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl)carbamate (0.03 g, 0.07 mmol) in CH_2Cl_2 (0.7 mL) was added a 4 M solution of HCl in dioxane (0.33 mL, 1.34 mmol), and the resulting colorless solution was stirred at room temperature for 1.5 h. The solvent was evaporated under a positive stream of N_2 and the residue was dissolved in CH_2Cl_2 , washed with saturated aqueous NaHCO_3 , dried by passing through a phase separator cartridge, and concentrated to give (3S,7S,8R,9S)-3-amino-8-isobutoxy-9-methyl-7-(4-methylbenzyl)-1,5-dioxonan-2-one (0.021 g, 90%) as a white solid: mp 81-84° C.; ^1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl_3) δ 7.08 (t, J=2.7 Hz, 4H), 4.91 (dq, J=9.2, 6.4 Hz, 1H), 3.84 (dd, J=11.6, 7.5 Hz, 1H), 3.74 (m, 2H), 3.64 (m, 1H), 3.47 (dd, J=8.3, 6.4 Hz, 1H), 3.41 (dd, J=10.7, 6.1 Hz, 1H), 3.31 (m, 2H), 3.07 (m, 3H), 2.31 (s, 3H), 1.87 (m, 2H), 1.59 (m, 1H), 1.47 (d, J=6.4 Hz, 3H), 0.95 (dd, J=6.7, 1.6 Hz, 6H); ESIMS m/z 351 ([M+H] $^+$).

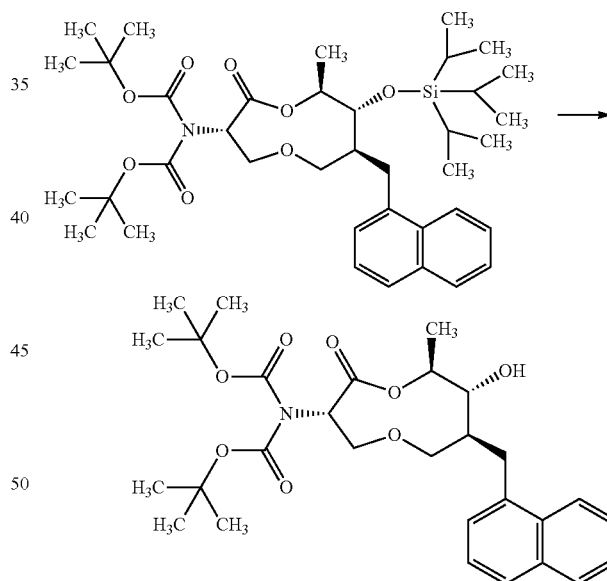
36

Step 1b

To a mixture of 3-hydroxy-4-methoxypicolinic acid (0.198 g, 1.17 mmol), HATU (0.47 g, 1.25 mmol), and N-methylmorpholine (0.47 g, 4.7 mmol) in CH_2Cl_2 (9 mL) was added (3S,7S,8R,9S)-3-amino-8-isobutoxy-9-methyl-7-(4-methylbenzyl)-1,5-dioxonan-2-one (272 mg, 0.78 mmol), and the tan mixture was stirred at room temperature for 7 h. The resulting homogeneous solution was adsorbed to Celite® and purified by flash chromatography (SiO_2 , 0→30% acetone/hexanes) to give 3-hydroxy-N-((3S,7S,8R,9S)-8-isobutoxy-9-methyl-7-(4-methylbenzyl)-2-oxo-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl)-4-methoxypicolinamide (0.30 g, 77%) as a white foam: ^1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl_3) δ 11.95 (s, 1H), 8.54 (d, J=8.3 Hz, 1H), 7.97 (d, J=5.2 Hz, 1H), 7.09 (d, J=2.1 Hz, 4H), 6.85 (d, J=5.2 Hz, 1H), 5.01 (m, 2H), 4.02 (dd, J=11.7, 7.3 Hz, 1H), 3.92 (s, 3H), 3.46 (m, 4H), 3.34 (dd, J=8.3, 6.5 Hz, 1H), 3.13 (m, 2H), 2.31 (s, 4H), 1.93 (m, 2H), 1.50 (d, J=6.4 Hz, 3H), 0.96 (d, J=6.7 Hz, 6H); ^{13}C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl_3) δ 171.15, 168.90, 155.31, 148.71, 140.62, 136.76, 135.58, 130.20, 129.15, 129.05, 109.56, 84.61, 79.28, 75.92, 72.53, 72.16, 56.08, 51.53, 47.47, 34.60, 29.20, 21.03, 19.50, 18.83; HRMS-ESI (m/z) [M+H] $^+$ calcd for $\text{C}_{27}\text{H}_{36}\text{N}_2\text{O}_7$, 500.2523. found, 500.2529.

Example 6

Step 1: Preparation of tert-butyl N-tert-butoxycarbonyl-N-[(3S,7S,8R,9S)-8-hydroxy-9-methyl-7-(1-naphthylmethyl)-2-oxo-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]carbamate



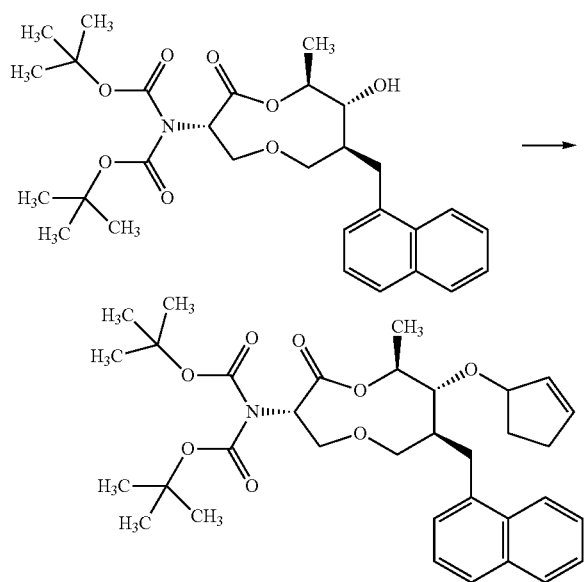
To a solution of tert-butyl N-tert-butoxycarbonyl-N-[(3S,7S,8R,9S)-9-methyl-7-(1-naphthylmethyl)-2-oxo-8-triisopropylsilyloxy-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]carbamate (2.54 g, 3.70 mmol) in THF (18.5 mL) was added TBAF (1.94 g, 7.41 mmol, 1M in THF) at room temperature. The reaction was stirred for 3.5 h, diluted with a 1/2 sat. aqueous NaCl solution (10 mL), and extracted with EtOAc (3×10 mL). The combined extracts were dried over Na_2SO_4 , filtered, and concentrated to dryness under reduced pressure. The resulting clear oil was purified by flash chromatography (SiO_2 , 0→50% acetone/hexanes) to afford tert-butyl N-tert-butoxycarbonyl-N-[(3S,7S,8R,9S)-8-hydroxy-9-methyl-7-(1-

37

naphthylmethyl)-2-oxo-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]carbamate (1.41 g, 72%) as a white solid: ^1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl_3) δ 8.11 (dd, $J=8.5, 1.4$ Hz, 1H), 7.87-7.79 (m, 1H), 7.72 (d, $J=8.1$ Hz, 1H), 7.54-7.41 (m, 2H), 7.42-7.27 (m, 2H), 5.19 (dd, $J=8.8, 5.7$ Hz, 1H), 5.00-4.88 (m, 1H), 4.10 (dd, $J=11.9, 5.8$ Hz, 1H), 3.89 (dd, $J=12.0, 8.7$ Hz, 1H), 3.68-3.51 (m, 4H), 2.79 (t, $J=12.2$ Hz, 1H), 2.58-2.51 (m, 1H), 2.15 (q, $J=8.7, 7.4$ Hz, 1H), 1.51 (d, $J=6.4$ Hz, 3H), 1.46 (s, 18H); ^{13}C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl_3) δ 169.95, 152.69, 135.84, 134.02, 132.04, 128.77, 127.46, 127.16, 126.03, 125.56, 125.25, 124.04, 83.17, 77.69, 76.26, 73.23, 70.87, 57.38, 46.90, 33.38, 27.92, 18.67; ESIMS m/z 553 ($[\text{M}+\text{Na}]^+$).

Example 6

Step 2a-1: Preparation of tert-butyl N-tert-butoxycarbonyl-N-[(3S,7S,8R,9S)-8-cyclopent-2-en-1-yloxy-9-methyl-7-(1-naphthylmethyl)-2-oxo-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]carbamate



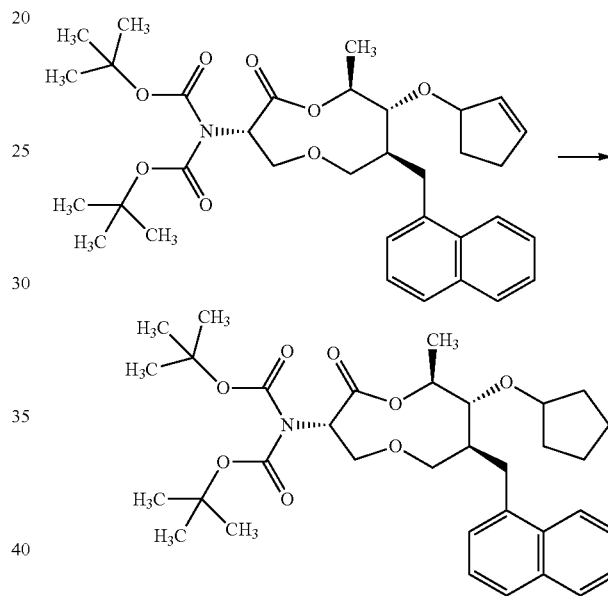
To a solution of tert-butyl N-tert-butoxycarbonyl-N-[(3S,7S,8R,9S)-8-hydroxy-9-methyl-7-(1-naphthylmethyl)-2-oxo-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]carbamate (205 mg, 0.387 mmol), $[\text{Pd}_2(\text{dba})_3]$ (26.6 mg, 0.029 mmol), and dppf (32.5 mg, 0.058 mmol) in toluene (1.94 mL) was added (E) tert-butyl cyclopent-2-en-1-yl carbonate (250 mg, 1.355 mmol), and the mixture was warmed to 95°C . and stirred for 2 h. An additional portion of (E)-tert-butyl pent-2-en-1-yl carbonate (150 mg, 0.6 equiv.) was added to the reaction and stirring continued for an additional 2 h. The mixture was cooled to room temperature and the toluene was removed under reduced pressure. The residue was dissolved in CH_2Cl_2 (12 mL), adsorbed to Celite® and purified by flash chromatography (SiO_2 , 35 mL/min, 0→25 EtOAc/hexanes) to provide tert-butyl N-tert-butoxycarbonyl-N-[(3S,7S,8R,9S)-8-cyclopent-2-en-1-yloxy-9-methyl-7-(1-naphthylmethyl)-2-oxo-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]carbamate (205 mg, 89%) as a mixture of diastereomers (about 1:1) in the form of a white solid: IR (thin film) 2928, 1755, 1709, 1117 cm^{-1} ; ^1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl_3) δ 8.09 (m, 1H), 7.82 (m, 1H), 7.74-7.66 (m,

38

1H), 7.53-7.39 (m, 2H), 7.42-7.28 (m, 2H), 6.13-6.01 (m, 1.5H), 6.01-5.92 (m, 0.5H), 5.07 (app t, $J=7.7$ Hz, 1H), 4.90-4.79 (m, 2H), 4.02-3.83 (m, 2H), 3.76 (dd, $J=13.6, 2.8$ Hz, 1H), 3.55-3.39 (m, 3H), 2.82-2.66 (m, 1H), 2.60-2.47 (m, 1H), 2.34-2.17 (m, 2H), 2.11-1.92 (m, 3H), 1.57 (app dd, $J=12.6, 6.4$ Hz, 3H), 1.39 (app d, $J=5.9$ Hz, 18H); ESIMS m/z 618 ($[\text{M}+\text{Na}]^+$).

Example 6

Step 2a-2: Preparation of tert-butyl N-tert-butoxycarbonyl-N-[(3S,7S,8R,9S)-8-(cyclopent-2-en-1-yloxy)-9-methyl-7-(1-naphthylmethyl)-2-oxo-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]carbamate (F132)

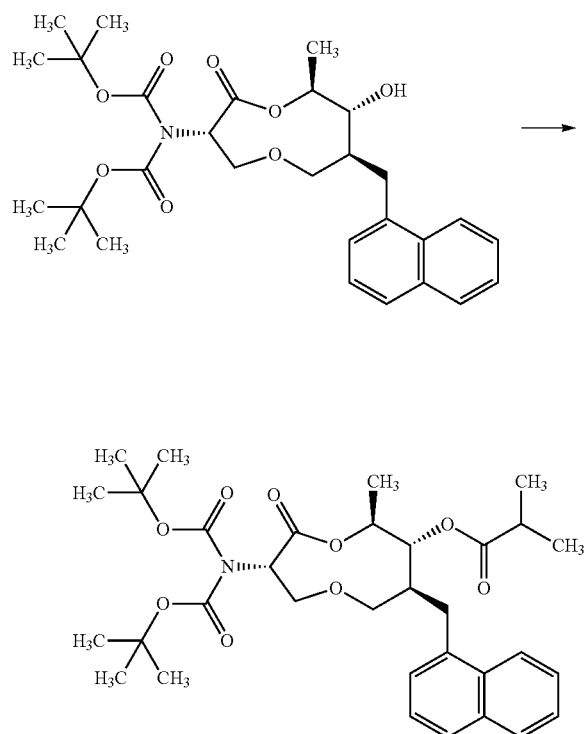


To a solution of tert-butyl N-tert-butoxycarbonyl-N-[(3S,7S,8R,9S)-8-cyclopent-2-en-1-yloxy-9-methyl-7-(1-naphthylmethyl)-2-oxo-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]carbamate (210 mg, 0.353 mmol) in EtOAc (3.5 mL) was added 10% Pd/C (37.5 mg, 0.035 mmol). The reaction was put under a H_2 atmosphere (balloon) and stirred at room temperature for 5 h, whereupon the H_2 was purged from system and the reaction was filtered through a pad of Celite®. The pad was washed with EtOAc (2×6 mL) and the organics were combined and concentrated to dryness to afford tert-butyl N-tert-butoxycarbonyl-N-[(3S,7S,8R,9S)-8-(cyclopent-2-en-1-yloxy)-9-methyl-7-(1-naphthyl-methyl)-2-oxo-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]carbamate (193 mg, 92%) as a white powder: mp $49\text{--}55^\circ\text{C}$.; ^1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl_3) δ 8.09 (d, $J=8.3$ Hz, 1H), 7.82 (dd, $J=8.1, 1.5$ Hz, 1H), 7.74-7.67 (m, 1H), 7.54-7.41 (m, 2H), 7.40-7.31 (m, 2H), 5.05 (app t, $J=7.7$ Hz, 1H), 4.90-4.79 (m, 1H), 4.21-4.12 (m, 1H), 3.94 (dd, $J=11.7, 7.5$ Hz, 1H), 3.88 (dd, $J=11.7, 8.0$ Hz, 1H), 3.73 (dd, $J=13.6, 2.9$ Hz, 1H), 3.53-3.35 (m, 3H), 2.71 (app t, $J=12.8$ Hz, 1H), 2.07-1.96 (m, 1H), 1.90-1.70 (m, 6H), 1.63-1.49 (m, 5H), 1.38 (s, 18H); ESIMS m/z 620 ($[\text{M}+\text{Na}]^+$).

39

Example 6

Step 2b: Preparation of [(3S,6S,7R,8S)-3-[bis(tert-butoxycarbonyl)amino]-6-methyl-8-(1-naphthylmethyl)-4-oxo-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl]2-methylpropanoate (F128)

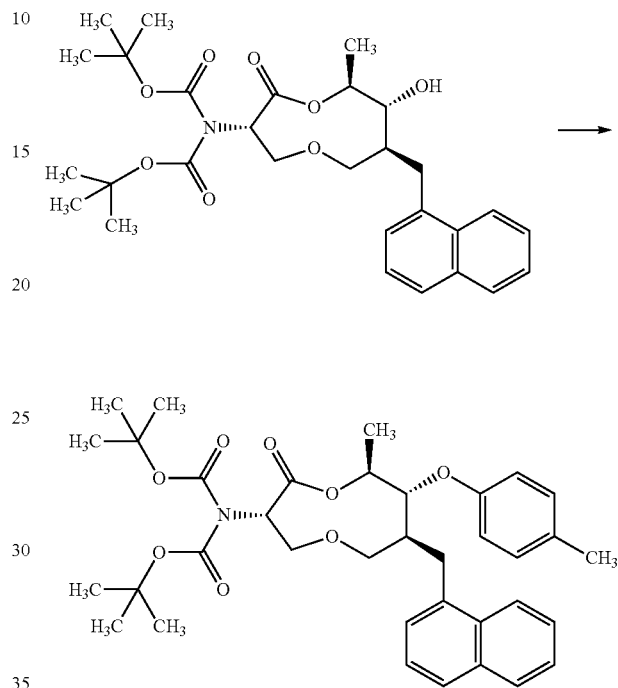


To a solution of tert-butyl N-tert-butoxycarbonyl-N-[(3S,7S,8R,9S)-8-hydroxy-9-methyl-7-(1-naphthylmethyl)-2-oxo-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]carbamate (290 mg, 0.548 mmol) and DMAP (201 mg, 1.64 mmol) in CH_2Cl_2 (2.7 mL) was added isobutyryl chloride (86 μL , 0.821 mmol) slowly to the flask and the resulting solution was stirred at room temperature for 20 h. The reaction mixture was dissolved in CH_2Cl_2 (4 mL), treated with Celite®, the solvent evaporated, and the adsorbed crude material purified by flash chromatography (SiO_2 , 0→15% EtOAc/hexanes) to provide [(3S,6S,7R,8S)-3-[bis(tert-butoxycarbonyl)amino]-6-methyl-8-(1-naphthylmethyl)-4-oxo-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl]2-methylpropanoate (270 mg, 82%) as a white powder: mp 130-132° C.; ^1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl_3) δ 8.01-7.93 (m, 1H), 7.84 (dd, J=8.0, 1.5 Hz, 1H), 7.72 (d, J=8.1 Hz, 1H), 7.54-7.41 (m, 2H), 7.37 (dd, J=8.2, 7.0 Hz, 1H), 7.28 (dd, J=7.0, 1.3 Hz, 1H), 5.20 (dd, J=8.7, 5.7 Hz, 1H), 5.11 (app t, J=9.3 Hz, 1H), 5.08-4.97 (m, 1H), 4.06 (dd, J=11.8, 5.7 Hz, 1H), 3.86 (dd, J=11.9, 8.7 Hz, 1H), 3.66 (d, J=11.0 Hz, 1H), 3.50 (dd, J=10.8, 6.4 Hz, 1H), 3.23 (dd, J=14.0, 3.1 Hz, 1H), 2.74-2.55 (m, 2H), 2.37-2.20 (m, 1H), 1.42 (s, 18H), 1.37 (d, J=6.2 Hz, 3H), 1.26 (app dd, J=7.0, 4.4 Hz, 6H); ESIMS m/z 622 ($[\text{M}+\text{Na}]^+$).

40

Example 6

Step 2c: Preparation of tert-butyl N-tert-butoxycarbonyl-N-[(3S,7S,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(4-methylphenoxy)-7-(1-naphthylmethyl)-2-oxo-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]carbamate (F131)

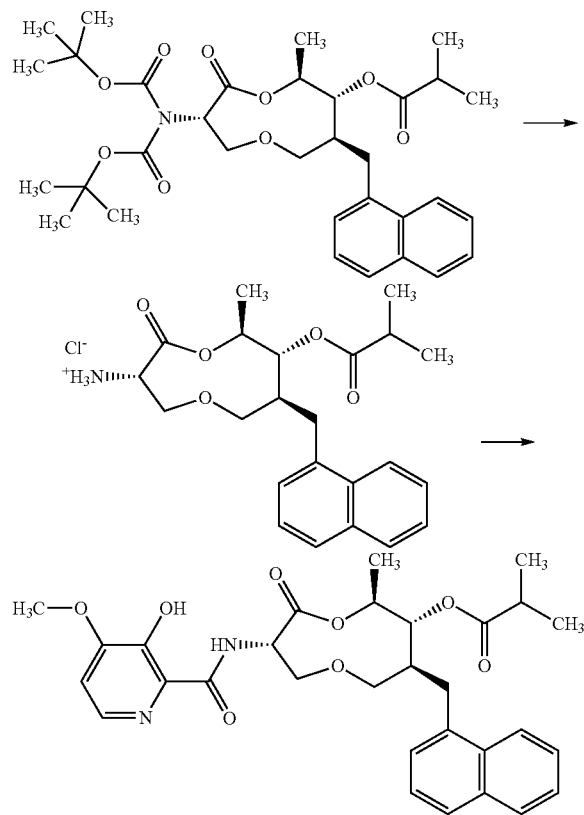


To a solution of tert-butyl N-tert-butoxycarbonyl-N-[(3S,7S,8R,9S)-8-hydroxy-9-methyl-7-(1-naphthylmethyl)-2-oxo-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]carbamate (150 mg, 0.283 mmol), tritluoylbismuth diacetate (255 mg, 0.425 mmol), and diacetoxycopper (7.72 mg, 0.042 mmol) was added N-cyclohexyl-N-methylcyclohexanamine (120 μL , 0.566 mmol). The mixture was warmed to 50° C. and stirring continued at this temperature for 14 h. The resulting thick slurry, was cooled to room temperature and loaded directly onto a silica gel precolumn and purified by flash chromatography (SiO_2 , 30 mL/min, 0% EtOAc 1 min, 0→50% EtOAc/hexanes) to afford tert-butyl N-tert-butoxycarbonyl-N-[(3S,7S,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(4-methylphenoxy)-7-(1-naphthylmethyl)-2-oxo-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]carbamate (45 mg, 26%) as a colorless solid: ^1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl_3) δ 8.11-8.03 (m, 1H), 7.81 (dd, J=7.9, 1.6 Hz, 1H), 7.69 (d, J=8.1 Hz, 1H), 7.54-7.39 (m, 2H), 7.39-7.30 (m, 1H), 7.27 (dd, J=7.0, 1.4 Hz, 1H), 7.16-7.08 (m, 2H), 7.03-6.95 (m, 2H), 5.17 (dd, J=8.7, 6.5 Hz, 1H), 5.09-4.99 (m, 1H), 4.40 (app t, J=9.0 Hz, 1H), 4.08 (dd, J=11.7, 6.6 Hz, 1H), 3.91 (dd, J=11.7, 8.7 Hz, 1H), 3.63-3.48 (m, 3H), 2.69-2.64 (m, 1H), 2.37-2.26 (m, 4H), 1.47-1.38 (m, 21H); ^{13}C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl_3) δ 169.99, 157.28, 152.59, 135.48, 133.98, 131.99, 130.55, 130.22, 128.67, 127.79, 127.09, 125.91, 125.43, 125.14, 124.04, 115.18, 83.05, 82.23, 75.40, 72.08, 70.65, 57.24, 46.50, 32.68, 27.84, 20.43, 19.10; ESIMS m/z 642 ($[\text{M}+\text{Na}]^+$).

41

Example 6

Steps 3a and 3b: Preparation of (3S,6S,7R,8S)-3-(3-hydroxy-4-methoxypicolin-amido)-6-methyl-8-(naphthalen-1-ylmethyl)-4-oxo-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl isobutyrate (F5)



Step 3a

To a solution of [(3S,6S,7R,8S)-3-[bis(tert-butoxycarbonylamino)-6-methyl-8-(1-naphthylmethyl)-4-oxo-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl]2-methylpropanoate (260 mg, 0.434 mmol) in CH_2Cl_2 (1 mL) was added 4 M HCl in dioxane (2.17 mL, 8.67 mmol) slowly (gas evolution) and the resulting solution was stirred at room temperature for 2.5 h. The solvent was evaporated under a stream of N_2 to give (3S,7S,8R,9S)-8-(isobutyryloxy)-9-methyl-7-(naphthalen-1-ylmethyl)-2-oxo-1,5-dioxonan-3-aminium chloride as a white powder. The powder was dried under high vacuum for 20 h to remove residual HCl and was used without further purification for the amide picolinamide formation: ESIMS m/z 400 ($[\text{M}+\text{H}]^+$).

Step 3b

To a suspension of (3S,7S,8R,9S)-8-(isobutyryloxy)-9-methyl-7-(naphthalen-1-ylmethyl)-2-oxo-1,5-dioxonan-3-aminium chloride in CH_2Cl_2 (2 mL) were added PyBOP (248 mg, 0.477 mmol) and 3-hydroxy-4-methoxypicolinic acid (81 mg, 0.477 mmol) followed by the dropwise addition of N-ethyl-N-isopropylpropan-2-amine (249 μL , 1.43 mmol). After 10 min everything solubilized and stirring was continued for 2 h. The reaction was treated with Celite®, the solvent removed under reduced pressure, and the resulting adsorbed crude material was purified by flash chromatography (SiO_2 , 0 \rightarrow 100% EtOAc/hexanes) to provide (3S,6S,7R,

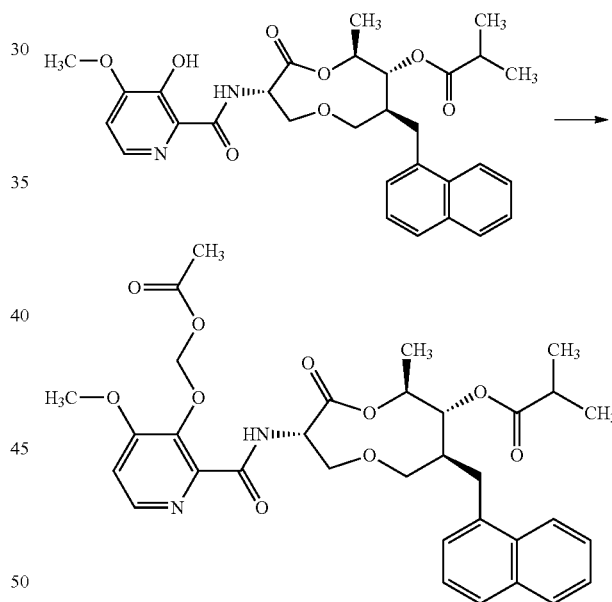
42

8S)-3-(3-hydroxy-4-methoxypicolin-amido)-6-methyl-8-(naphthalen-1-ylmethyl)-4-oxo-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl isobutyrate as a white powder (210 mg, 88%): mp 139-142° C.;

^1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl_3) δ 11.91 (s, 1H), 8.50 (d, $J=8.3$ Hz, 1H), 8.01-7.92 (m, 2H), 7.89-7.82 (m, 1H), 7.74 (d, $J=8.2$ Hz, 1H), 7.49 (dddd, $J=14.7$, 8.1, 6.9, 1.5 Hz, 2H), 7.40 (dd, $J=8.2$, 7.0 Hz, 1H), 7.30 (dd, $J=6.9$, 1.2 Hz, 1H), 6.84 (d, $J=5.2$ Hz, 1H), 5.20-5.02 (m, 3H), 4.04 (dd, $J=11.7$, 7.3 Hz, 1H), 3.92 (s, 3H), 3.60 (d, $J=4.1$ Hz, 2H), 3.43 (dd, $J=11.7$, 7.1 Hz, 1H), 3.23 (dd, $J=14.2$, 3.2 Hz, 1H), 2.79-2.64 (m, 2H), 2.36-2.23 (m, 1H), 1.43-1.37 (m, 3H), 1.29 (dd, $J=7.0$, 3.6 Hz, 6H); ^{13}C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl_3) δ 176.37, 171.12, 168.88, 155.32, 148.71, 140.60, 134.68, 133.97, 131.94, 130.09, 128.97, 127.76, 127.35, 126.02, 125.57, 125.37, 123.45, 109.55, 76.95, 74.38, 72.09, 56.07, 51.42, 44.93, 34.37, 32.19, 19.14, 19.07, 18.26; HRMS-ESI (m/z) $[\text{M}+\text{H}]^+$ calcd for $\text{C}_{30}\text{H}_{35}\text{N}_2\text{O}_8$ expected, 551.2388. found 551.2388.

Example 7

Preparation of (3S,6S,7R,8S)-3-(3-(acetoxymethoxy)-4-methoxypicolin-amido)-6-methyl-8-(naphthalen-1-ylmethyl)-4-oxo-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl isobutyrate (F83)



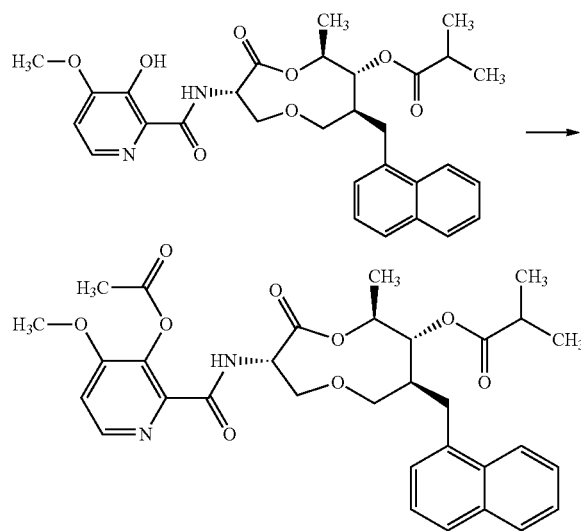
To a mixture of (3S,6S,7R,8S)-3-(3-hydroxy-4-methoxypicolin-amido)-6-methyl-8-(naphthalen-1-ylmethyl)-4-oxo-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl isobutyrate (85 mg, 0.154 mmol) and K_2CO_3 (42.7 mg, 0.309 mmol) in acetone (2.0 mL) was added bromomethyl acetate (21.2 μL , 0.216 mmol), and the reaction was stirred vigorously at 50° C. under N_2 for 1 h. The reaction was cooled to room temperature, diluted with CH_2Cl_2 (10 mL), filtered, and treated with Celite®. The solvent was removed under reduced pressure and the resulting adsorbed crude material was purified by flash chromatography (SiO_2 , 0 \rightarrow 50% acetone/hexanes) to afford (3S,6S,7R,8S)-3-(3-(acetoxymethoxy)-4-methoxypicolin-amido)-6-methyl-8-(naphthalen-1-ylmethyl)-4-oxo-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl isobutyrate (70 mg, 0.112 mmol, 73% yield) as a white powder: mp 58-64° C.; ^1H NMR (400

43

MHz, CDCl₃) δ 8.37 (d, J=8.1 Hz, 1H), 8.24 (d, J=5.3 Hz, 1H), 8.02-7.94 (m, 1H), 7.89-7.81 (m, 1H), 7.74 (d, J=8.2 Hz, 1H), 7.56-7.43 (m, 2H), 7.40 (dd, J=8.2, 7.0 Hz, 1H), 7.30 (dd, J=7.1, 1.2 Hz, 1H), 6.92 (d, J=5.4 Hz, 1H), 5.71 (d, J=6.5 Hz, 2H), 5.17-5.06 (m, 3H), 4.04 (dd, J=11.6, 7.4 Hz, 1H), 3.89 (s, 3H), 3.60 (d, J=4.2 Hz, 2H), 3.40 (dd, J=11.7, 7.1 Hz, 1H), 3.23 (dd, J=14.2, 3.1 Hz, 1H), 2.77-2.63 (m, 2H), 2.29 (ddt, J=12.2, 8.1, 3.9 Hz, 1H), 2.04 (s, 3H), 1.39 (d, J=5.6 Hz, 3H), 1.29 (dd, J=7.0, 3.9 Hz, 6H); ¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 176.38, 171.75, 170.27, 163.15, 160.19, 145.74, 143.97, 142.01, 134.75, 133.97, 131.96, 128.95, 127.78, 127.32, 125.99, 125.54, 125.38, 123.50, 109.70, 89.40, 74.18, 72.32, 71.93, 56.18, 51.77, 44.97, 34.38, 32.25, 20.85, 19.14, 19.07, 18.28; HRMS-ESI (m/z) [M+H]⁺ calcd for C₃₃H₃₉N₂O₁₀ expected, 623.2599. found, 623.2611.

Example 8

Preparation of (3S,6S,7R,8S)-3-(3-acetoxy-4-methoxypicolinamido)-6-methyl-8-(naphthalen-1-ylmethyl)-4-oxo-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl isobutyrate (F51)



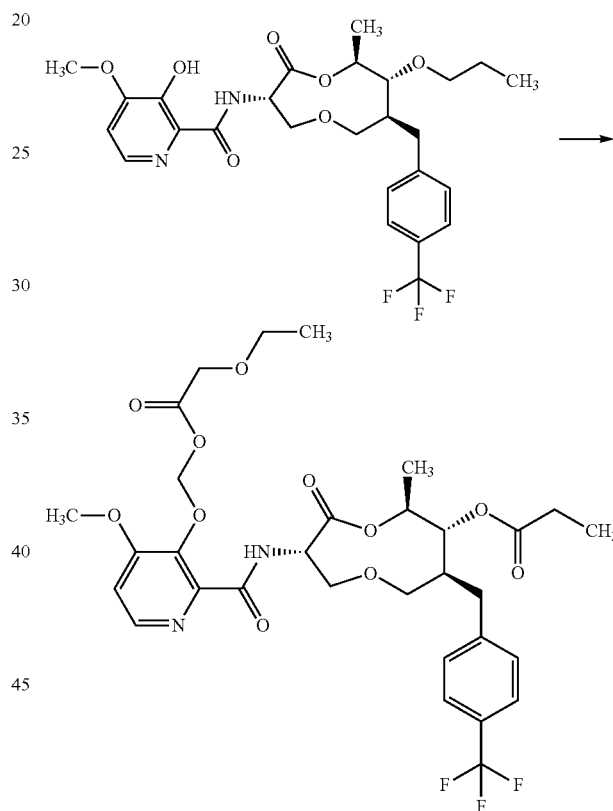
To a solution of (3S,6S,7R,8S)-3-(3-hydroxy-4-methoxypicolinamido)-6-methyl-8-(naphthalen-1-ylmethyl)-4-oxo-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl isobutyrate (80 mg, 0.145 mmol) and DMAP (28.4 mg, 0.232 mmol) in CH₂Cl₂ (1.45 mL) was added acetyl chloride (218 μL, 0.218 mmol) slowly and the resulting mixture was stirred at room temperature for 14 h. The reaction mixture was treated with Celite®, the solvent removed under reduced pressure, and the resulting adsorbed crude material was purified by flash chromatography (SiO₂, 0→100% acetone/hexanes) to afford (3S,6S,7R,8S)-3-(3-acetoxy-4-methoxypicolinamido)-6-methyl-8-(naphthalen-1-ylmethyl)-4-oxo-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl isobutyrate as a white powder (80 mg, 93%); mp 104-108° C.; ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 8.53 (d, J=8.2 Hz, 1H), 8.27 (d, J=5.4 Hz, 1H), 8.01-7.94 (m, 1H), 7.88-7.81 (m, 1H), 7.73 (d, J=8.2 Hz, 1H), 7.55-7.43 (m, 2H), 7.39 (dd, J=8.2, 7.0 Hz, 1H), 7.29 (dd, J=7.0, 1.2 Hz, 1H), 6.96 (d, J=5.4 Hz, 1H), 5.18-5.02 (m, 3H), 4.00 (dd, J=11.7, 7.4 Hz, 1H), 3.86 (s, 3H), 3.58 (d, J=4.2 Hz, 2H), 3.37 (dd, J=11.7, 7.2 Hz, 1H), 3.22 (dd, J=14.1, 3.1 Hz, 1H), 2.76-2.63 (m,

44

2H), 2.38 (s, 3H), 2.34-2.22 (m, 1H), 1.38 (d, J=5.7 Hz, 3H), 1.29 (d, J=3.7 Hz, 3H), 1.27 (d, J=3.7 Hz, 3H); ¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 176.38, 171.66, 168.84, 162.67, 159.42, 146.73, 141.03, 137.53, 134.77, 133.99, 131.98, 128.97, 127.78, 127.34, 126.01, 125.57, 125.39, 123.50, 109.95, 77.05, 74.20, 72.26, 71.84, 56.29, 51.51, 44.99, 34.38, 32.26, 20.73, 19.15, 19.08, 18.28; HRMS-ESI (m/z) [M+H]⁺ calcd for C₃₂H₃₇N₂O₉ expected, 593.2494. found, 593.2502.

Example 9

Preparation of ((4-methoxy-2-(((3S,7S,8R,9S)-9-methyl-2-oxo-8-propoxy-7-(4-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl)carbamoyl)pyridin-3-yl)oxy) methyl 2-ethoxyacetate (F120)



To a solution of 3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-N-(((3S,7S,8R,9S)-9-methyl-2-oxo-8-propoxy-7-(4-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl)picolinamide (83 mg, 0.154 mmol) in acetone (2 mL) were added Na₂CO₃ (24.4 mg, 0.230 mmol), NaI (4.60 mg, 0.031 mmol), and chloromethyl 2-ethoxyacetate (30.5 mg, 0.200 mmol), and the mixture was stirred for 7 hours at 40° C. The reaction was cooled to room temperature and purified directly by flash chromatography (SiO₂, 0→100% EtOAc/hexanes) to give ((4-methoxy-2-(((3S,7S,8R,9S)-9-methyl-2-oxo-8-propoxy-7-(4-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl)carbamoyl)pyridin-3-yl)oxy) methyl 2-ethoxyacetate as a colorless oil (94 mg, 93%); ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 8.41 (d, J=8.2 Hz, 1H), 8.26 (d, J=5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.61-7.50 (m, 2H), 7.32 (d, J=8.0 Hz, 2H), 6.95 (d, J=5.4 Hz, 1H), 5.80 (s, 2H), 5.04-4.95 (m, 2H), 4.08 (s, 2H), 4.03 (dd, J=11.7, 7.3 Hz, 1H), 3.90 (s, 3H), 3.66 (dt,

45

J=8.6, 6.6 Hz, 1H), 3.63-3.47 (m, 3H), 3.47-3.36 (m, 3H), 3.23-3.12 (m, 2H), 2.43 (dd, J=13.7, 11.7 Hz, 1H), 2.01-1.90 (m, 1H), 1.69-1.58 (m, 2H), 1.51 (d, J=6.4 Hz, 3H), 1.22 (t, J=7.0 Hz, 3H), 0.97 (t, J=7.4 Hz, 3H); ^{19}F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl_3) δ -62.35; HRMS-ESI (m/z) $[\text{M}]^+$ calcd for $\text{C}_{31}\text{H}_{39}\text{F}_3\text{N}_2\text{O}_{10}$ expected, 656.2557. found, 656.2569.

Example A

Evaluation of Fungicidal Activity: Leaf Blotch of Wheat (*Mycosphaerella graminicola*; Anamorph: *Septoria tritici*; Bayer Code SEPTTR)

Technical grades of materials were dissolved in acetone, which were then mixed with nine volumes of water containing 110 ppm Triton X-100. The fungicide solutions were applied onto wheat seedlings using an automated booth sprayer to run-off. All sprayed plants were allowed to air dry prior to further handling. All fungicides were evaluated using the aforementioned method for their activity vs. all target diseases. Wheat leaf blotch and brown rust activity were also evaluated using track spray applications, in which case the fungicides were formulated as EC formulations, containing 0.1% Trycol 5941 in the spray solutions.

Wheat plants (variety Yuma) were grown from seed in a greenhouse in 50% mineral soil/50% soil-less Metro mix until the first leaf was fully emerged, with 7-10 seedlings per pot. These plants were inoculated with an aqueous spore suspension of *Septoria tritici* either prior to or after fungicide treatments. After inoculation the plants were kept in 100% relative humidity (one day in a dark dew chamber followed by two to three days in a lighted dew chamber at 20° C.) to permit spores to germinate and infect the leaf. The plants were then transferred to a greenhouse set at 20° C. for disease to develop. When disease symptoms were fully expressed on the 1st leaves of untreated plants, infection levels were assessed on a scale of 0 to 100 percent disease severity. Percent disease control was calculated using the ratio of disease severity on treated plants relative to untreated plants.

Example B

Evaluation of Fungicidal Activity: Wheat Brown Rust (*Puccinia triticina*; Synonym: *Puccinia recondite* f. sp. *tritici*; Bayer Code PUCCRT)

Wheat plants (variety Yuma) were grown from seed in a greenhouse in 50% mineral soil/50% soil-less Metro mix until the first leaf was fully emerged, with 7-10 seedlings per pot. These plants were inoculated with an aqueous spore suspension of *Puccinia triticina* either prior to or after fungicide treatments. After inoculation the plants were kept in a dark dew room at 22° C. with 100% relative humidity overnight to permit spores to germinate and infect the leaf. The plants were then transferred to a greenhouse set at 24° C. for disease to develop. Fungicide formulation, application and disease assessment followed the procedures as described in the Example A.

Example C

Evaluation of Fungicidal Activity: Wheat Glume Blotch (*Leptosphaeria nodorum*; Bayer Code LEPTNO)

Wheat plants (variety Yuma) were grown from seed in a greenhouse in 50% mineral soil/50% soil-less Metro mix

46

until the first leaf was fully emerged, with 7-10 seedlings per pot. These plants were inoculated with an aqueous spore suspension of *Leptosphaeria nodorum* 24 hr after fungicide treatments. After inoculation the plants were kept in 100% relative humidity (one day in a dark dew chamber followed by two days in a lighted dew chamber at 20° C.) to permit spores to germinate and infect the leaf. The plants were then transferred to a greenhouse set at 20° C. for disease to develop. Fungicide formulation, application and disease assessment followed the procedures as described in the Example A.

Example D

Evaluation of Fungicidal Activity: Apple Scab (*Venturia inaequalis*; Bayer Code VENTIN)

Apple seedlings (variety McIntosh) were grown in soil-less Metro mix, with one plant per pot. Seedlings with two expanding young leaves at the top (older leaves at bottom of the plants were trimmed) were used in the test. Plants were inoculated with a spore suspension of *Venturia inaequalis* 24 hr after fungicide treatment and kept in a 22° C. dew chamber with 100% RH for 48 hr, and then moved to a greenhouse set at 20° C. for disease to develop. Fungicide formulation, application and disease assessment on the sprayed leaves followed the procedures as described in the Example A.

Example E

Evaluation of Fungicidal Activity: Grape Powdery Mildew (*Uncinula necator*; Bayer Code UNCINE)

Grape seedlings (variety Carignane) were grown in soil-less Metro mix, with one plant per pot, and used in the test when approximately one month old. Plants were inoculated 24 hr after fungicide treatment by shaking spores from infected leaves over test plants. Plants were maintained in a greenhouse set at 20° C. until disease was fully developed. Fungicide formulation, application and disease assessment on the sprayed leaves followed the procedures as described in the Example A.

Example F

Evaluation of Fungicidal Activity: Powdery Mildew of Cucumber (*Erysiphe cichoracearum*; Bayer Code ERYSCI)

Cucumber seedlings (variety Bush Pickle) were grown in soil-less Metro mix, with one plant per pot, and used in the test when 12 to 14 days old. Plants were inoculated with a spore suspension 24 hr following fungicide treatments. After inoculation the plants remained in the greenhouse set at 20° C. until disease was fully expressed. Fungicide formulation, application and disease assessment on the sprayed leaves followed the procedures as described in the Example A.

Example G

Evaluation of Fungicidal Activity: Leaf Spot of Sugar Beets (*Cercospora beticola*; Bayer Code CERCBE)

Sugar beet plants (variety HH88) were grown in soil-less Metro mix and trimmed regularly to maintain a uniform

47

plant size prior to test. Plants were inoculated with a spore suspension 24 hr after fungicide treatments. Inoculated plants were kept in a dew chamber at 22° C. for 48 hr then incubated in a greenhouse set at 24° C. under a clear plastic hood with bottom ventilation until disease symptoms were fully expressed. Fungicide formulation, application and disease assessment on the sprayed leaves followed the procedures as described in the Example A.

Example H

Evaluation of Fungicidal Activity: Asian Soybean Rust (*Phakopsora pachyrhizi*; Bayer Code PHAKPA)

Technical grades of materials were dissolved in acetone, which were then mixed with nine volumes of water containing 0.011% Tween 20. The fungicide solutions were applied onto soybean seedlings using an automated booth sprayer to run-off. All sprayed plants were allowed to air dry prior to further handling.

Soybean plants (variety Williams 82) were grown in soil-less Metro mix, with one plant per pot. Two weeks old seedlings were used for testing. Plants were inoculated either 3 days prior to or 1 day after fungicide treatments. Plants were incubated for 24 h in a dark dew room at 22° C. and 100% RH then transferred to a growth room at 23° C. for disease to develop. Disease severity was assessed on the sprayed leaves.

Example I

Evaluation of Fungicidal Activity: Wheat Powdery Mildew (*Blumeria graminis* f. sp. *tritici*; Synonym: *Erysiphe graminis* f. sp. *tritici*; Bayer Code ERYSGT)

Wheat plants (variety Yuma) were grown from seed in a greenhouse in 50% mineral soil/50% soil-less Metro mix until the first leaf was fully emerged, with 7-10 seedlings per pot. These plants were inoculated by dusting with infected stock plants 24 hr after fungicide treatments. After inoculation the plants were kept in a greenhouse set at 20° C. for disease to develop. Fungicide formulation, application and disease assessment on the sprayed leaves followed the procedures as described in the Example A.

Example J

Evaluation of Fungicidal Activity: Barley Powdery Mildew (*Blumeria graminis* f. sp. *hordei*; Synonym: *Erysiphe graminis* f. sp. *hordei*; Bayer Code ERYSGH)

Barley seedlings (variety Harrington) were propagated in soil-less Metro mix, with each pot having 8 to 12 plants, and used in the test when first leaf was fully emerged. Test plants were inoculated by dusting with infected stock plants 24 hr after fungicide treatments. After inoculation the plants were kept in a greenhouse set at 20° C. for disease to develop. Fungicide formulation, application and disease assessment on the sprayed leaves followed the procedures as described in the Example A.

48

Example K

Evaluation of Fungicidal Activity: Barley Scald (*Rhynchosporium secalis*; Bayer Code RHYNSE)

Barley seedlings (variety Harrington) were propagated in soil-less Metro mix, with each pot having 8 to 12 plants, and used in the test when first leaf was fully emerged. Test plants were inoculated by an aqueous spore suspension of *Rhynchosporium secalis* 24 hr after fungicide treatments. After inoculation the plants were kept in a dew room at 20° C. with 100% relative humidity for 48 hr. The plants were then transferred to a greenhouse set at 20° C. for disease to develop. Fungicide formulation, application and disease assessment on the sprayed leaves followed the procedures as described in the Example A.

Example L

Evaluation of Fungicidal Activity: Rice Blast (*Magnaporthe grisea*; Anamorph: *Pyricularia oryzae*; Bayer Code PYRIOR)

Rice seedlings (variety Japonica) were propagated in soil-less Metro mix, with each pot having 8 to 14 plants, and used in the test when 12 to 14 days old. Test plants were inoculated with an aqueous spore suspension of *Pyricularia oryzae* 24 hr after fungicide treatments. After inoculation the plants were kept in a dew room at 22° C. with 100% relative humidity for 48 hr to permit spores to germinate and infect the leaf. The plants were then transferred to a greenhouse set at 24° C. for disease to develop. Fungicide formulation, application and disease assessment on the sprayed leaves followed the procedures as described in the Example A.

Example M

Evaluation of Fungicidal Activity: Tomato Early Blight (*Alternaria solani*; Bayer Code ALTESO)

Tomato plants (variety Outdoor girl) were propagated in soil-less Metro mix, with each pot having one plant, and used when 12 to 14 days old. Test plants were inoculated with an aqueous spore suspension of *Alternaria solani* 24 hr after fungicide treatments. After inoculation the plants were kept in 100% relative humidity (one day in a dark dew chamber followed by two to three days in a lighted dew chamber at 20° C.) to permit spores to germinate and infect the leaf. The plants were then transferred to a growth room at 22° C. for disease to develop. Fungicide formulation, application and disease assessment on the sprayed leaves followed the procedures as described in the Example A.

Example N

Evaluation of Fungicidal Activity: Cucumber Anthracnose (*Glomerella lagenarium*; Anamorph: *Colletotrichum lagenarium*; Bayer Code COLLLA)

Cucumber seedlings (variety Bush Pickle) were propagated in soil-less Metro mix, with each pot having one plant, and used in the test when 12 to 14 days old. Test plants were inoculated with an aqueous spore suspension of *Colletotrichum lagenarium* 24 hr after fungicide treatments. After inoculation the plants were kept in a dew room at 22° C. with 100% relative humidity for 48 hr to permit spores to germinate and infect the leaf. The plants were then transferred to a growth room set at 22° C. for disease to develop. Fungicide formulation, application and disease assessment on the sprayed leaves followed the procedures as described in the Example A.

TABLE 1

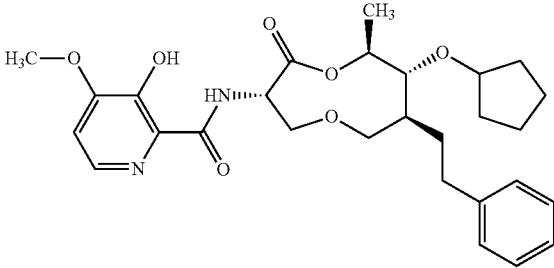
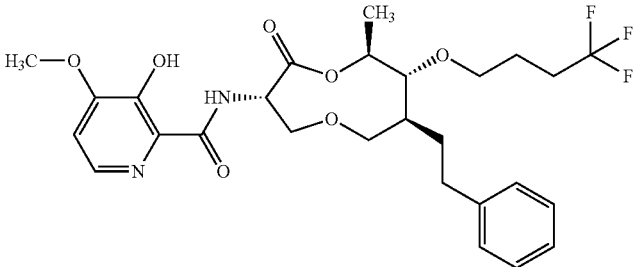
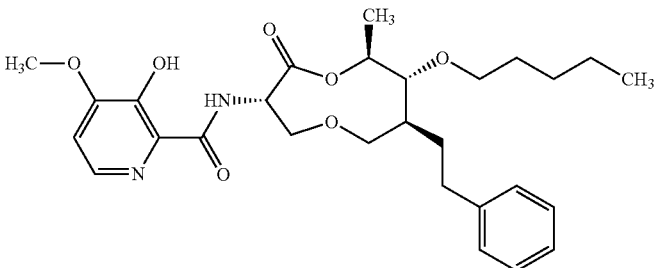
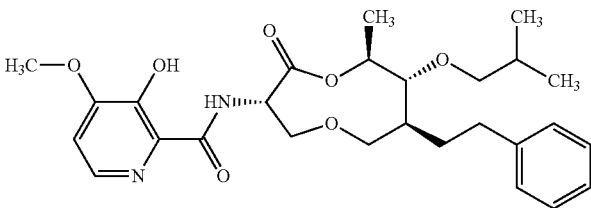
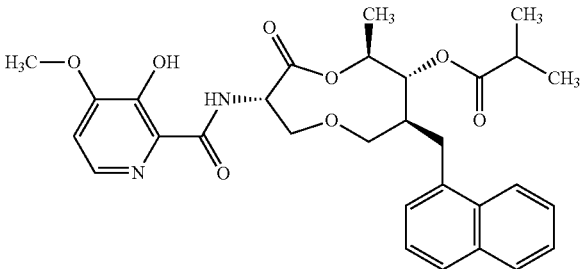
Compound Structure and Appearance			
Compound Number	Structure	Prepared According to Example	Appearance
F1		Example 6, Step 3b	White Powder
F2		Example 6, Step 3b	White Solid
F3		Example 6, Step 3b	White Solid
F4		Example 6, Step 3b	White Powder
F5		Example 6, Step 3b	White Powder

TABLE 1-continued

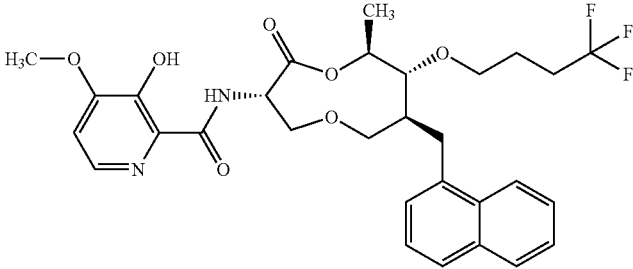
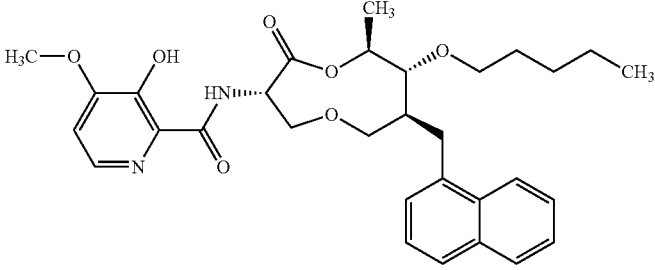
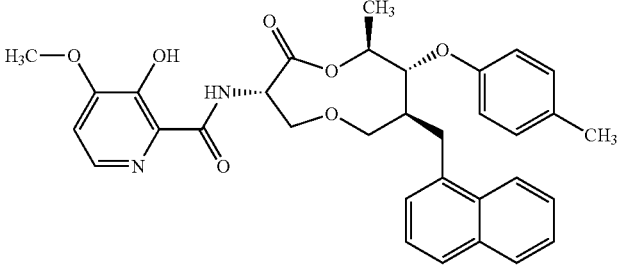
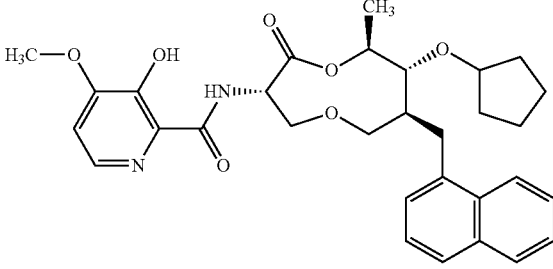
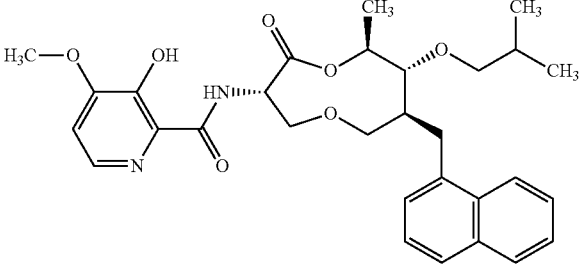
Compound Structure and Appearance		
Compound Number	Structure	Prepared According to Example Appearance
F6		Example 6, White Solid Step 3b
F7		Example 6, White Powder Step 3b
F8		Example 6, White Solid Step 3b
F9		Example 6, White Powder Step 3b
F10		Example 6, White Solid Step 3b

TABLE 1-continued

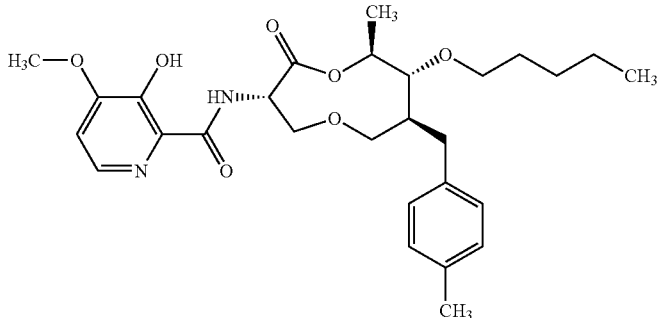
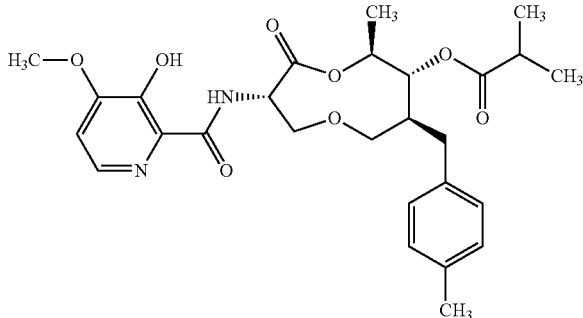
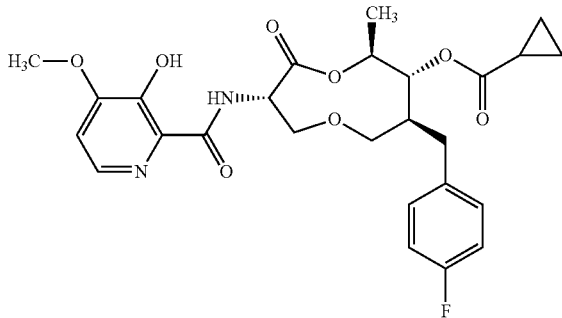
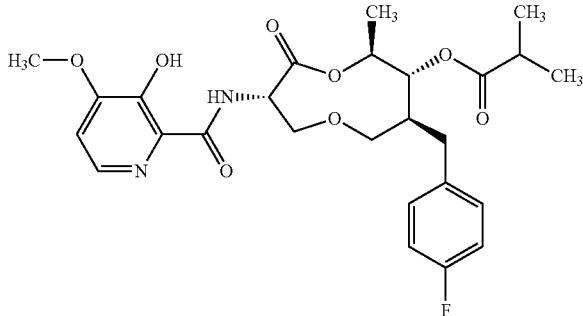
Compound		Compound Structure and Appearance	
Number	Structure	Prepared According to Example	Appearance
F11		Example 6, Step 3b	White Powder
F12		Example 6, Step 3b	White Powder
F13		Example 6, Step 3b	White Powder
F14		Example 6, Step 3b	White Powder

TABLE 1-continued

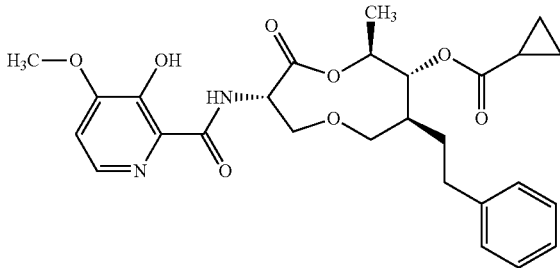
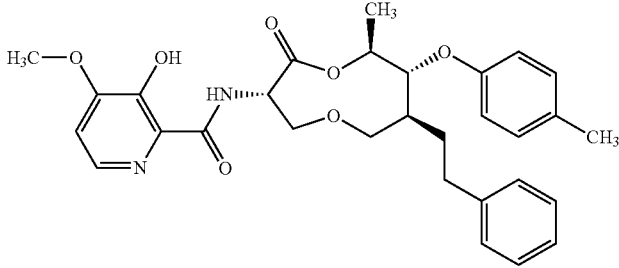
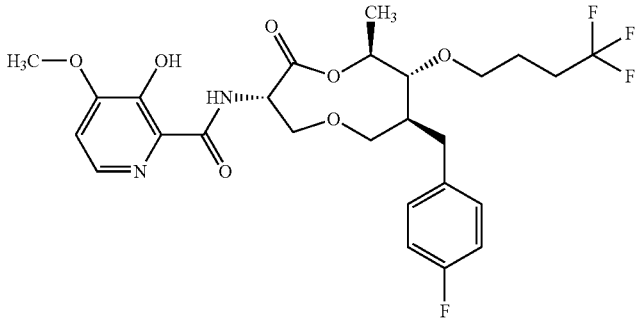
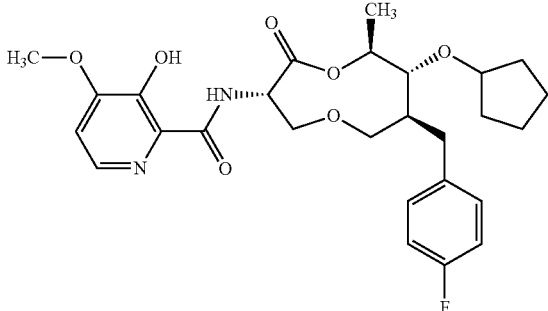
Compound Structure and Appearance			Prepared According to Example	Appearance
Compound Number	Structure			
F15		Example 6, Colorless Oil Step 3b		
F16		Example 6, Colorless Oil Step 3b		
F17		Example 6, Colorless Oil Step 3b		
F18		Example 6, Colorless Oil Step 3b		

TABLE 1-continued

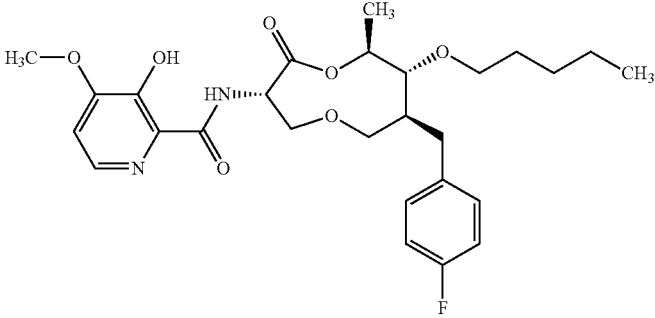
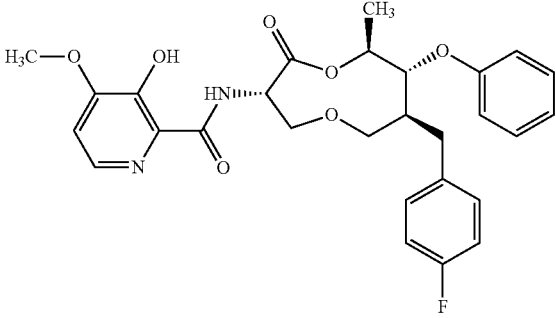
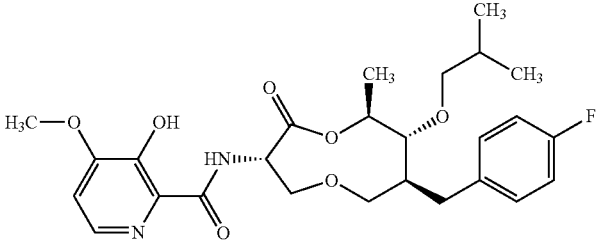
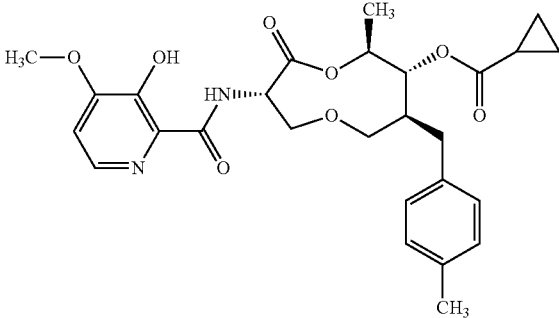
Compound		Compound Structure and Appearance	
Number	Structure	Prepared According to Example	Appearance
F19		Example 6, Step 3b	Colorless Oil
F20		Example 6, Step 3b	Colorless Film
F21		Example 5, Step 1b	Colorless Oil
F22		Example 6, Step 3b	Colorless Oil

TABLE 1-continued

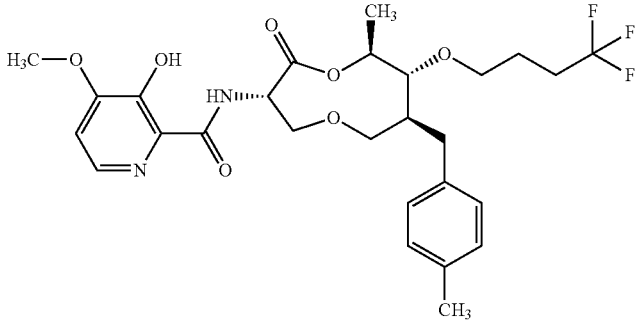
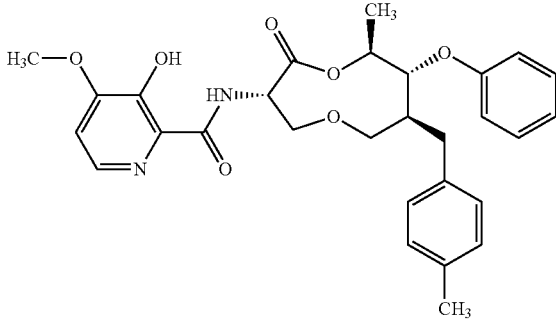
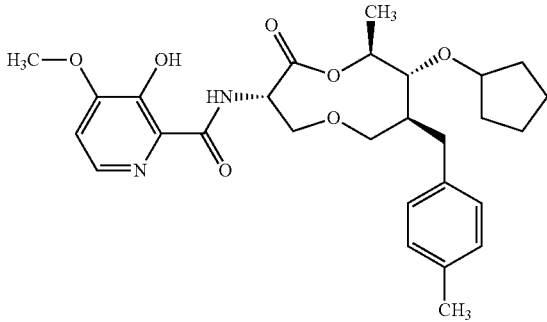
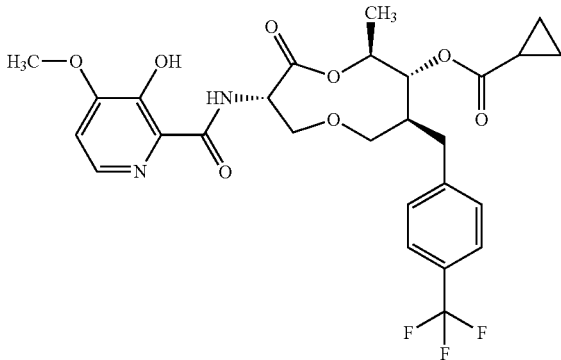
Compound Structure and Appearance			Prepared According to Example	Appearance
Compound Number	Structure			
F23			Example 6, Step 3b	Colorless Oil
F24			Example 6, Step 3b	Colorless Oil
F25			Example 6, Step 3b	Colorless Oil
F26			Example 6, Step 3b	Colorless Amorphous Solid

TABLE 1-continued

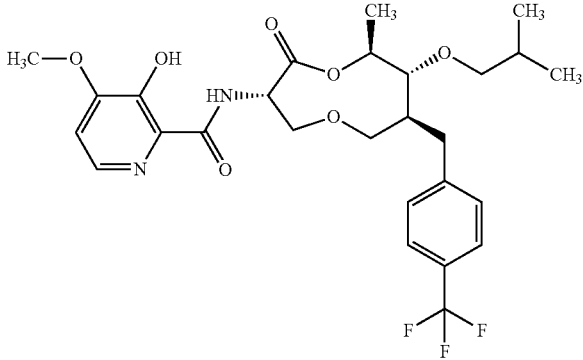
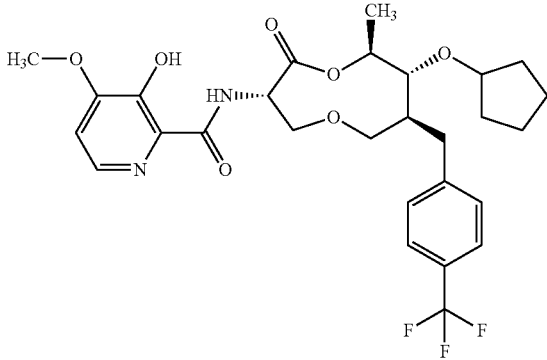
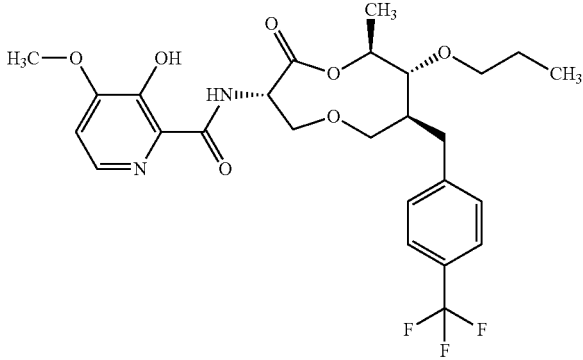
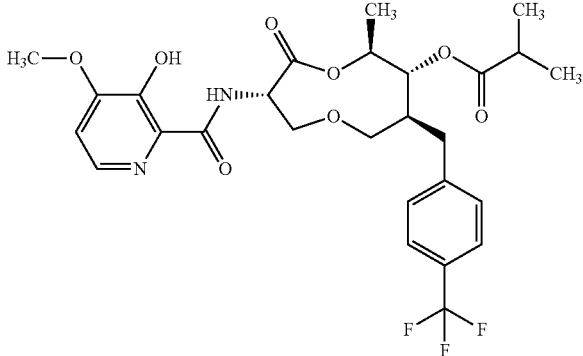
Compound Structure and Appearance			Prepared According to Example	Appearance
Compound Number	Structure			
F27			Example 6, Step 3b	Colorless Oil
F28			Example 6, Step 3b	Colorless Oil
F29			Example 6, Step 3b	Colorless Oil
F30			Example 6, Step 3b	Colorless Oil

TABLE 1-continued

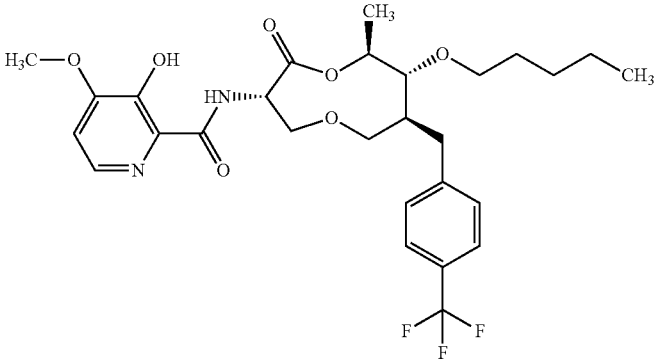
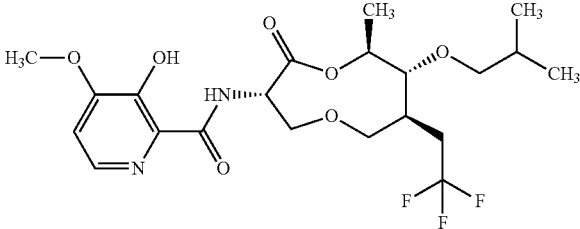
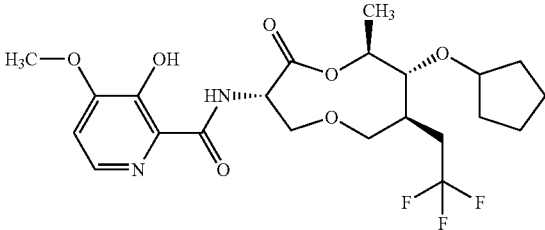
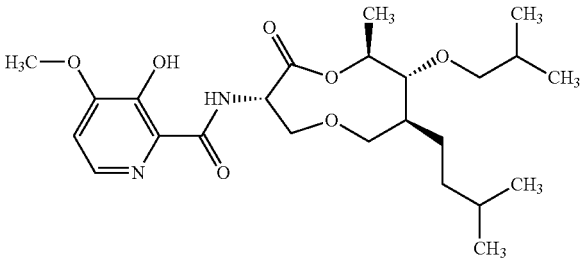
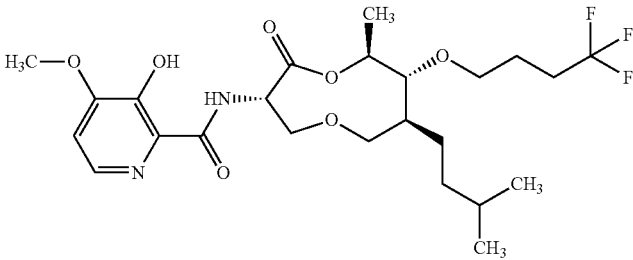
Compound Structure and Appearance		
Compound Number	Structure	Prepared According to Example Appearance
F31		Example 6, Colorless Oil Step 3b
F32		Example 6, Colorless Oil Step 3b
F33		Example 6, Colorless Solid Step 3b
F34		Example 6, Colorless Oil Step 3b
F35		Example 6, Colorless Solid Step 3b

TABLE 1-continued

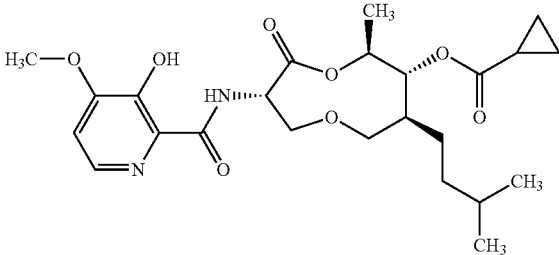
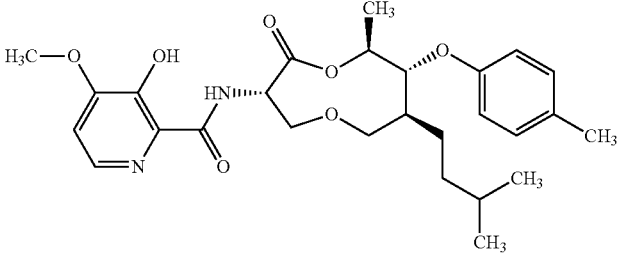
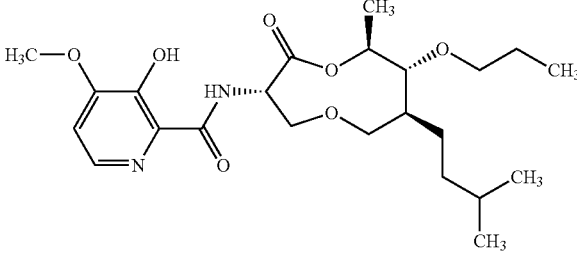
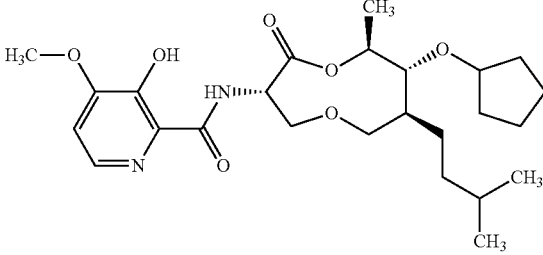
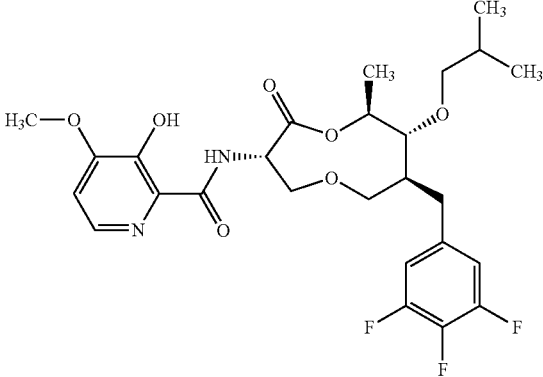
Compound Structure and Appearance			Prepared According to Example	Appearance
Compound Number	Structure			
F36			Example 6, Step 3b	Colorless Oil
F37			Example 6, Step 3b	Colorless Oil
F38			Example 6, Step 3b	Colorless Solid
F39			Example 6, Step 3b	Colorless Oil
F40			Example 5, Step 1b	Colorless Oil

TABLE 1-continued

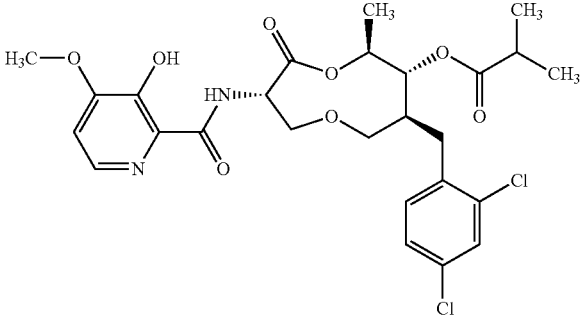
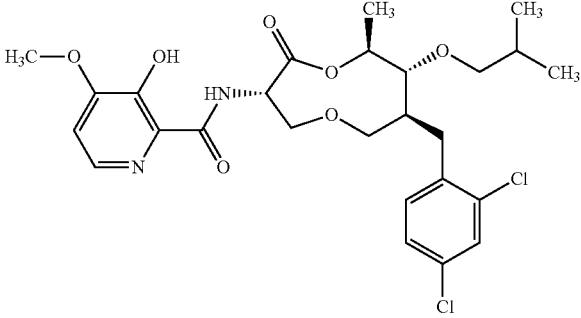
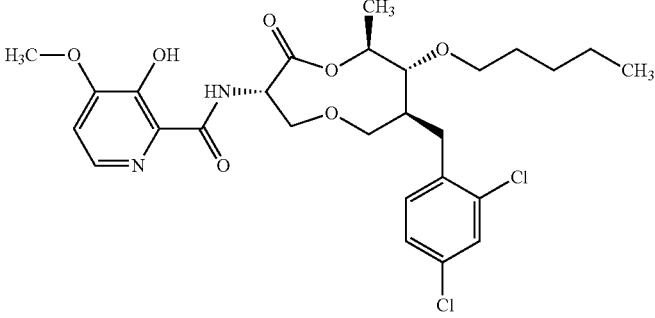
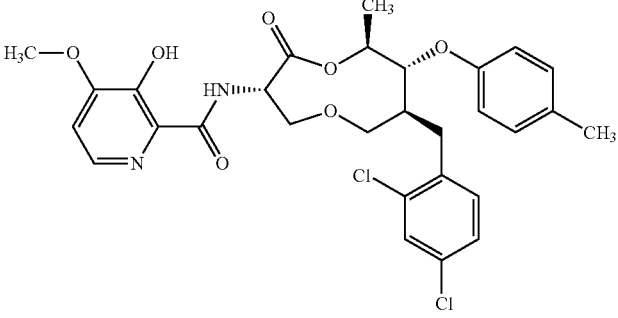
Compound Structure and Appearance			Prepared According to Example	Appearance
Compound Number	Structure			
F41			Example 6, Step 3b	White Solid
F42			Example 6, Step 3b	White Solid
F43			Example 6, Step 3b	White Solid
F44			Example 6, Step 3b	White Solid

TABLE 1-continued

Compound Structure and Appearance			Prepared According to Example	Appearance
Compound Number	Structure			
F45			Example 6, Step 3b	White Solid
F46			Example 6, Step 3b	White Solid
F47			Example 6, Step 3b	White Solid
F48			Example 5, Step 1b	White Foam
F49			Example 8	White Powder

TABLE 1-continued

Compound Structure and Appearance		
Compound Number	Structure	Prepared According to Example Appearance
F50		Example 8 White Solid
F51		Example 8 White Powder
F52		Example 8 White Powder
F53		Example 8 Sticky White Solid

TABLE 1-continued

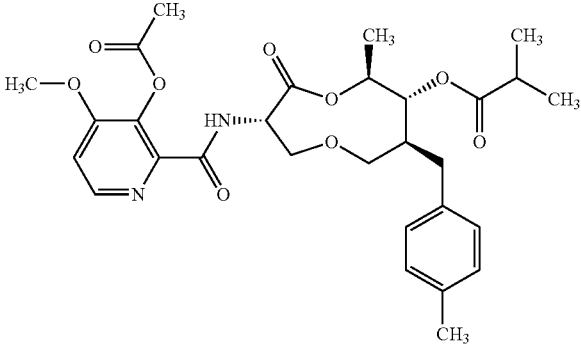
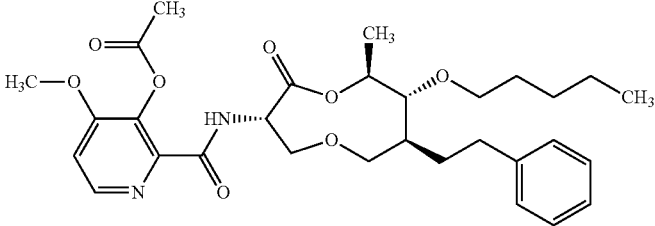
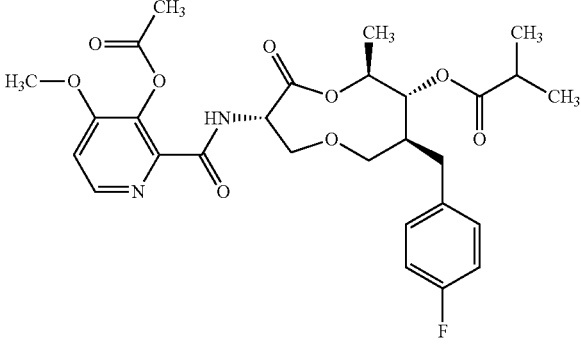
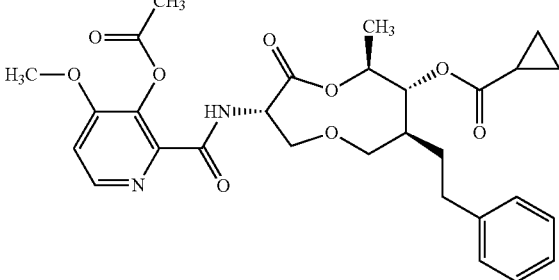
Compound Structure and Appearance		
Compound Number	Structure	Prepared According to Example Appearance
F54		Example 8 White Powder
F55		Example 8 Colorless Oil
F56		Example 8 White Powder
F57		Example 8 White Solid

TABLE 1-continued

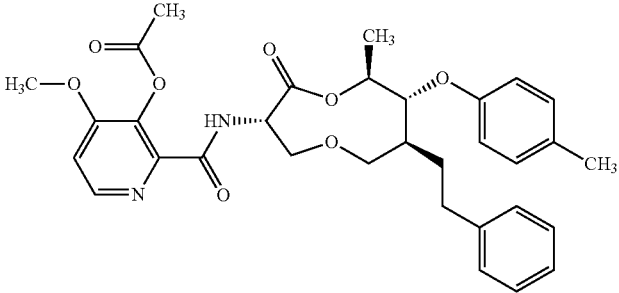
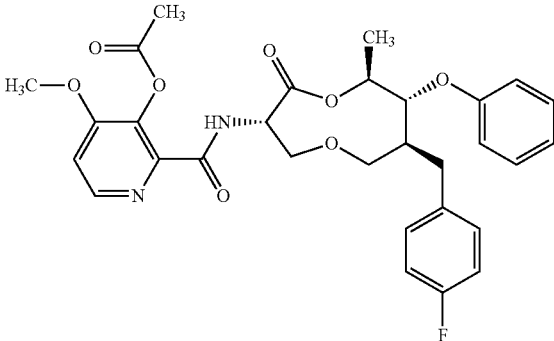
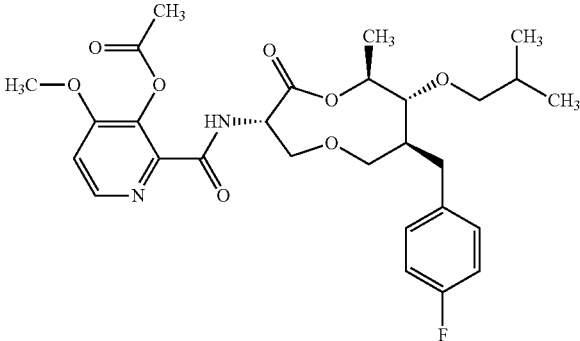
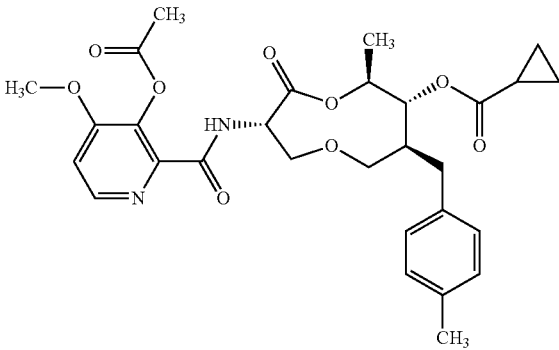
Compound Structure and Appearance			Prepared According to Example	Appearance
Compound Number	Structure			
F58			Example 8	Colorless Amorphous Solid
F59			Example 8	Colorless Oil
F60			Example 8	Colorless Oil
F61			Example 8	Colorless Amorphous Solid

TABLE 1-continued

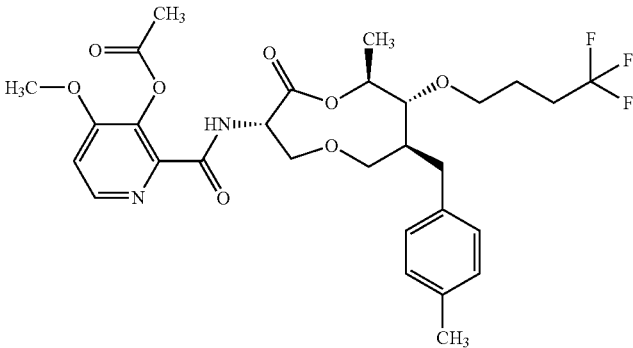
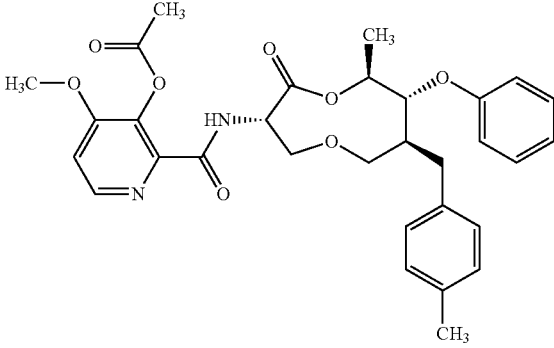
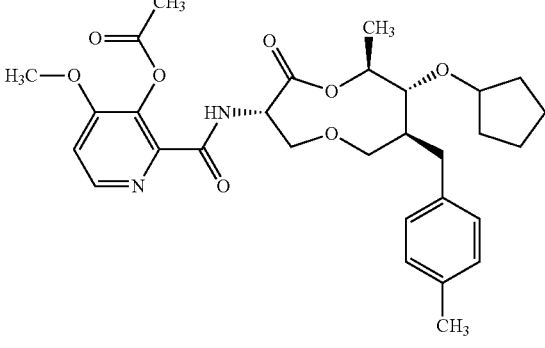
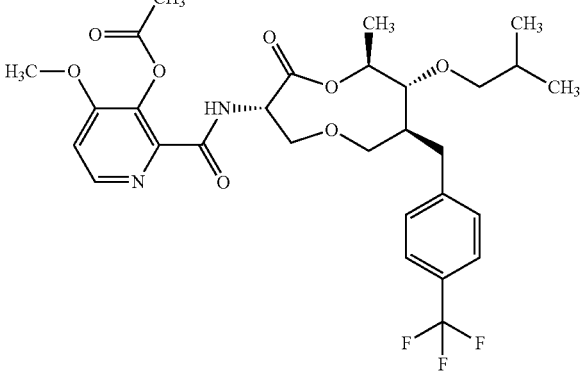
Compound Structure and Appearance			Prepared According to Example	Appearance
Compound Number	Structure			
F62			Example 8	Colorless Oil
F63			Example 8	Colorless Amorphous Solid
F64			Example 8	Colorless Film
F65			Example 8	Colorless Oil

TABLE 1-continued

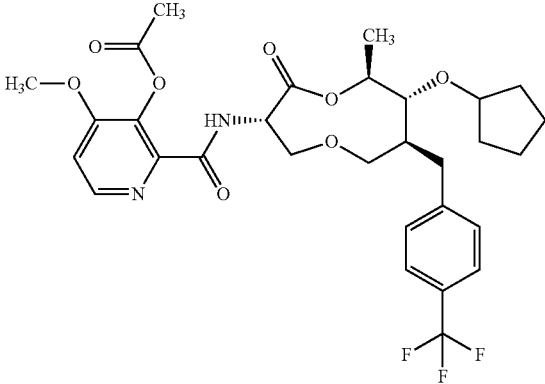
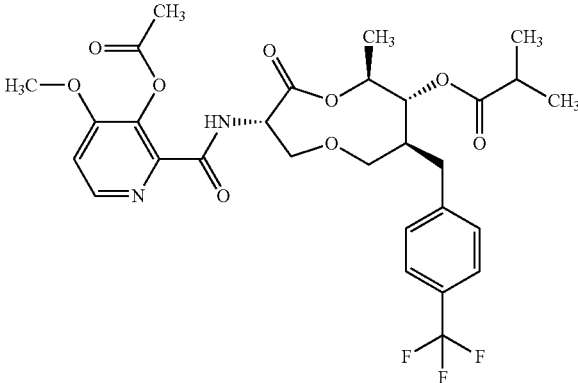
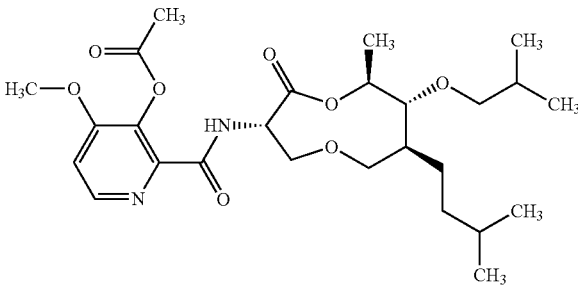
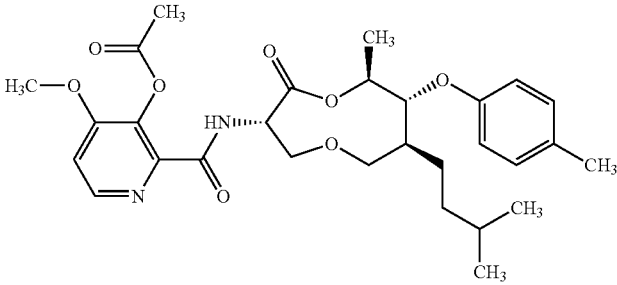
Compound Structure and Appearance			Prepared According to Example	Appearance
Compound Number	Structure			
F66			Example 8	Colorless Amorphous Solid
F67			Example 8	Colorless Oil
F68			Example 8	Colorless Oil
F69			Example 8	Colorless Oil

TABLE 1-continued

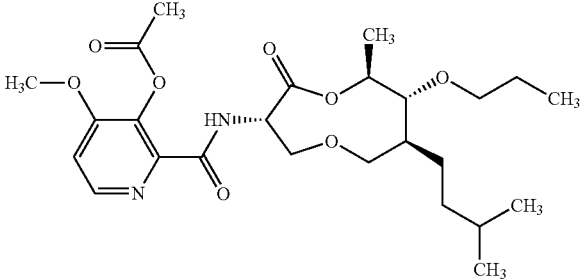
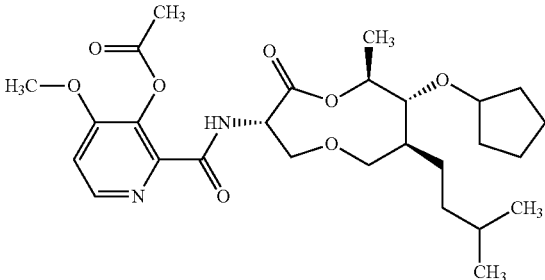
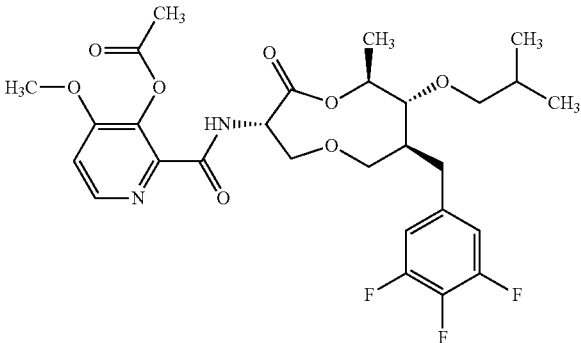
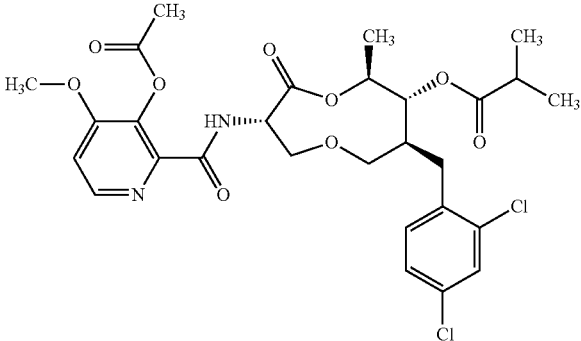
Compound Structure and Appearance			Prepared According to Example	Appearance
Compound Number	Structure			
F70			Example 8	Colorless Oil
F71			Example 8	Colorless Oil
F72			Example 8	Colorless Oil
F73			Example 8	White Solid

TABLE 1-continued

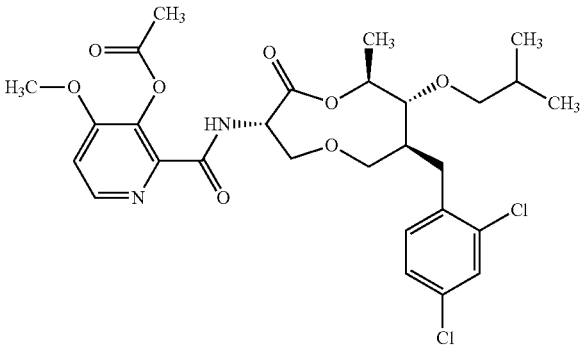
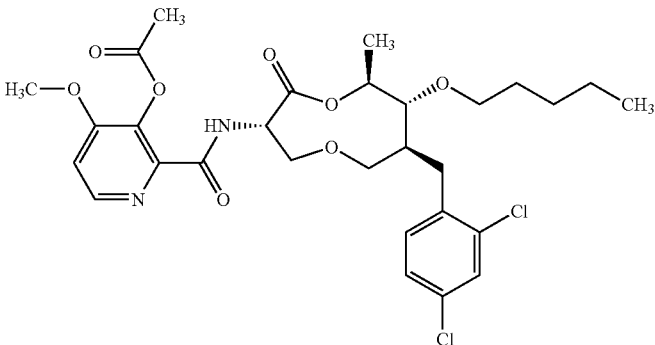
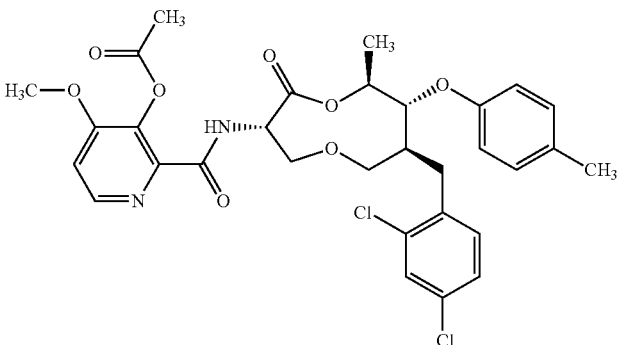
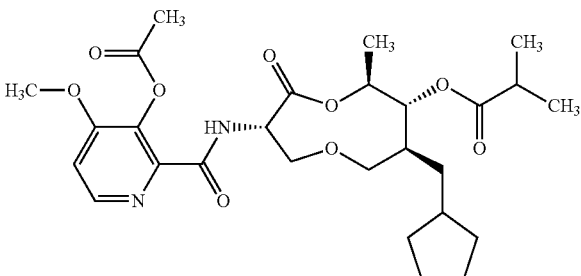
Compound Structure and Appearance			Prepared According to Example	Appearance
Compound Number	Structure			
F74			Example 8	White Solid
F75			Example 8	White Solid
F76			Example 8	White Solid
F77			Example 8	White Solid

TABLE 1-continued

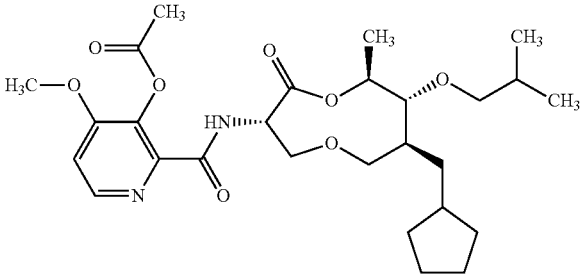
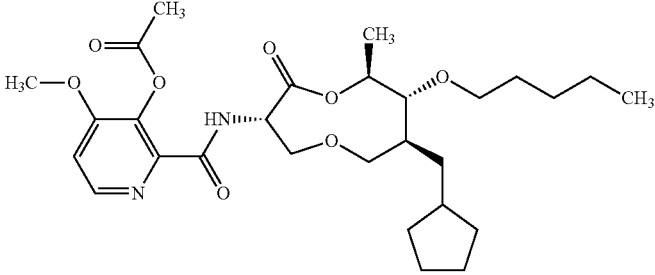
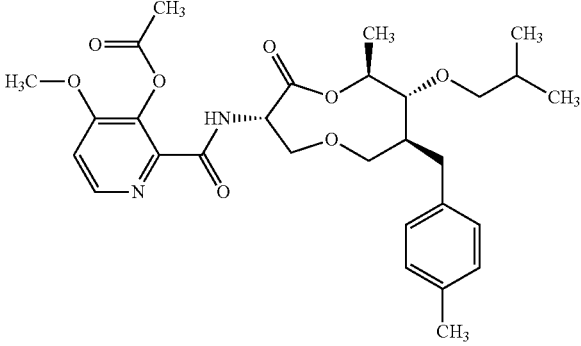
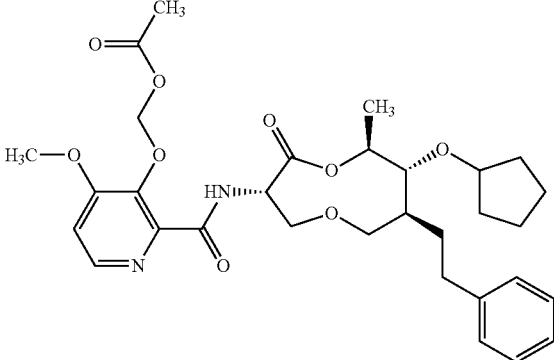
Compound Structure and Appearance			Prepared According to Example	Appearance
Compound Number	Structure			
F78			Example 8	White Solid
F79			Example 8	White Solid
F80			Example 8	White Foam
F81			Example 7	White Powder

TABLE 1-continued

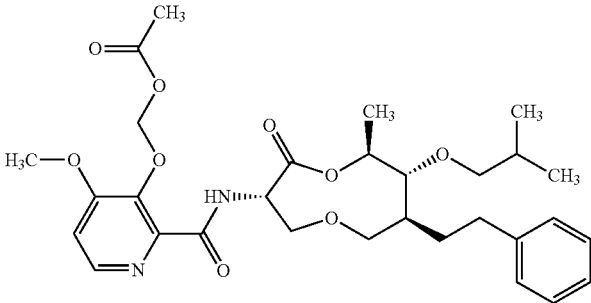
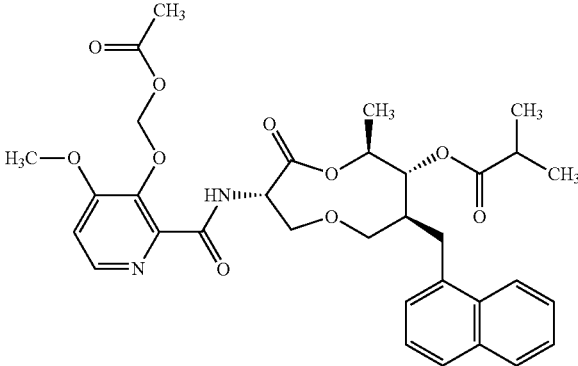
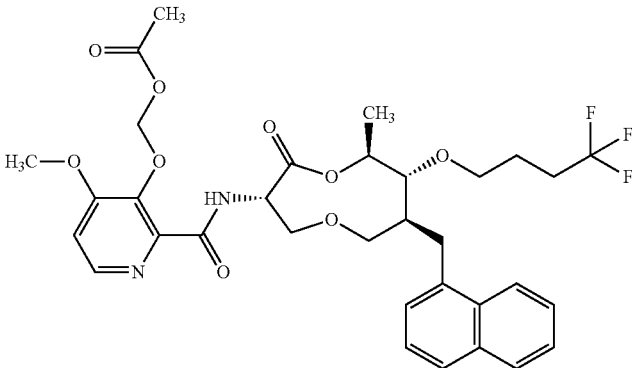
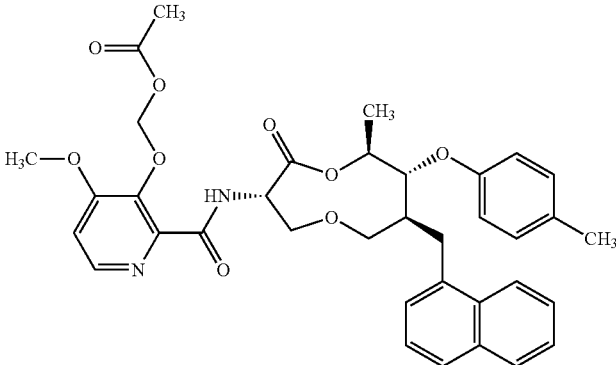
Compound Structure and Appearance		
Compound Number	Structure	Prepared According to Example Appearance
F82		Example 7 Viscous Oil
F83		Example 7 White Powder
F84		Example 7 White Powder
F85		Example 7 White Solid

TABLE 1-continued

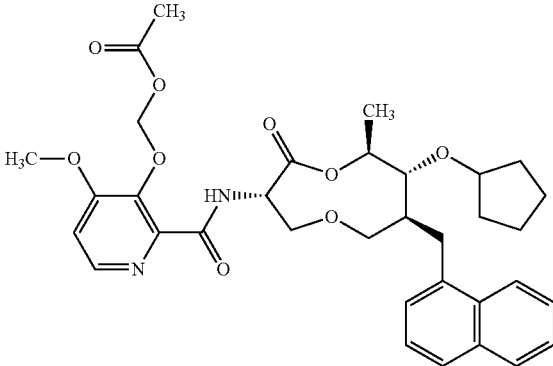
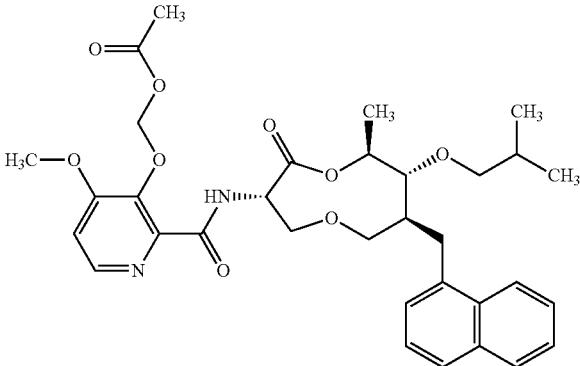
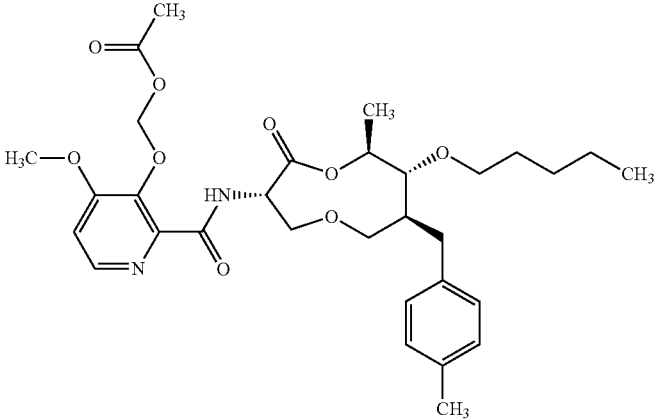
Compound Structure and Appearance			Prepared According to Example	Appearance
Compound Number	Structure			
F86			Example 7	Slightly Yellow Oil
F87			Example 7	Colorless Oil
F88			Example 7	White Powder

TABLE 1-continued

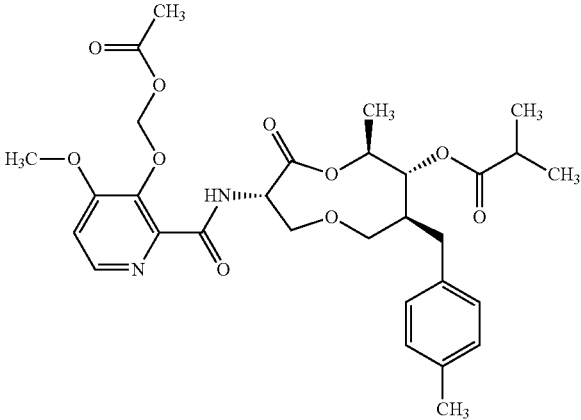
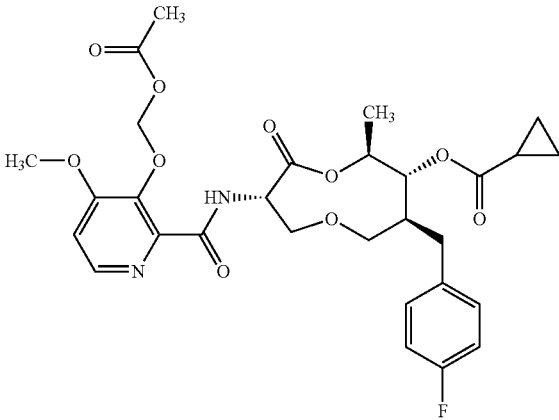
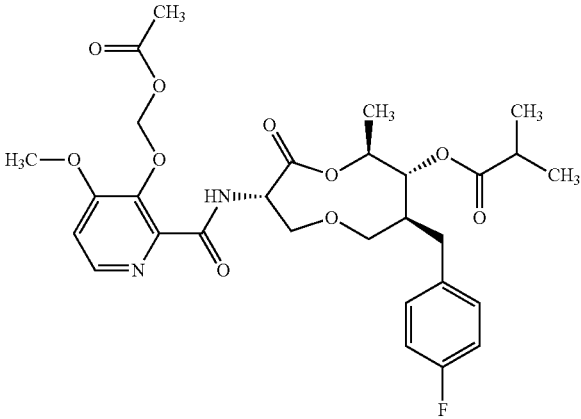
Compound Structure and Appearance			
Compound Number	Structure	Prepared According to Example	Appearance
F89		Example 7	White Powder
F90		Example 7	White Powder
F91		Example 7	White Powder

TABLE 1-continued

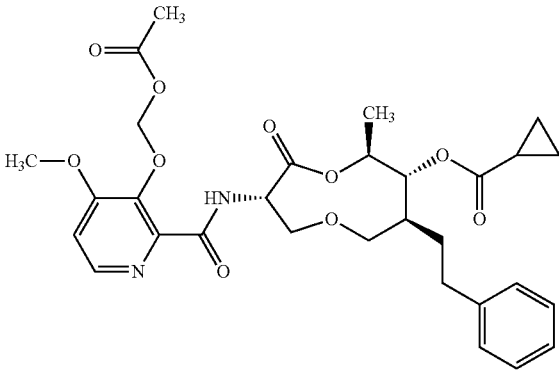
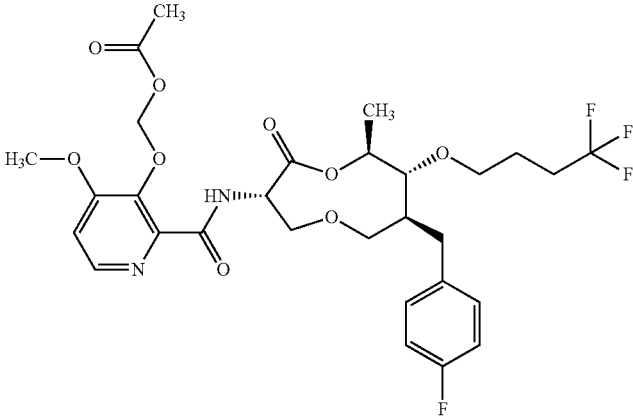
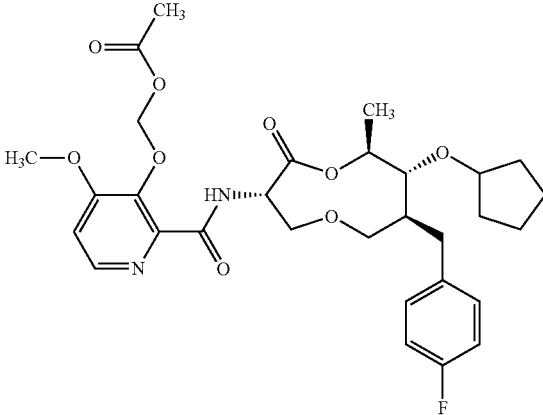
Compound Structure and Appearance			Prepared According to Example	Appearance
Compound Number	Structure			
F92			Example 7	Colorless Oil
F93			Example 7	Colorless Oil
F94			Example 7	Colorless Oil

TABLE 1-continued

Compound Structure and Appearance		
Compound Number	Structure	Prepared According to Example Appearance
F95	 <chem>CCOC(=O)COc1cc(O)c(C(=O)N[C@@H]2CCOC[C@H](C)[C@H](COCCOC(=O)C)c2Cc3ccc(F)cc3)c[nH]1</chem>	Example 7 Colorless Oil
F96	 <chem>CCOC(=O)COc1cc(O)c(C(=O)N[C@@H]2CCOC[C@H](C)[C@H](COCC(C)C)c2Cc3ccc(F)cc3)c[nH]1</chem>	Example 7 Colorless Oil
F97	 <chem>CCOC(=O)COc1cc(O)c(C(=O)N[C@@H]2CCOC[C@H](C)[C@H](COCC(=O)C3CC3)c2Cc4ccc(C)cc4)c[nH]1</chem>	Example 7 Colorless Oil

TABLE 1-continued

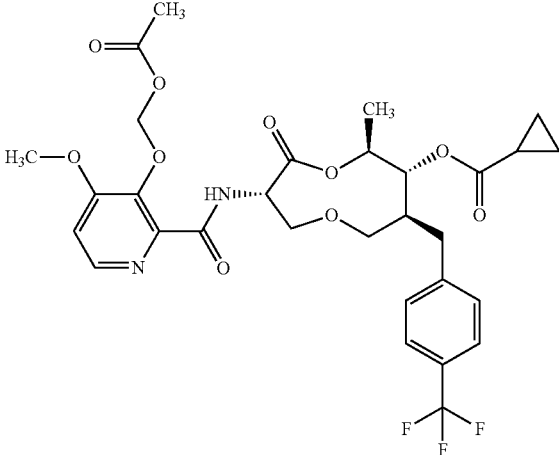
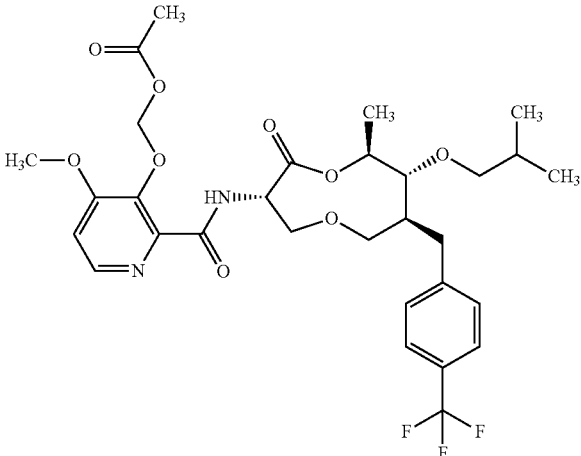
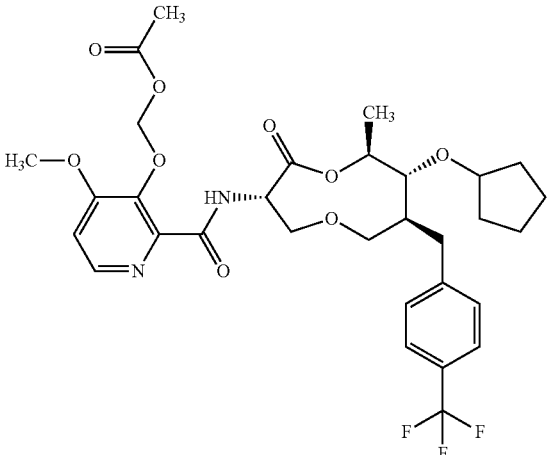
Compound Structure and Appearance			Prepared According to	
Compound Number	Structure		Example	Appearance
F98			Example 7	Colorless Oil
F99			Example 7	Colorless Oil
F100			Example 7	Colorless Oil

TABLE 1-continued

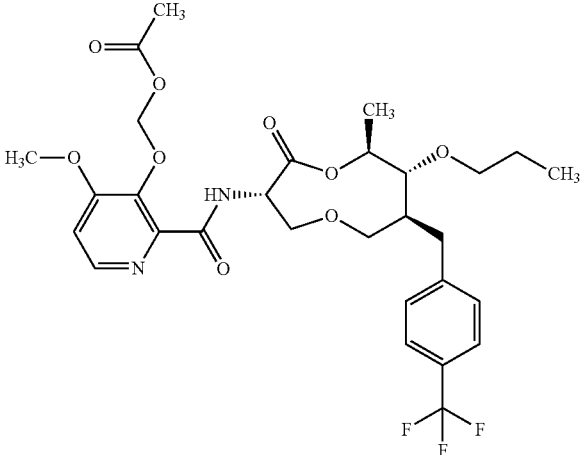
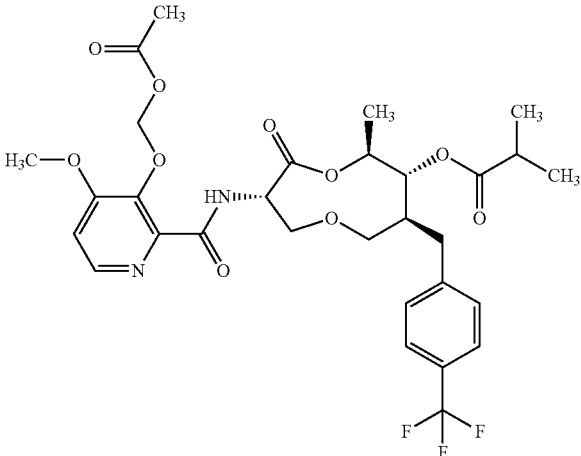
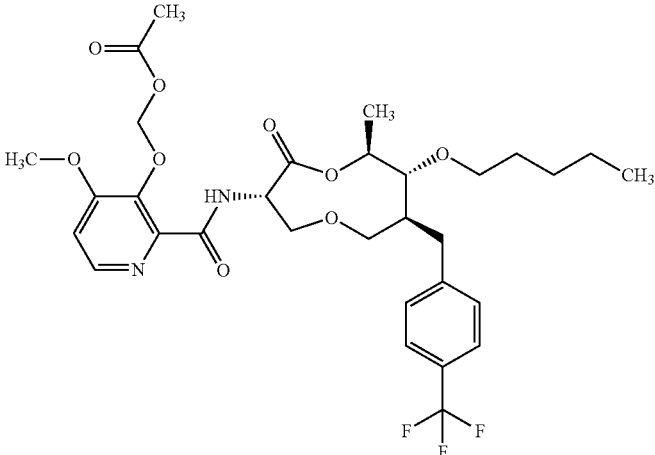
Compound Structure and Appearance			Prepared According to	
Compound Number	Structure		Example	Appearance
F101			Example 7	Colorless Oil
F102			Example 7	Colorless Oil
F103			Example 7	Colorless Oil

TABLE 1-continued

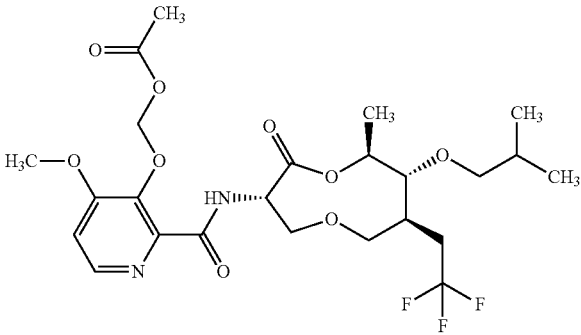
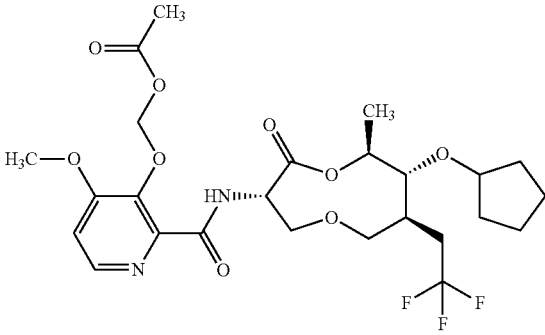
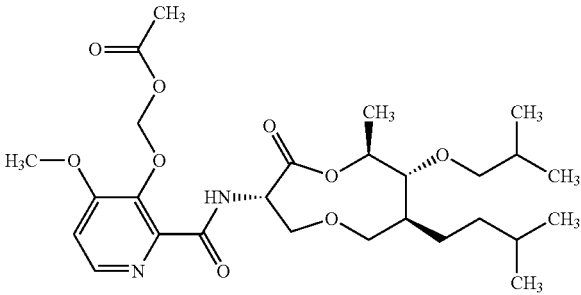
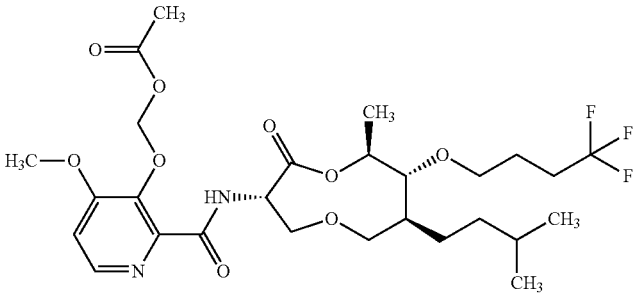
Compound Structure and Appearance			Prepared According to Example	Appearance
Compound Number	Structure			
F104			Example 7	Pale Pink Oil
F105			Example 7	Colorless Oil
F106			Example 7	Colorless Oil
F107			Example 7	Colorless Oil

TABLE 1-continued

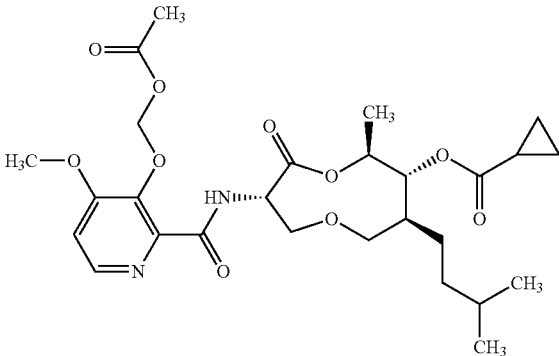
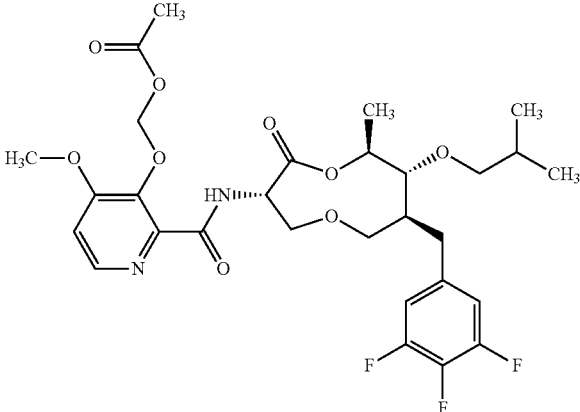
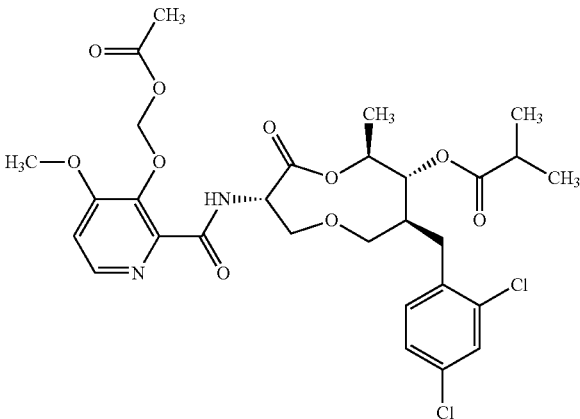
Compound Structure and Appearance		
Compound Number	Structure	Prepared According to Example Appearance
F108		Example 7 Colorless Oil
F109		Example 7 Colorless Oil
F110		Example 7 White Solid

TABLE 1-continued

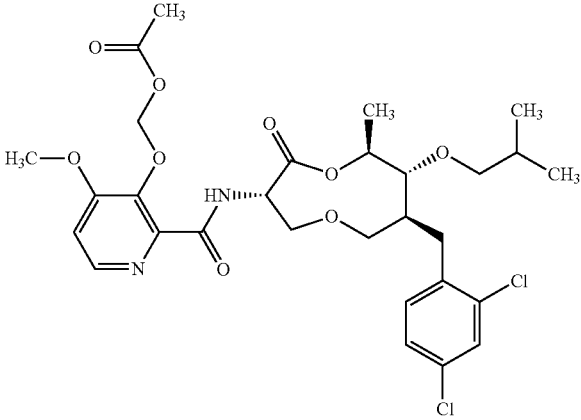
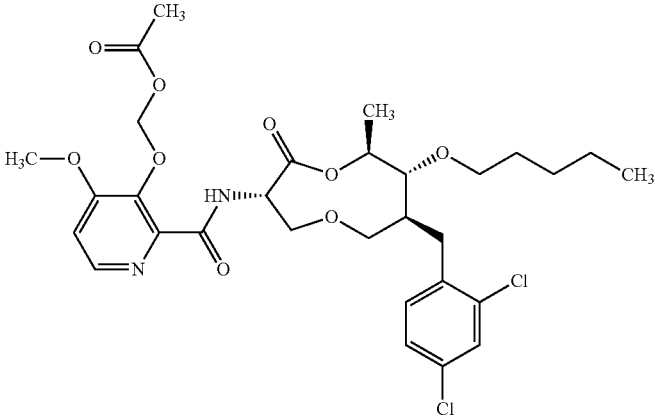
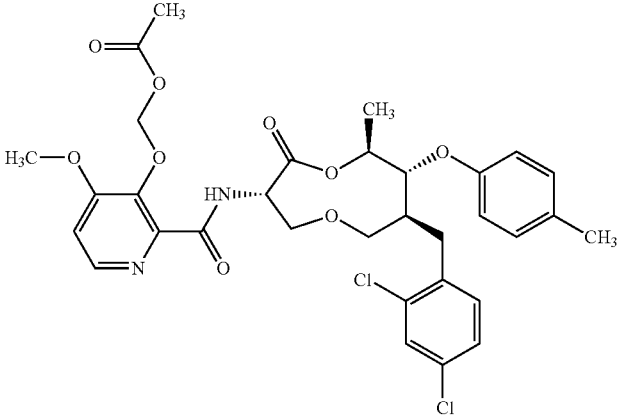
Compound Structure and Appearance		
Compound Number	Structure	Prepared According to Example Appearance
F111		Example 7 White Solid
F112		Example 7 Yellow Solid
F113		Example 7 White Solid

TABLE 1-continued

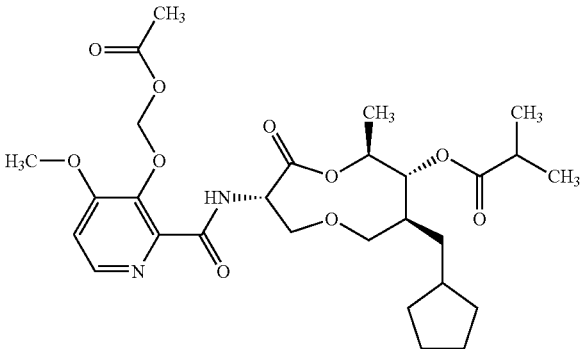
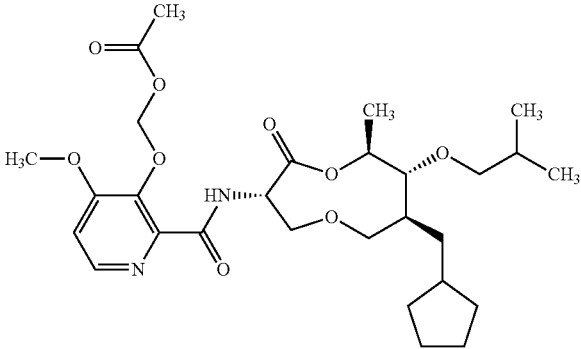
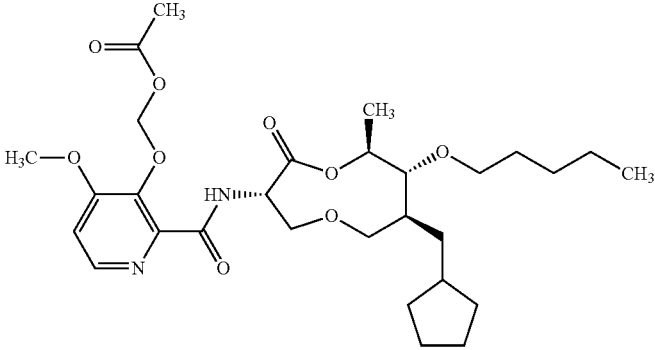
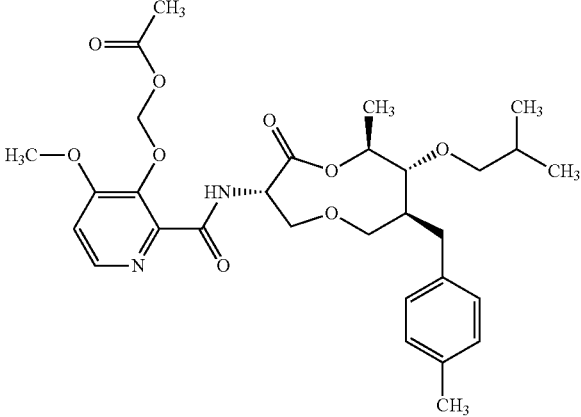
Compound Structure and Appearance		
Compound Number	Structure	Prepared According to Example Appearance
F114		Example 7 Yellow Solid
F115		Example 7 Sticky Yellow Solid
F116		Example 7 Yellow Oil
F117		Example 7 White Foam

TABLE 1-continued

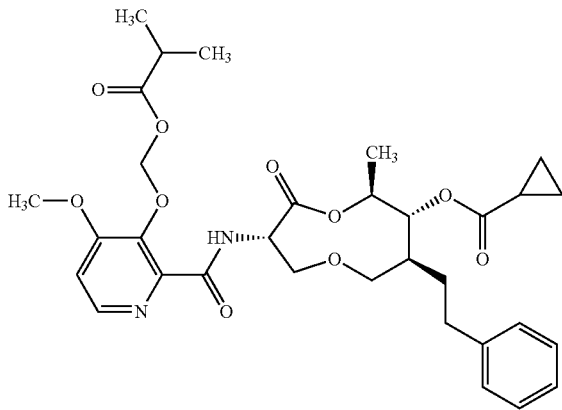
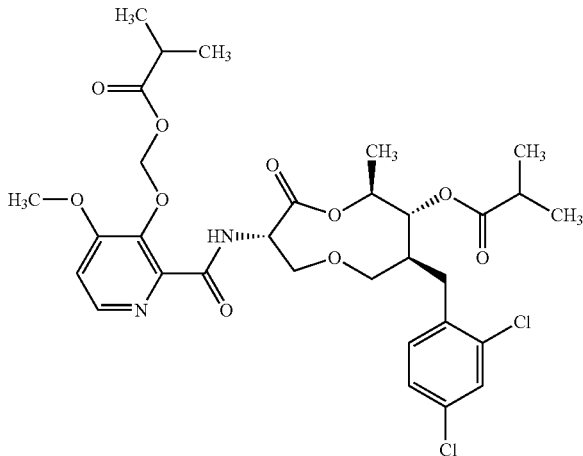
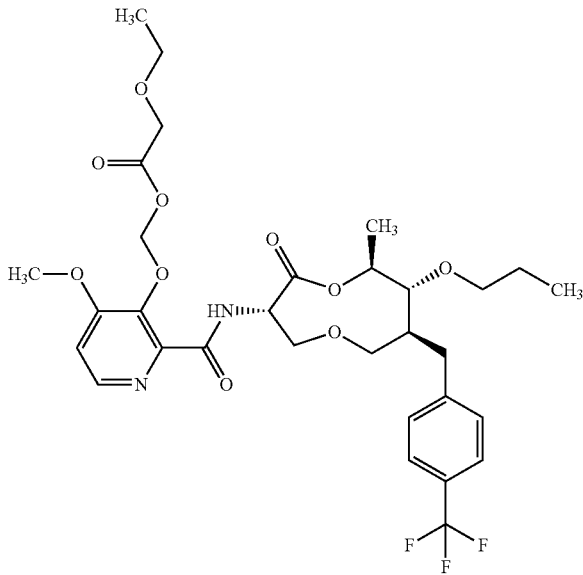
Compound Structure and Appearance		
Compound Number	Structure	Prepared According to Example Appearance
F118		Example 7 Colorless Oil
F119		Example 7 White Solid
F120		Example 9 Colorless Oil

TABLE 1-continued

Compound Structure and Appearance		
Compound Number	Structure	Prepared According to Example Appearance
F121	 <chem>COCCOC(=O)Oc1cc(O)c(C(=O)N[C@@H]2CCOC[C@H](C)[C@H](COCC)C2)cn1</chem>	Example 9 Clear Gel
F122	 <chem>COCCOC(=O)Oc1cc(O)c(C(=O)N[C@@H]2CCOC[C@H](C)[C@H](COCC)C2Cc3ccc(Cl)c(Cl)c3)cn1</chem>	Example 9 Clear Gel
F123	 <chem>COCCOC(=O)Oc1cc(O)c(C(=O)N[C@@H]2CCOC[C@H](C)[C@H](COCC)C2Cc3ccc(Cl)c(Cl)c3)cn1</chem>	Example 8 White Solid

TABLE 1-continued

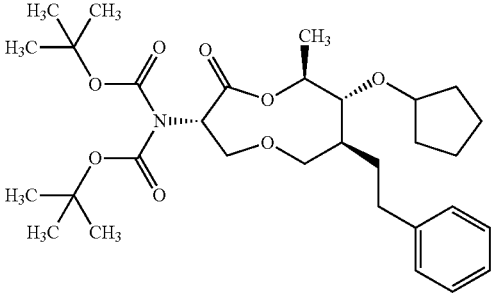
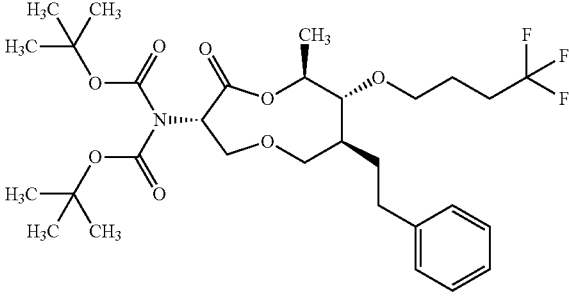
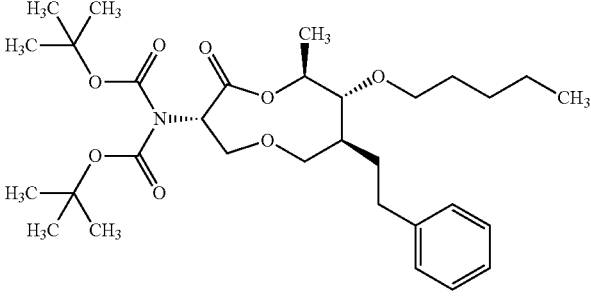
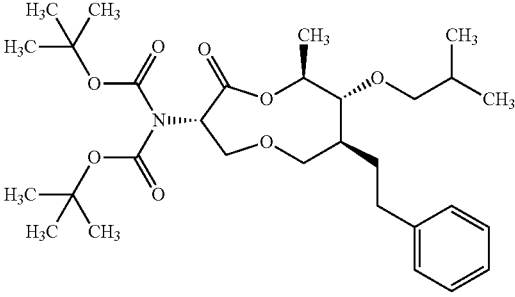
Compound Structure and Appearance			Prepared According to	Appearance
Compound Number	Structure		Example	
F124			Example 6, Step 2a-2	Colorless Oil
F125			Example 6, Oil Step 2a-2	
F126			Example 6, Colorless Oil Step 2a-2	
F127			Example 6, Colorless Oil Step 2a-2	

TABLE 1-continued

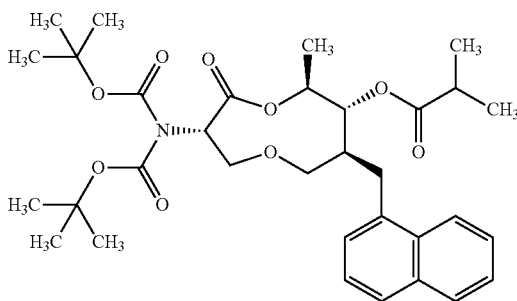
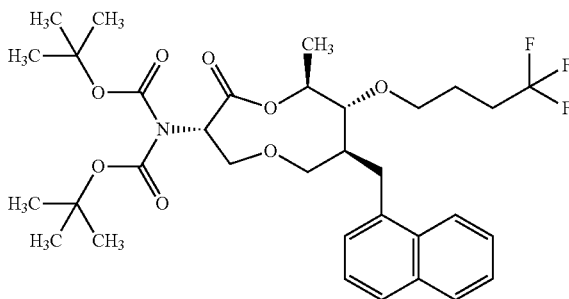
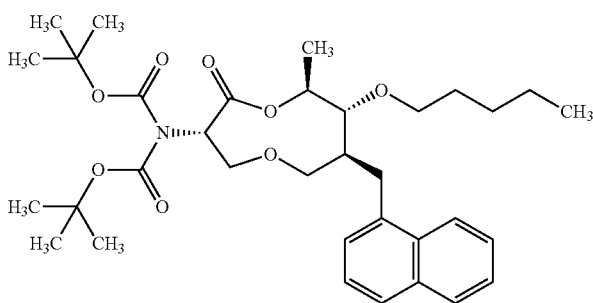
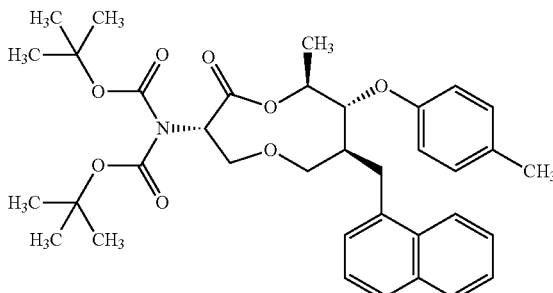
Compound Structure and Appearance			Prepared According to Example	Appearance
Compound Number	Structure		Example	Appearance
F128		Example 6, Step 2b	White Powder	
F129		Example 6, Step 2a-2	Off-White Solid	
F130		Example 6, Step 2a-2	Colorless Oil	
F131		Example 6, Step 2c	Colorless Solid	

TABLE 1-continued

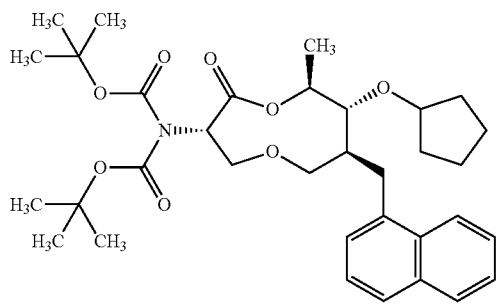
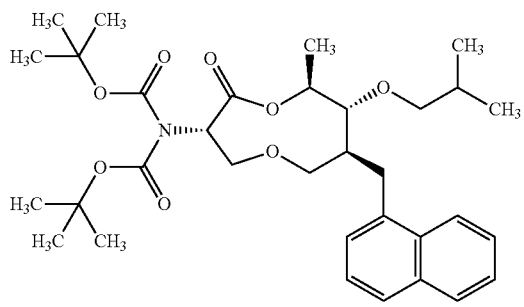
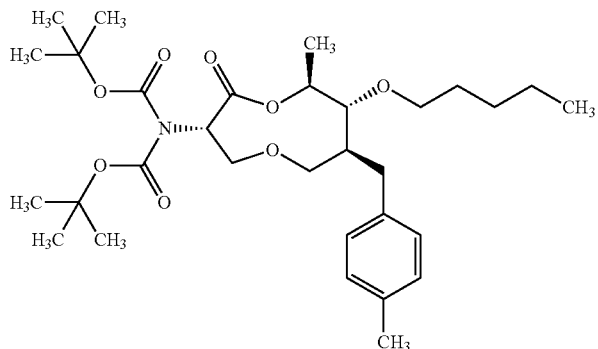
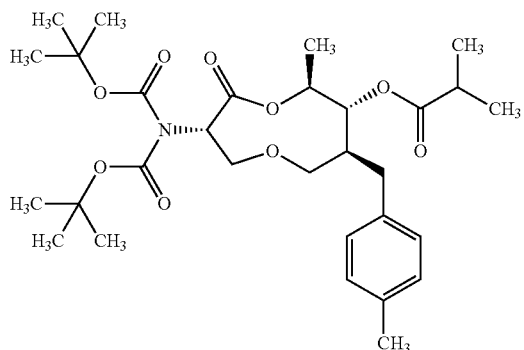
Compound Structure and Appearance			Prepared According to Example	Appearance
Compound Number	Structure			
F132			Example 6, Step 2a-2	White Powder
F133			Example 6, Step 2a-2	White Powder
F134			Example 6, Step 2a-2	White Solid
F135			Example 6, Step 2b	White Powder

TABLE 1-continued

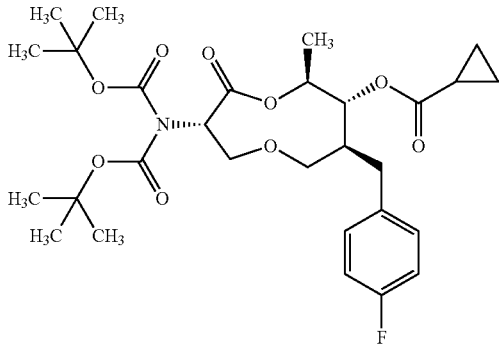
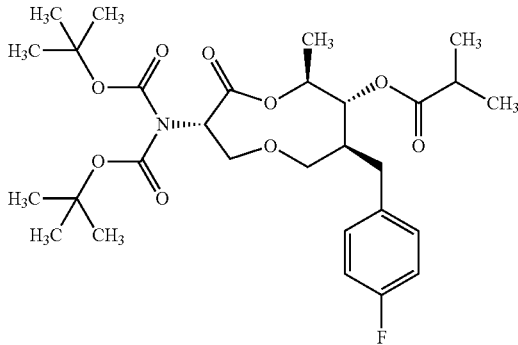
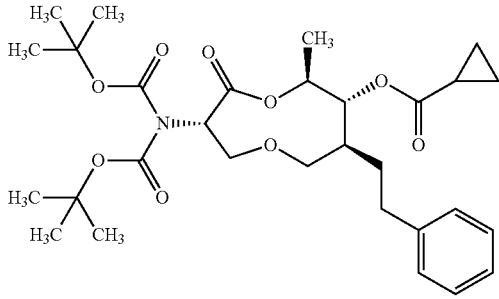
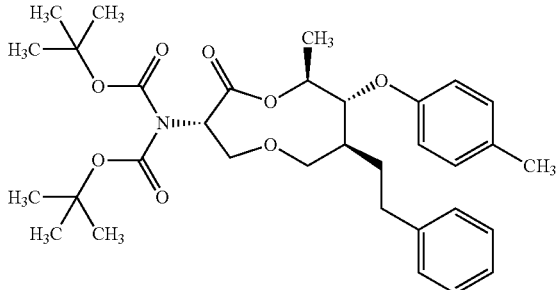
Compound Structure and Appearance			Prepared According to Example	Appearance
Compound Number	Structure			
F136			Example 6, Step 2b	White Solid
F137			Example 6, Step 2b	White Solid
F138			Example 6, Step 2b	Colorless Oil
F139			Example 6, Step 2c	Colorless Film

TABLE 1-continued

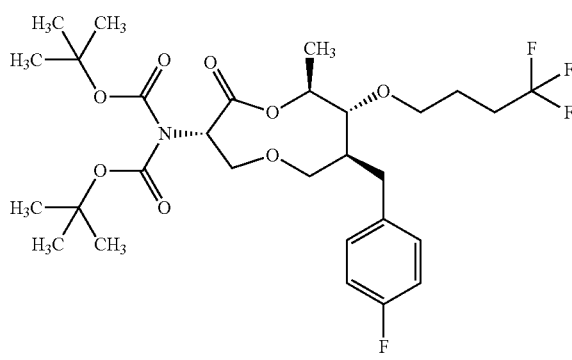
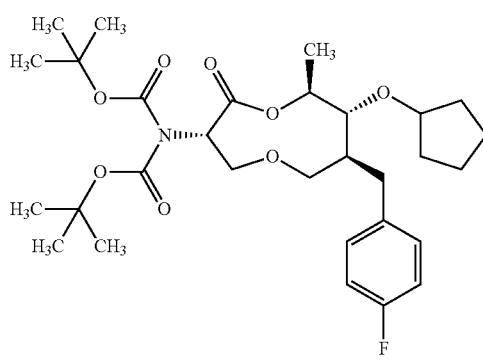
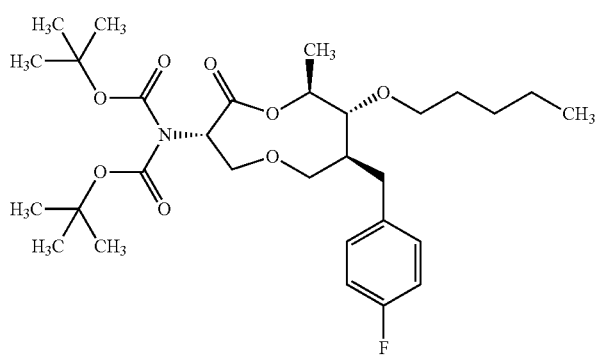
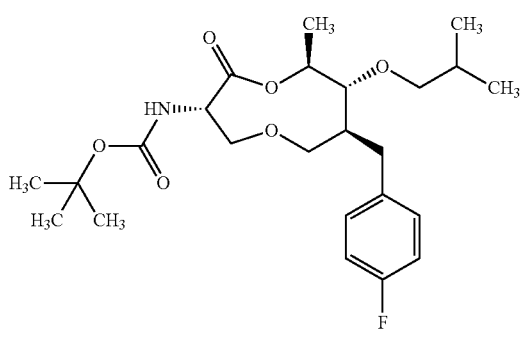
Compound		Compound Structure and Appearance	
Number	Structure	Prepared According to Example	Appearance
F140		Example 6, Step 2a-2	Colorless Oil
F141		Example 6, Step 2a-2	Colorless Oil
F142		Example 6, Step 2a-2	Colorless Oil
F143		Example 4, Step 1	Colorless Oil

TABLE 1-continued

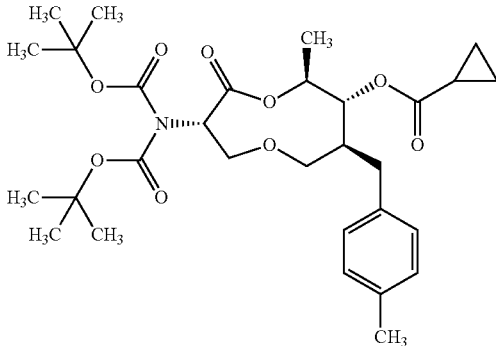
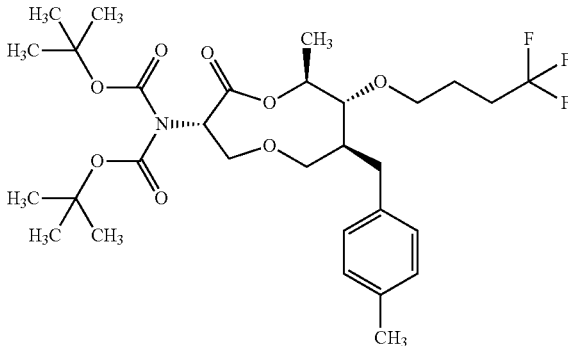
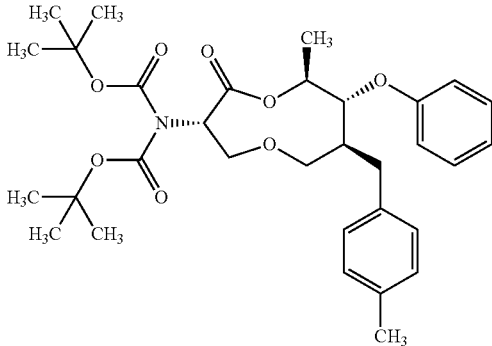
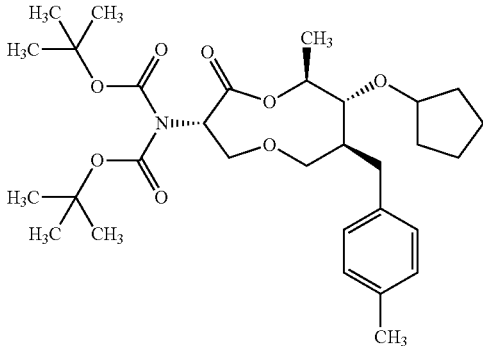
Compound Structure and Appearance			Prepared According to Example	Appearance
Compound Number	Structure			
F144		Example 6, Step 2b	Colorless Oil	
F145		Example 6, Step 2a-2	Colorless Oil	
F146		Example 6, Step 2c	Colorless Film	
F147		Example 6, Step 2a-2	Colorless Oil	

TABLE 1-continued

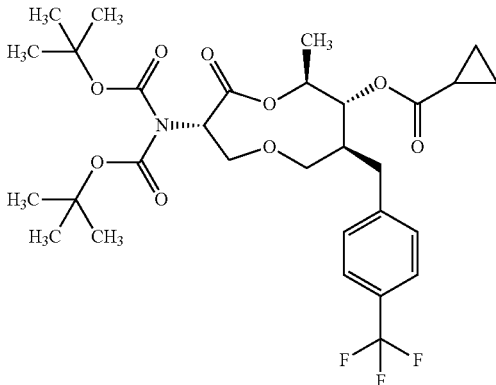
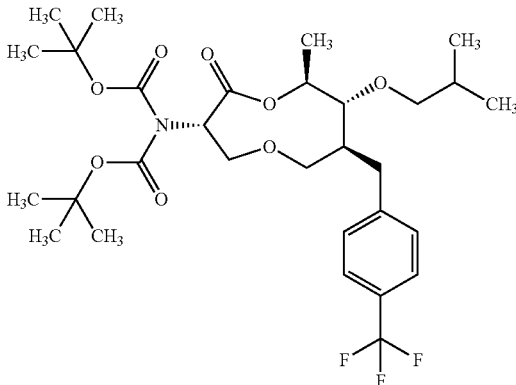
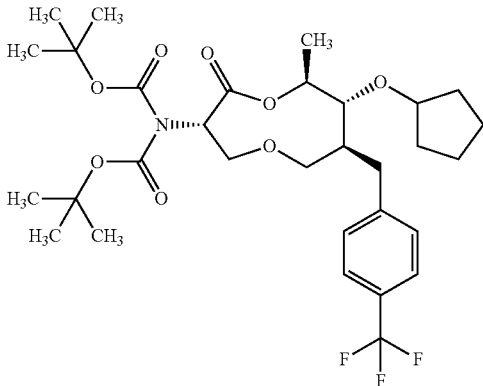
Compound Structure and Appearance		
Compound Number	Structure	Prepared According to Example Appearance
F148		Example 6, Step 2b Colorless Oil
F149		Example 6, Step 2a-2 Colorless Oil
F150		Example 6, Step 2a-2 Colorless Oil

TABLE 1-continued

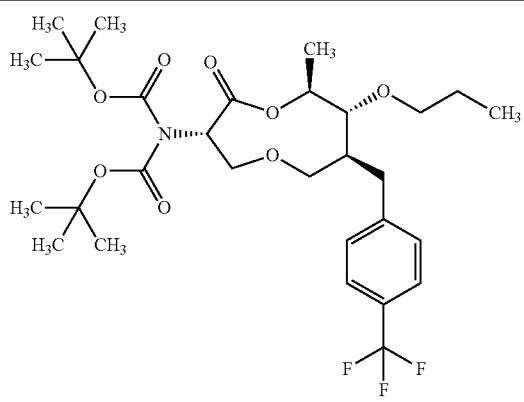
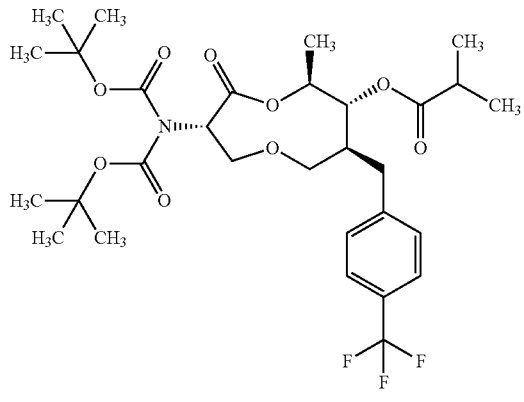
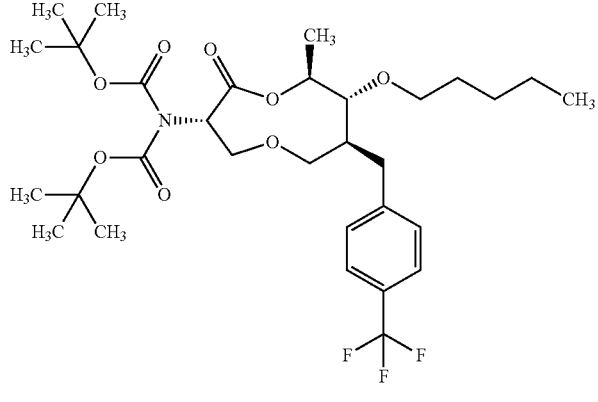
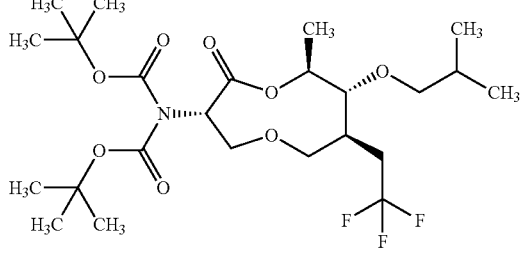
Compound Structure and Appearance		
Compound Number	Structure	Prepared According to Example Appearance
F151		Example 6, Colorless Oil Step 2a-2
F152		Example 6, Colorless Oil Step 2b
F153		Example 6, Colorless Oil Step 2a-2
F154		Example 6, Colorless Oil Step 2a-2

TABLE 1-continued

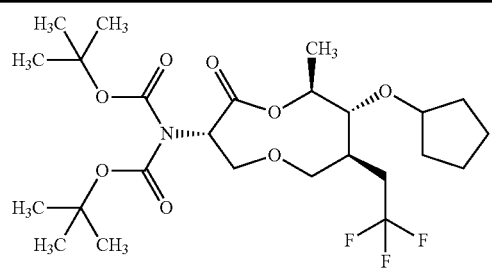
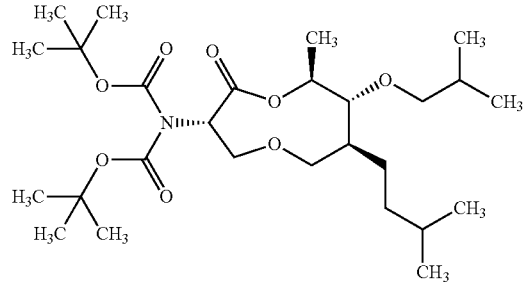
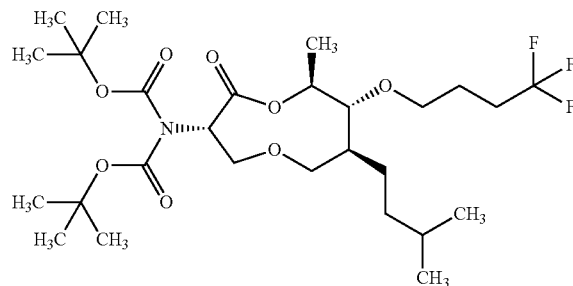
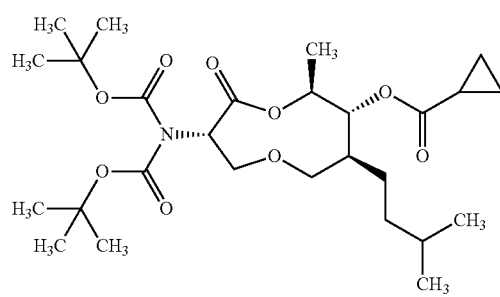
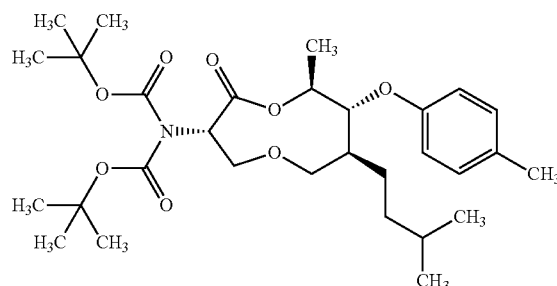
Compound Structure and Appearance			Prepared According to Example	Appearance
Compound Number	Structure			
F155		Example 6, Step 2a-2	Colorless Oil	
F156		Example 6, Step 2a-2	Colorless Oil	
F157		Example 6, Step 2a-2	Colorless Oil	
F158		Example 6, Step 2b	Colorless Oil	
F159		Example 6, Step 2c	Colorless Oil	

TABLE 1-continued

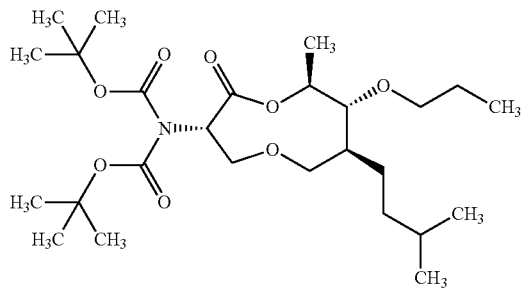
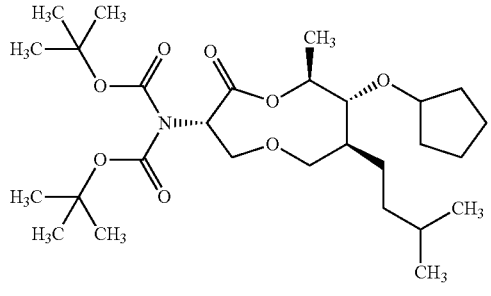
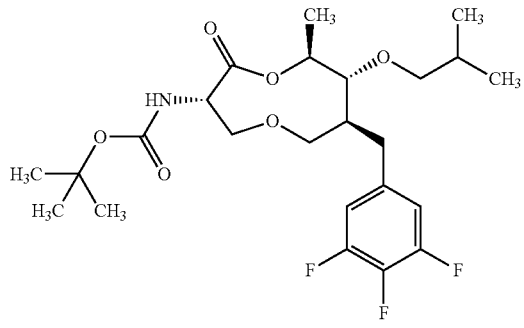
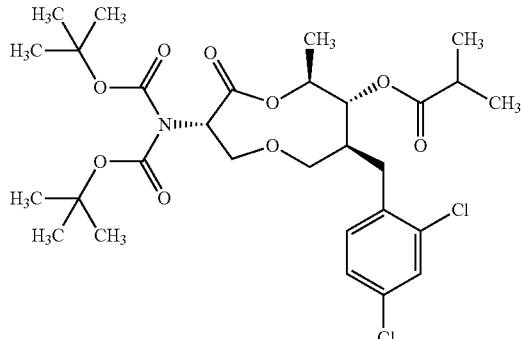
Compound		Compound Structure and Appearance	
Number	Structure	Prepared According to Example	Appearance
F160		Example 6, Step 2a-2	Colorless Oil
F161		Example 6, Step 2a-2	Colorless Oil
F162		Example 4, Step 1	Colorless Oil
F163		Example 6, Step 2b	White Solid

TABLE 1-continued

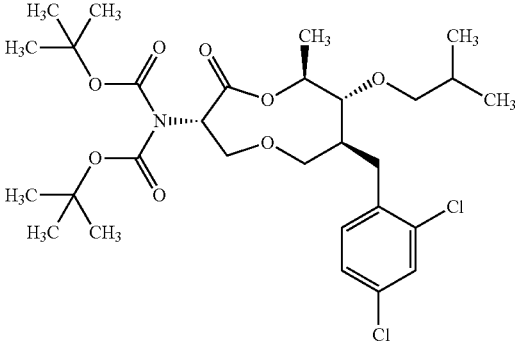
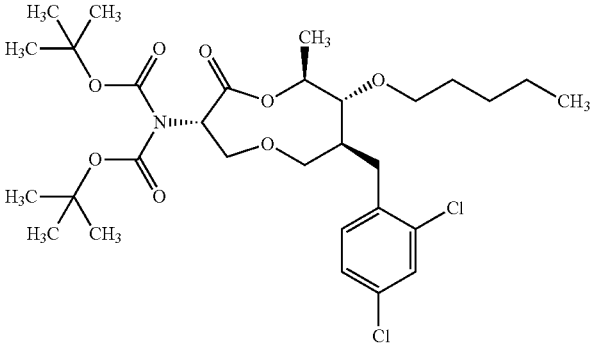
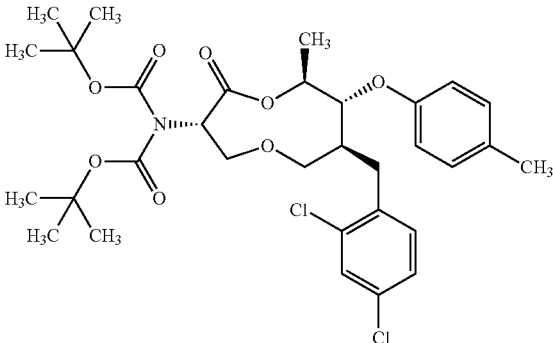
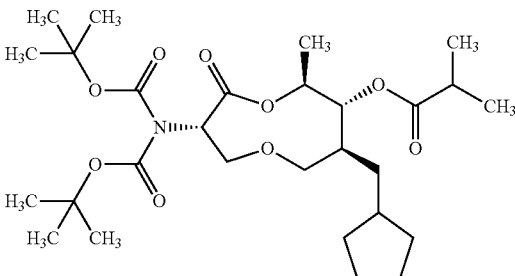
Compound Structure and Appearance			Prepared According to Example	Appearance
Compound Number	Structure			
F164			Example 6, Step 2a-2	Sticky White Solid
F165			Example 6, Step 2a-2	Clear Gel
F166			Example 6, Step 2c	Clear Oil
F167			Example 6, Step 2b	White Solid

TABLE 1-continued

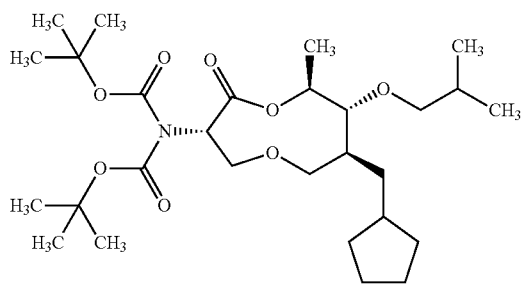
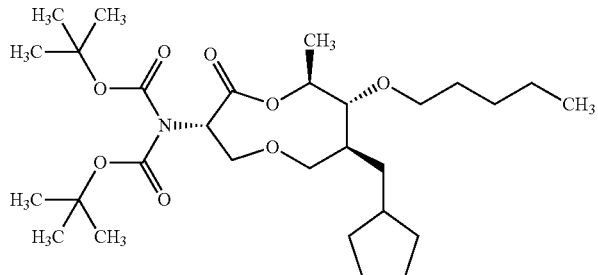
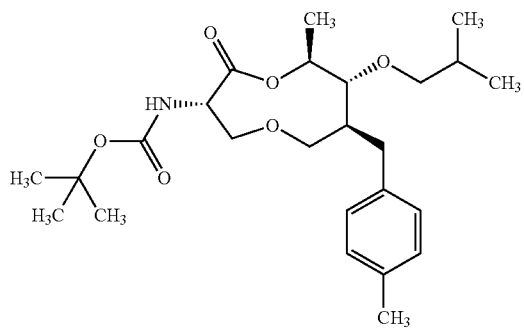
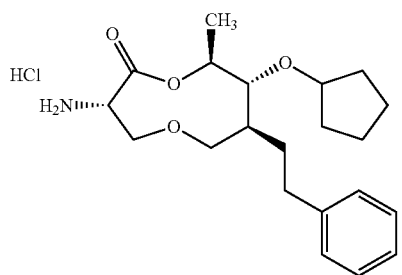
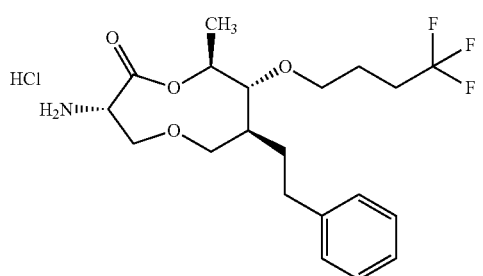
Compound Structure and Appearance			Prepared According to Example	Appearance
Compound Number	Structure			
F168			Example 6, Step 2a-2	Clear Oil
F169			Example 6, Step 2	Clear Oil
F170			Example 4, Step 1	Colorless, Sticky Oil.
F171			Example 6, Step 3a	White Solid
F172			Example 6, Step 3a	White Solid

TABLE 1-continued

Compound Structure and Appearance		
Compound Number	Structure	Prepared According to Example Appearance
F173		Example 6, White Solid Step 3a
F174		Example 6, White Powder Step 3a
F175		Example 6, White Powder Step 3a
F176		Example 6, White Powder Step 3a
F177		Example 6, White Powder Step 3a

TABLE 1-continued

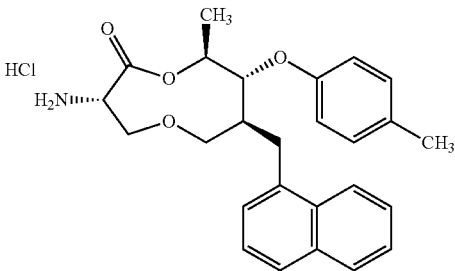
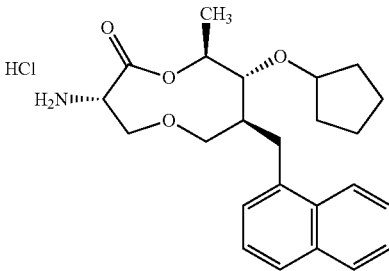
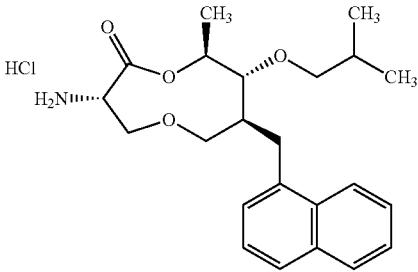
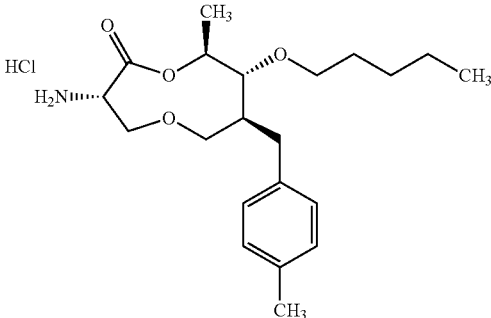
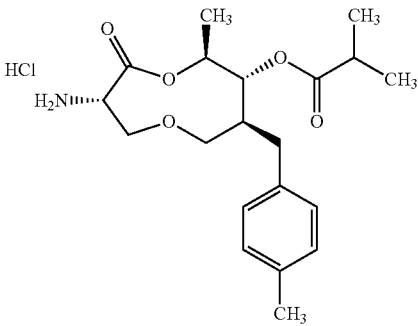
Compound Structure and Appearance			
Compound Number	Structure	Prepared According to Example	Appearance
F178		Example 6, Step 3a	White Solid
F179		Example 6, Step 3a	White Powder
F180		Example 6, Step 3a	White Powder
F181		Example 6, Step 3a	White Solid
F182		Example 6, Step 3a	White Powder

TABLE 1-continued

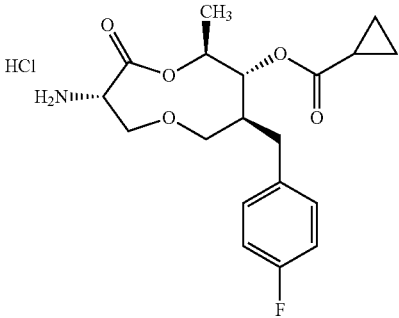
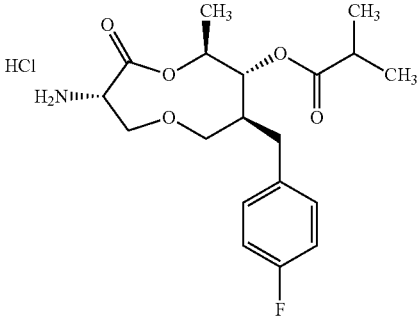
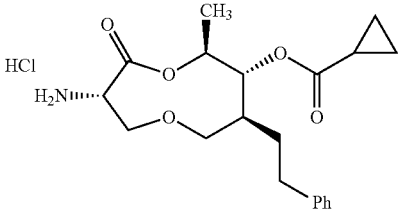
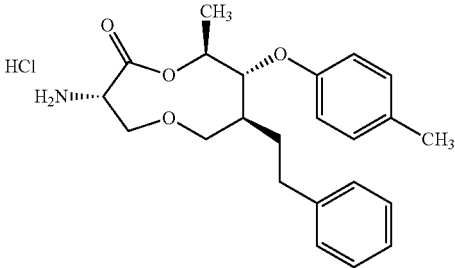
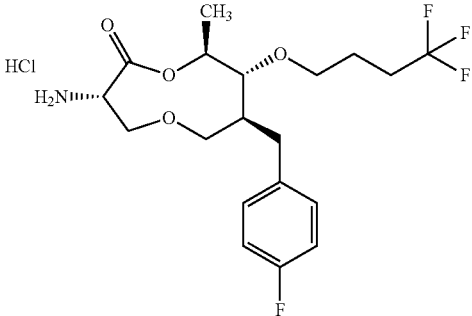
Compound Structure and Appearance		Prepared According to	
Compound Number	Structure	Example	Appearance
F183		Example 6, Step 3a	White Powder
F184		Example 6, Step 3a	White Powder
F185		Example 6, Step 3a	Colorless Oil
F186		Example 6, Step 3a	—
F187		Example 6, Step 3a	—

TABLE 1-continued

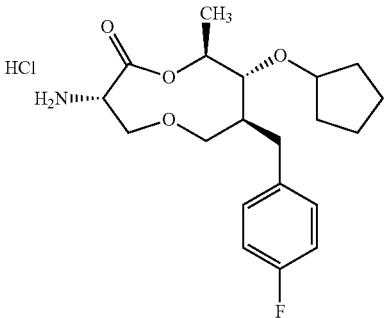
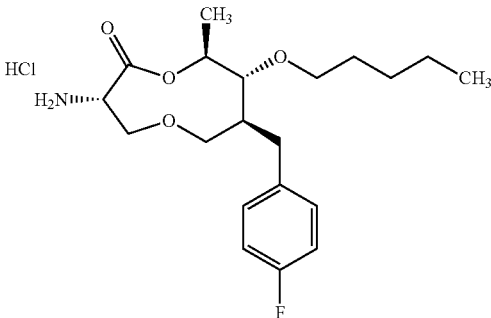
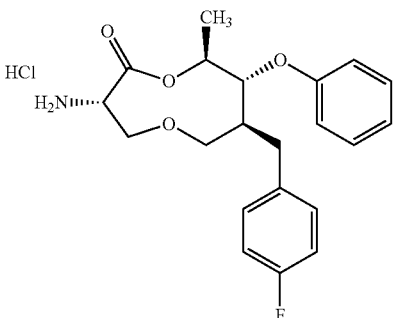
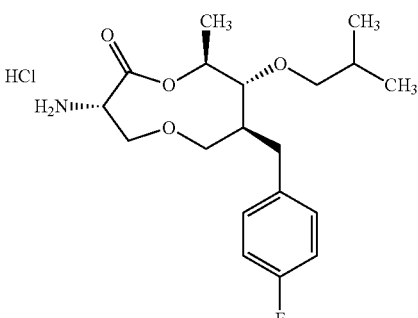
Compound Structure and Appearance			Prepared According to Example	Appearance
Compound Number	Structure			
F188			Example 6, — Step 3a	
F189			Example 6, Colorless Film Step 3a	
F190			Example 6, Colorless Oil Step 3a	
F191			Example 5, White Solid Step 1a	

TABLE 1-continued

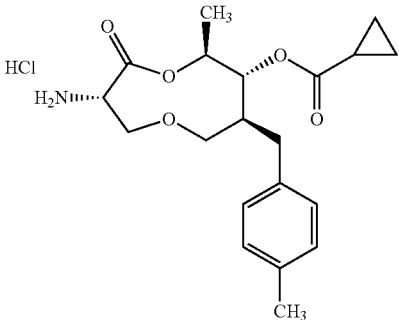
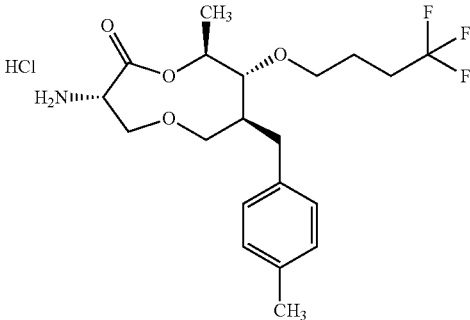
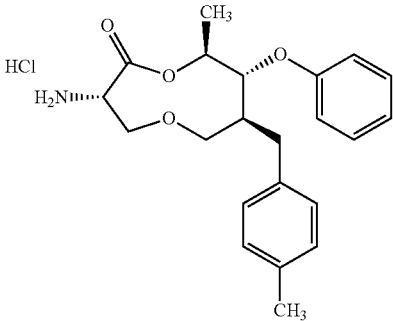
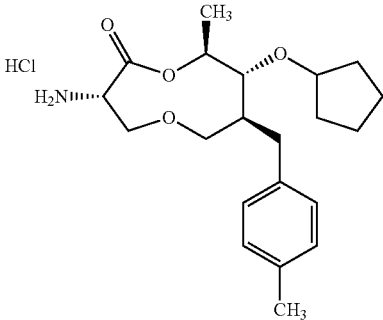
Compound Structure and Appearance			Prepared According to Example	Appearance
Compound Number	Structure			
F192			Example 6, Step 3a	Pale Yellow Amorphous Solid
F193			Example 6, — Step 3a	—
F194			Example 6, — Step 3a	—
F195			Example 6, — Step 3a	Colorless Film

TABLE 1-continued

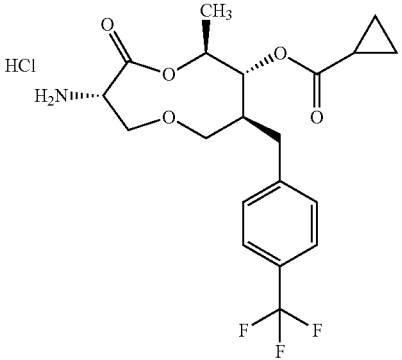
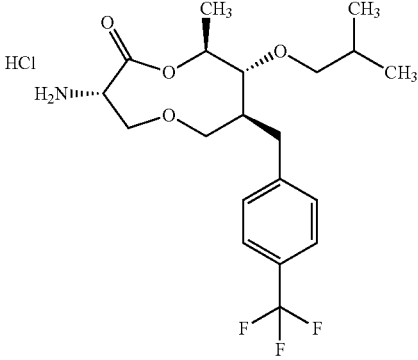
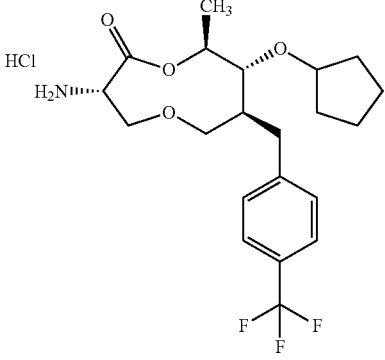
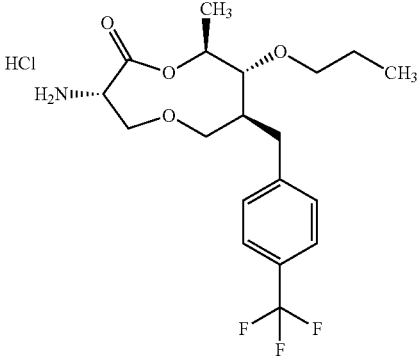
Compound Structure and Appearance		
Compound Number	Structure	Prepared According to Example Appearance
F196		Example 6, — Step 3a
F197		Example 6, Colorless Oil Step 3a
F198		Example 6, Colorless Oil Step 3a
F199		Example 6, Colorless Oil Step 3a

TABLE 1-continued

Compound Structure and Appearance			Prepared According to	
Compound Number	Structure		Example	Appearance
F200			Example 6, Step 3a	Colorless Oil
F201			Example 6, Step 3a	Colorless Film
F202			Example 6, Step 3a	Colorless Oil
F203			Example 6, Step 3a	Colorless Oil
F204			Example 6, Step 3a	Colorless Semi Solid

TABLE 1-continued

Compound Structure and Appearance			Prepared According to Example	Appearance
Compound Number	Structure			
F205			Example 6, Step 3a	Colorless Oil
F206			Example 6, Step 3a	Colorless Oil
F207			Example 6, Step 3a	Colorless Film
F208			Example 6, — Step 3a	
F209			Example 6, Step 3a	Colorless Film

TABLE 1-continued

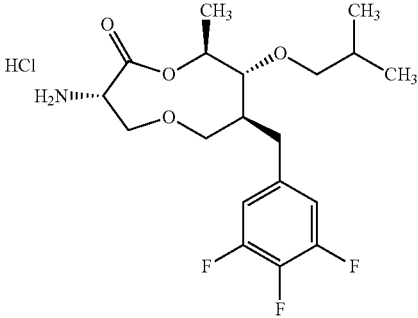
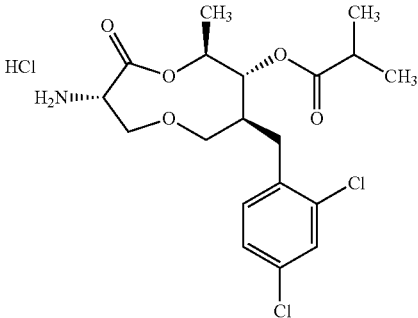
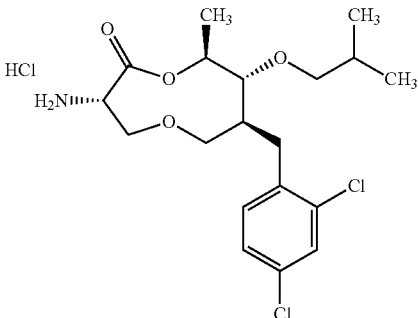
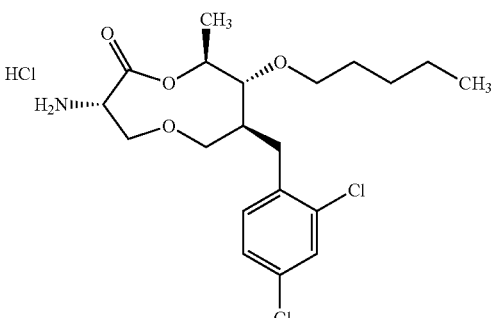
Compound Structure and Appearance			Prepared According to Example	Appearance
Compound Number	Structure			
F210			Example 5,	Colorless Solid Step 1a
F211			Example 6,	White Solid Step 3a
F212			Example 6,	White Solid Step 3a
F213			Example 6,	White Solid Step 3a

TABLE 1-continued

Compound Structure and Appearance		
Compound Number	Structure	Prepared According to Example Appearance
F214	 <chem>CC1(COC(=O)N1COC(C2=CC=C(C=C2)Cl)C3=CC=C(C=C3)Cl)C4=CC=C(C=C4)C</chem>	Example 6, Tan Solid Step 3a
F215	 <chem>CC(C)C(=O)O[C@@H]1C[C@H](C)OC(=O)N1COC(C2=CC=CC=C2)C3=CC=CC=C3</chem>	Example 6, White Solid Step 3a
F216	 <chem>CC(C)COC[C@@H]1C[C@H](C)OC(=O)N1COC(C2=CC=CC=C2)C3=CC=CC=C3</chem>	Example 6, White Solid Step 3a
F217	 <chem>CCCCCOC[C@@H]1C[C@H](C)OC(=O)N1COC(C2=CC=CC=C2)C3=CC=CC=C3</chem>	Example 6, White Solid Step 3a
F218	 <chem>CC(C)COC[C@@H]1C[C@H](C)OC(=O)N1COC(C2=CC=C(C=C2)C)C3=CC=CC=C3</chem>	Example 5, White Solid Step 1a

TABLE 2

Analytical Data					
Cmpd No.	MP (° C.)	IR (cm ⁻¹)	Mass	¹ H NMR	¹³ C or ¹⁹ F NMR
F1	51-58	—	HRMS-ESI (m/z) [M + H] ⁺ calcd for C ₂₈ H ₃₇ N ₂ O ₇ , 513.2595; found, 513.2600	¹ H NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 11.99 (s, 1H), 8.64 (d, J = 8.2 Hz, 1H), 7.99 (d, J = 5.2 Hz, 1H), 7.33-7.24 (m, 2H), 7.22-7.14 (m, 3H), 6.86 (d, J = 5.2 Hz, 1H), 5.07-4.90 (m, 2H), 4.14 (dd, J = 11.8, 6.4 Hz, 1H), 4.01-3.90 (m, 4H), 3.73 (dd, J = 11.4, 1.8 Hz, 1H), 3.68-3.58 (m, 2H), 3.23 (app t, J = 8.2 Hz, 1H), 2.76 (ddd, J = 13.7, 11.0, 4.7 Hz, 1H), 2.60 (ddd, J = 13.7, 10.3, 6.2 Hz, 1H), 2.10-1.96 (m, 1H), 1.79-1.37 (m, 13H)	—
F2	78-81	—	HRMS-ESI (m/z) [M + H] ⁺ calcd for C ₂₇ H ₃₄ F ₃ N ₂ O ₇ , 555.2313; found, 555.2327	¹ H NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 11.95 (s, 1H), 8.62 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 8.00 (d, J = 5.2 Hz, 1H), 7.34-7.24 (m, 2H), 7.24-7.14 (m, 3H), 6.87 (d, J = 5.2 Hz, 1H), 5.07-4.92 (m, 2H), 4.12 (dd, J = 11.8, 7.0 Hz, 1H), 3.94 (s, 3H), 3.73 (dd, J = 10.9, 1.8 Hz, 1H), 3.68-3.60 (m, 2H), 3.60-3.53 (m, 1H), 3.53-3.45 (m, 1H), 3.10 (app t, J = 8.8 Hz, 1H), 2.79 (ddd, J = 14.3, 10.2, 4.8 Hz, 1H), 2.56 (ddd, J = 13.7, 9.8, 6.8 Hz, 1H), 2.23-2.06 (m, 2H), 1.93-1.83 (m, 1H), 1.83-1.74 (m, 2H), 1.73-1.67 (m, 1H), 1.62-1.48 (m, 1H), 1.45 (d, J = 6.4 Hz, 3H)	—
F3	96-98	—	HRMS-ESI (m/z) [M + H] ⁺ calcd for C ₂₈ H ₃₆ N ₂ O ₇ , 515.2752; found, 515.2767	¹ H NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 11.98 (s, 1H), 8.65 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 7.99 (d, J = 5.2 Hz, 1H), 7.33-7.24 (m, 2H), 7.23-7.14 (m, 3H), 6.86 (d, J = 5.2 Hz, 1H), 5.07-4.93 (m, 2H), 4.10 (dd, J = 11.7, 7.0 Hz, 1H), 3.92 (s, 3H), 3.76 (dd, J = 11.1, 1.6 Hz, 1H), 3.67 (dd, J = 11.8, 6.4 Hz, 1H), 3.61 (dd, J = 11.0, 6.3 Hz, 1H), 3.57-3.40 (m, 2H), 3.07 (app t, J = 9.0 Hz, 1H), 2.77 (ddd, J = 13.7, 10.9, 4.7 Hz, 1H), 2.57 (ddd, J = 13.7, 10.4, 6.4 Hz, 1H), 2.06-1.90 (m, 1H), 1.77-1.64 (m, 1H), 1.60-1.48 (m, 3H), 1.47 (d, J = 6.3 Hz, 3H), 1.37-1.26 (m, 4H), 0.95-0.84 (m, 3H)	—
F4	117-120	—	HRMS-ESI (m/z) [M + H] ⁺ calcd for C ₂₇ H ₃₇ N ₂ O ₇ , 501.2595; found, 501.2591	¹ H NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 11.98 (s, 1H), 8.64 (d, J = 8.2 Hz, 1H), 8.00 (d, J = 5.2 Hz, 1H), 7.33-7.24 (m, 2H), 7.23-7.15 (m, 3H), 6.87 (d, J = 5.2 Hz, 1H), 5.07-4.94 (m, 2H), 4.11 (dd, J = 11.8, 7.0 Hz, 1H), 3.93 (s, 3H), 3.75 (dd, J = 11.0, 1.6 Hz, 1H), 3.70-3.58 (m, 2H), 3.29 (dd, J = 8.3, 6.4 Hz, 1H), 3.23 (dd, J = 8.4, 6.4 Hz, 1H), 3.07 (app t, J = 9.0 Hz, 1H), 2.77 (ddd, J = 13.6, 10.8, 4.7 Hz, 1H), 2.57 (ddd, J = 13.7, 10.3, 6.6 Hz, 1H), 1.98 (dddd, J = 13.7, 10.9, 6.6, 3.0 Hz, 1H), 1.89-1.65 (m, 2H), 1.58-1.43 (m, 4H), 0.90 (app d, J = 6.7 Hz, 6H)	—
F5	139-142	—	HRMS-ESI (m/z)	¹ H NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 11.91 (s, 1H), 8.50 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H),	—

TABLE 2-continued

Analytical Data					
Cmpd No.	MP (° C.)	IR (cm ⁻¹)	Mass	¹ H NMR	¹³ C or ¹⁹ F NMR
F6	118-122	—	[M + H] ⁺ calcd for C ₃₀ H ₃₅ N ₂ O ₈ , 551.2388; found 551.2388	8.01-7.92 (m, 2H), 7.89-7.82 (m, 1H), 7.74 (d, J = 8.2 Hz, 1H), 7.49 (dddd, J = 14.7, 8.1, 6.9, 1.5 Hz, 2H), 7.40 (dd, J = 8.2, 7.0 Hz, 1H), 7.30 (dd, J = 6.9, 1.2 Hz, 1H), 6.84 (d, J = 5.2 Hz, 1H), 5.20-5.02 (m, 3H), 4.04 (dd, J = 11.7, 7.3 Hz, 1H), 3.92 (s, 3H), 3.60 (d, J = 4.1 Hz, 2H), 3.43 (dd, J = 11.7, 7.1 Hz, 1H), 3.23 (dd, J = 14.2, 3.2 Hz, 1H), 2.79-2.64 (m, 2H), 2.36-2.23 (m, 1H), 1.43-1.37 (m, 3H), 1.29 (dd, J = 7.0, 3.6 Hz, 6H)	—
			HRMS-ESI (m/z) [M + H] ⁺ calcd for C ₃₀ H ₃₄ F ₃ N ₂ O ₇ , 591.2313; found 591.2315	¹ H NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 11.93 (s, 1H), 8.48 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 8.15-8.07 (m, 1H), 7.93 (d, J = 5.2 Hz, 1H), 7.84 (dd, J = 7.6, 2.0 Hz, 1H), 7.73 (d, J = 8.1 Hz, 1H), 7.55-7.42 (m, 2H), 7.39 (dd, J = 8.2, 6.9 Hz, 1H), 7.32 (dd, J = 7.0, 1.3 Hz, 1H), 6.81 (d, J = 5.2 Hz, 1H), 5.05-4.93 (m, 2H), 4.06 (dd, J = 11.7, 7.5 Hz, 1H), 3.89 (s, 4H), 3.80-3.72 (m, 1H), 3.57 (dd, J = 13.5, 2.9 Hz, 1H), 3.50 (dd, J = 10.8, 5.5 Hz, 1H), 3.45-3.37 (m, 1H), 3.36-3.25 (m, 2H), 2.82-2.71 (m, 1H), 2.39-2.23 (m, 2H), 2.15-1.87 (m, 3H), 1.54 (d, J = 6.4 Hz, 3H)	
F7	116-120	—	HRMS-ESI (m/z) [M + H] ⁺ calcd for C ₃₁ H ₃₀ N ₂ O ₇ , 551.2752; found 551.2762	¹ H NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 11.94 (s, 1H), 8.48 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 8.19 (dd, J = 8.4, 1.4 Hz, 1H), 7.93 (d, J = 5.2 Hz, 1H), 7.84 (dd, J = 7.9, 1.6 Hz, 1H), 7.73 (d, J = 8.2 Hz, 1H), 7.55-7.43 (m, 2H), 7.39 (dd, J = 8.1, 6.9 Hz, 1H), 7.33 (dd, J = 7.0, 1.3 Hz, 1H), 6.82 (d, J = 5.2 Hz, 1H), 5.04-4.93 (m, 2H), 4.06 (dd, J = 11.7, 7.5 Hz, 1H), 3.90 (s, 3H), 3.87-3.78 (m, 1H), 3.78-3.63 (m, 2H), 3.56-3.37 (m, 2H), 3.37-3.23 (m, 2H), 2.73 (app t, J = 12.8 Hz, 1H), 2.14-2.01 (m, 1H), 1.80-1.66 (m, 2H), 1.56 (d, J = 6.4 Hz, 3H), 1.51-1.33 (m, 4H), 0.93 (t, J = 7.1 Hz, 3H)	—
			HRMS-ESI (m/z) [M + H] ⁺ calcd for C ₃₃ H ₃₅ N ₂ O ₇ , 571.2439; found 571.2448	¹ H NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 11.94 (s, 1H), 8.50 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 8.07 (dd, J = 8.4, 1.3 Hz, 1H), 7.92 (d, J = 5.2 Hz, 1H), 7.85-7.77 (m, 1H), 7.70 (d, J = 8.1 Hz, 1H), 7.54-7.40 (m, 2H), 7.35 (dd, J = 8.1, 7.0 Hz, 1H), 7.28 (dd, J = 7.0, 1.3 Hz, 1H), 7.17-7.10 (m, 2H), 7.06-6.99 (m, 2H), 6.80 (d, J = 5.2 Hz, 1H), 5.22-5.10 (m, 1H), 5.06 (app q, J = 7.9 Hz, 1H), 4.44 (app t, J = 9.0 Hz, 1H), 4.14-4.04 (m, 1H), 3.88 (s, 3H), 3.64-3.47 (m, 3H), 3.36 (dd, J = 11.7, 7.8 Hz, 1H), 2.69 (app t, J = 12.9 Hz, 1H), 2.38-2.24 (m, 4H), 1.44 (d, J = 6.4 Hz, 3H)	
F9	78-85	—	HRMS-ESI (m/z)	¹ H NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 11.94 (s, 1H), 8.45 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H),	—

TABLE 2-continued

Analytical Data					
Cmpd No.	MP (° C.)	IR (cm ⁻¹)	Mass	¹ H NMR	¹³ C or ¹⁹ F NMR
F10	78-80	—	[M + H] ⁺ calcd for C ₃₁ H ₃₇ N ₂ O ₇ , 549.2595; found 549.2599	8.15-8.08 (m, 1H), 7.94 (d, J = 5.2 Hz, 1H), 7.84 (dd, J = 8.1, 1.5 Hz, 1H), 7.73 (d, J = 8.1 Hz, 1H), 7.56-7.44 (m, 2H), 7.44-7.37 (m, 1H), 7.34 (dd, J = 7.0, 1.4 Hz, 1H), 6.83 (d, J = 5.2 Hz, 1H), 5.05-4.90 (m, 2H), 4.29-4.19 (m, 1H), 4.09 (dd, J = 11.6, 7.2 Hz, 1H), 3.91 (s, 3H), 3.75 (dd, J = 13.6, 2.8 Hz, 1H), 3.57-3.43 (m, 2H), 3.43-3.36 (m, 1H), 3.25 (dd, J = 11.7, 7.9 Hz, 1H), 2.76 (app dd, J = 13.7, 12.0 Hz, 1H), 2.08-1.96 (m, 1H), 1.93-1.75 (m, 6H), 1.65-1.55 (m, 5H)	—
			HRMS-ESI (m/z) [M + H] ⁺ calcd for C ₃₀ H ₃₇ N ₂ O ₇ , 537.2595; found 537.2594	¹ H NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 11.94 (s, 1H), 8.48 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 8.23-8.15 (m, 1H), 7.95 (d, J = 5.2 Hz, 1H), 7.88-7.80 (m, 1H), 7.73 (d, J = 8.1 Hz, 1H), 7.55-7.42 (m, 2H), 7.40 (dd, J = 8.1, 7.0 Hz, 1H), 7.33 (dd, J = 6.9, 1.3 Hz, 1H), 6.83 (d, J = 5.2 Hz, 1H), 5.06-4.93 (m, 2H), 4.06 (dd, J = 11.7, 7.5 Hz, 1H), 3.92 (s, 3H), 3.69 (dd, J = 13.7, 2.8 Hz, 1H), 3.60 (dd, J = 8.4, 6.6 Hz, 1H), 3.56-3.41 (m, 3H), 3.38-3.23 (m, 2H), 2.73 (dd, J = 13.7, 11.9 Hz, 1H), 2.11 (ddq, J = 14.6, 8.7, 2.6 Hz, 1H), 2.01 (p, J = 7.1, 6.7 Hz, 1H), 1.56 (d, J = 6.3 Hz, 3H), 1.05 (d, J = 2.3 Hz, 3H), 1.03 (d, J = 2.2 Hz, 3H)	
F11	97-99	—	HRMS-ESI (m/z) [M + H] ⁺ calcd for C ₂₈ H ₃₉ N ₂ O ₇ , 515.2752; found, 515.2766	¹ H NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 11.96 (s, 1H), 8.55 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 7.96 (d, J = 5.2 Hz, 1H), 7.14-7.04 (m, 4H), 6.84 (d, J = 5.2 Hz, 1H), 5.07-4.94 (m, 2H), 4.01 (dd, J = 11.7, 7.3 Hz, 1H), 3.92 (s, 3H), 3.67 (app dt, J = 8.6, 6.5 Hz, 1H), 3.60-3.49 (m, 2H), 3.49-3.38 (m, 2H), 3.19-3.07 (m, 2H), 2.34-2.23 (m, 4H), 2.00-1.87 (m, 1H), 1.67-1.55 (m, 2H), 1.51 (d, J = 6.3 Hz, 3H), 1.42-1.28 (m, 4H), 0.96-0.85 (m, 3H)	—
			HRMS-ESI (m/z) [M + H] ⁺ calcd for C ₂₇ H ₃₅ N ₂ O ₈ , 515.2388; found, 515.2400	¹ H NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 11.93 (s, 1H), 8.56 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 7.96 (d, J = 5.2 Hz, 1H), 7.09 (d, J = 7.7 Hz, 2H), 7.03 (d, J = 8.0 Hz, 2H), 6.85 (d, J = 5.2 Hz, 1H), 5.09 (m, 2H), 4.97 (app t, J = 9.3 Hz, 1H), 4.02 (dd, J = 11.7, 7.3 Hz, 1H), 3.92 (s, 3H), 3.66-3.58 (m, 1H), 3.58-3.48 (m, 2H), 2.69 (dd, J = 13.9, 3.6 Hz, 1H), 2.61 (app p, J = 7.0 Hz, 1H), 2.31 (s, 3H), 2.24 (dd, J = 13.9, 11.4 Hz, 1H), 2.13-2.04 (m, 1H), 1.35 (d, J = 6.3 Hz, 3H), 1.22 (app dd, J = 7.0, 1.6 Hz, 6H)	
F13	68-73	—	HRMS-ESI (m/z) [M + H] ⁺ calcd for	¹ H NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 11.91 (s, 1H), 8.57 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 7.98 (d, J = 5.2 Hz, 1H), 7.16-7.07 (m, 2H),	—

TABLE 2-continued

Analytical Data					
Cmpd No.	MP (° C.)	IR (cm ⁻¹)	Mass	¹ H NMR	¹³ C or ¹⁹ F NMR
F14	66-71	—	C ₂₆ H ₃₀ N ₂ O ₈ , 517.1981; found 517.2009	7.04-6.93 (m, 2H), 6.87 (d, J = 5.2 Hz, 1H), 5.17-5.01 (m, 2H), 4.97 (app t, J = 9.3 Hz, 1H), 4.04 (dd, J = 11.7, 7.2 Hz, 1H), 3.93 (s, 3H), 3.66-3.47 (m, 3H), 2.74 (dd, J = 14.2, 3.9 Hz, 1H), 2.29 (app dd, J = 14.1, 11.1 Hz, 1H), 2.14-2.01 (m, 1H), 1.70-1.59 (m, 1H), 1.36 (d, J = 6.3 Hz, 3H), 1.08-1.00 (m, 2H), 0.96-0.89 (m, 2H)	—
			HRMS-ESI (m/z) [M + H] ⁺ calcd for C ₂₆ H ₃₂ FN ₂ O ₈ , 519.2137; found 519.2160	¹ H NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 11.91 (d, J = 0.6 Hz, 1H), 8.56 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 7.98 (d, J = 5.2 Hz, 1H), 7.15-7.06 (m, 2H), 7.03-6.93 (m, 2H), 6.87 (d, J = 5.2 Hz, 1H), 5.18-5.01 (m, 2H), 4.98 (app t, J = 9.2 Hz, 1H), 4.05 (dd, J = 11.7, 7.2 Hz, 1H), 3.93 (s, 3H), 3.64-3.48 (m, 3H), 2.70 (dd, J = 14.1, 3.8 Hz, 1H), 2.61 (app p, J = 7.0 Hz, 1H), 2.29 (dd, J = 14.1, 11.4 Hz, 1H), 2.11-2.04 (m, 1H), 1.36 (d, J = 6.3 Hz, 3H), 1.22 (app dd, J = 7.0, 1.8 Hz, 6H)	
F15	—	—	HRMS-ESI (m/z) [M] ⁺ calcd for C ₂₇ H ₃₂ N ₂ O ₈ , 512.2159; found 512.2158	¹ H NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 11.94 (s, 1H), 8.64 (d, J = 8.2 Hz, 1H), 8.01 (d, J = 5.2 Hz, 1H), 7.31-7.25 (m, 2H), 7.22-7.16 (m, 1H), 7.16-7.12 (m, 2H), 6.88 (d, J = 5.2 Hz, 1H), 5.13-5.01 (m, 2H), 4.94 (t, J = 9.3 Hz, 1H), 4.15-4.08 (m, 1H), 3.95 (s, 3H), 3.86 (dd, J = 10.9, 1.5 Hz, 1H), 3.80-3.62 (m, 3H), 2.77-2.67 (m, 1H), 2.54-2.43 (m, 1H), 1.90-1.80 (m, 1H), 1.68-1.61 (m, 1H), 1.57-1.48 (m, 1H), 1.34 (d, J = 6.3 Hz, 3H), 1.04-0.98 (m, 2H), 0.94-0.87 (m, 2H)	¹³ C NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 174.16, 170.80, 168.94, 155.36, 148.76, 141.69, 140.65, 130.20, 128.41, 128.32, 125.95, 109.59, 76.27, 74.83, 74.52, 73.04, 56.10, 51.91, 43.86, 32.49, 31.26, 18.30, 12.87, 8.58
F16	—	—	HRMS-ESI (m/z) [M] ⁺ calcd for C ₃₀ H ₃₄ N ₂ O ₇ , 534.2366; found, 534.2377	¹ H NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 11.95 (s, 1H), 8.65 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 8.01 (d, J = 5.2 Hz, 1H), 7.25-7.18 (m, 2H), 7.18-7.11 (m, 1H), 7.10-7.05 (m, 2H), 7.04-6.99 (m, 2H), 6.88 (d, J = 5.2 Hz, 1H), 6.85-6.80 (m, 2H), 5.21-5.11 (m, 1H), 5.11-5.02 (m, 1H), 4.26-4.12 (m, 2H), 3.94 (s, 3H), 3.84-3.62 (m, 3H), 2.72-2.63 (m, 1H), 2.58-2.47 (m, 1H), 2.29 (s, 3H), 1.98-1.81 (m, 2H), 1.62-1.50 (m, 1H), 1.38 (d, J = 6.4 Hz, 3H)	¹³ C NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 170.87, 168.96, 156.92, 155.36, 148.75, 141.68, 140.68, 130.55, 130.22, 130.15, 128.35, 128.31, 125.83, 115.27, 109.60, 81.88, 75.72, 74.57, 72.89, 56.10, 51.83, 45.35, 33.10, 31.19, 20.44, 19.04
F17	—	—	HRMS-ESI (m/z) [M] ⁺ calcd for C ₂₆ H ₃₀ F ₄ N ₂ O ₇ , 558.1989; found, 558.2001	¹ H NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 11.92 (s, 1H), 8.54 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 7.98 (d, J = 5.2 Hz, 1H), 7.20-7.09 (m, 2H), 7.07-6.94 (m, 2H), 6.86 (d, J = 5.2 Hz, 1H), 5.06-4.92 (m, 2H), 4.04 (dd, J = 11.7, 7.2 Hz, 1H), 3.94 (s, 3H), 3.80-3.70 (m, 1H), 3.68-3.57 (m, 1H), 3.51-3.40 (m, 3H), 3.18 (t, J = 8.9 Hz, 1H), 3.02 (dd, J = 13.7, 3.6 Hz, 1H), 2.37 (dd, J = 13.7, 11.6 Hz, 1H), 2.29-2.16 (m, 2H), 1.96-1.81 (m, 3H), 1.50 (d, J = 6.4 Hz, 3H)	¹³ C NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 171.04, 168.92, 161.47 (d, J = 244.4 Hz), 155.35, 148.73, 140.64, 135.10 (d, J = 3.1 Hz), 130.44 (d, J = 7.6 Hz), 130.15, 128.44, 115.33 (d, J = 21.2 Hz), 109.59, 85.08, 75.41, 72.29, 72.18, 70.70, 56.08, 51.50, 47.46, 34.42, 30.73 (q, J = 29.0 Hz), 23.00 (q, J = 2.7 Hz), 18.77

TABLE 2-continued

Analytical Data					
Cmpd No.	MP (° C.)	IR (cm ⁻¹)	Mass	¹ H NMR	¹³ C or ¹⁹ F NMR
F18	—	—	HRMS-ESI (m/z) [M] ⁺ calcd for C ₂₇ H ₃₃ FN ₂ O ₇ , 516.2272; found, 516.2280	¹ H NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 11.95 (s, 1H), 8.53 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 7.98 (d, J = 5.2 Hz, 1H), 7.19-7.09 (m, 2H), 7.04-6.92 (m, 2H), 6.86 (d, J = 5.3 Hz, 1H), 5.08-4.97 (m, 1H), 4.93 (dt, J = 8.3, 7.2 Hz, 1H), 4.11-4.03 (m, 2H), 3.93 (s, 3H), 3.49-3.42 (m, 2H), 3.40-3.29 (m, 2H), 3.15 (dd, J = 13.8, 3.6 Hz, 1H), 2.34 (dd, J = 13.7, 12.2 Hz, 1H), 1.88-1.54 (m, 7H), 1.60-1.49 (m, 5H)	¹³ C NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 171.17, 168.89, 161.37 (d, J = 243.8 Hz), 155.33, 148.71, 140.61, 135.81 (d, J = 3.1 Hz), 130.45 (d, J = 7.9 Hz), 130.20, 115.24 (d, J = 21.2 Hz), 109.55, 83.58, 83.29, 76.27, 73.25, 72.52, 56.08, 51.77, 47.73, 34.34, 32.70, 32.62, 23.010, 23.006, 18.89
F19	—	—	HRMS-ESI (m/z) [M] ⁺ calcd for C ₂₇ H ₃₃ FN ₂ O ₇ , 518.2428; found, 518.2431	¹ H NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 11.94 (s, 1H), 8.55 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 8.02-7.95 (m, 1H), 7.18-7.11 (m, 2H), 7.03-6.94 (m, 2H), 6.86 (d, J = 5.2 Hz, 1H), 5.06-4.95 (m, 2H), 4.03 (dd, J = 11.7, 7.3 Hz, 1H), 3.93 (s, 3H), 3.72-3.61 (m, 1H), 3.59-3.39 (m, 4H), 3.19-3.07 (m, 2H), 2.33 (dd, J = 13.8, 11.8 Hz, 1H), 1.96-1.85 (m, 1H), 1.67-1.55 (m, 2H), 1.51 (d, J = 6.4 Hz, 3H), 1.41-1.31 (m, 4H), 0.96-0.87 (m, 3H)	¹³ C NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 171.06, 168.91, 161.41 (d, J = 244.0 Hz), 155.33, 148.72, 140.63, 135.48 (d, J = 3.2 Hz), 130.50 (d, J = 7.8 Hz), 130.18, 115.24 (d, J = 21.2 Hz), 109.56, 84.92, 75.84, 72.98, 72.44, 72.33, 56.08, 51.55, 47.59, 34.38, 29.99, 28.34, 22.58, 18.75, 14.01
F20	—	—	—	¹ H NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 11.92 (s, 1H), 8.56 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 7.99 (d, J = 5.2 Hz, 1H), 7.35-7.28 (m, 2H), 7.12-7.06 (m, 2H), 7.01-6.91 (m, 5H), 6.87 (d, J = 5.2 Hz, 1H), 5.25-5.14 (m, 1H), 5.13-4.99 (m, 1H), 4.33 (t, J = 8.9 Hz, 1H), 4.14-4.07 (m, 1H), 3.94 (s, 3H), 3.58 (d, J = 4.0 Hz, 2H), 3.49 (dd, J = 11.7, 7.3 Hz, 1H), 3.00 (dd, J = 13.8, 3.4 Hz, 1H), 2.33 (dd, J = 13.8, 11.6 Hz, 1H), 2.20-2.10 (m, 1H), 1.41 (d, J = 6.4 Hz, 3H)	¹³ C NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 171.12, 168.95, 161.44 (d, J = 244.2 Hz), 159.04, 155.37, 148.75, 140.67, 135.01, 130.48 (d, J = 7.9 Hz), 130.14, 129.79, 121.43, 115.41, 115.24 (d, J = 20.8 Hz), 109.61, 81.76, 75.60, 72.26, 71.98, 56.10, 51.49, 47.76, 34.54, 18.98
F21	—	—	HRMS-ESI (m/z) [M] ⁺ calcd for C ₂₆ H ₃₃ FN ₂ O ₇ , 504.2272; found, 504.2273	¹ H NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 11.94 (s, 1H), 8.54 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 7.98 (d, J = 5.2 Hz, 1H), 7.18-7.11 (m, 2H), 7.01-6.95 (m, 2H), 6.86 (d, J = 5.3 Hz, 1H), 5.08-4.91 (m, 2H), 4.04 (dd, J = 11.7, 7.3 Hz, 1H), 3.94 (s, 3H), 3.54-3.38 (m, 4H), 3.33 (dd, J = 8.3, 6.3 Hz, 1H), 3.19-3.06 (m, 2H), 2.33 (dd, J = 13.8, 11.8 Hz, 1H), 1.90 (dq, J = 13.3, 6.8 Hz, 2H), 1.51 (d, J = 6.3 Hz, 3H), 0.96 (d, J = 6.7 Hz, 6H)	¹³ C NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 171.08, 168.91, 161.42 (d, J = 244.3 Hz), 155.34, 148.72, 140.63, 135.50 (d, J = 3.1 Hz), 130.51 (d, J = 8.0 Hz), 130.19, 115.24 (d, J = 21.0 Hz), 109.56, 84.58, 79.44, 77.21, 75.84, 72.29, 56.09, 51.53, 47.68, 34.29, 29.19, 19.48, 18.80
F22	—	—	HRMS-ESI (m/z) [M] ⁺ calcd for C ₂₇ H ₃₂ N ₂ O ₈ , 512.2159; found, 512.2157	¹ H NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 11.92 (s, 1H), 8.56 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 7.98 (d, J = 5.2 Hz, 1H), 7.13-7.08 (m, 2H), 7.08-7.01 (m, 2H), 6.86 (d, J = 5.2 Hz, 1H), 5.15-5.02 (m, 2H), 4.97 (t, J = 9.3 Hz, 1H), 4.01 (dd, J = 11.7, 7.2 Hz, 1H), 3.93 (s, 3H), 3.68-3.62 (m, 1H), 3.58-3.48 (m, 2H), 2.74 (dd, J = 13.9, 3.7 Hz, 1H), 2.31 (s, 3H), 2.28-2.19 (m, 1H), 2.16-2.05 (m, 1H), 1.69-1.60 (m, 1H), 1.36 (d, J = 6.3 Hz, 3H), 1.07-1.01 (m, 2H), 0.96-0.89 (m, 2H)	¹³ C NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 174.28, 171.02, 168.89, 155.35, 148.74, 140.62, 135.85, 135.82, 130.16, 129.22, 128.90, 109.57, 76.93, 74.43, 73.00, 72.54, 56.09, 51.71, 45.83, 34.51, 21.02, 18.26, 12.87, 8.67, 8.65

TABLE 2-continued

Analytical Data				
Cmpd No.	MP (° C.)	IR (cm ⁻¹)	Mass	¹³ C or ¹⁹ F NMR
F23	—	—	HRMS-ESI (m/z) [M] ⁺ calcd for C ₂₇ H ₃₃ F ₃ N ₂ O ₇ , 554.2240; found, 554.2250	¹ H NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 11.93 (s, 1H), 8.53 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 7.98 (d, J = 5.2 Hz, 1H), 7.09 (q, J = 8.1 Hz, 4H), 6.86 (d, J = 5.2 Hz, 1H), 5.05-4.95 (m, 2H), 4.03 (dd, J = 11.7, 7.3 Hz, 1H), 3.93 (s, 3H), 3.80-3.69 (m, 1H), 3.68-3.56 (m, 1H), 3.55-3.49 (m, 1H), 3.49-3.40 (m, 2H), 3.18 (t, J = 8.9 Hz, 1H), 3.02 (dd, J = 13.6, 3.6 Hz, 1H), 2.39-2.28 (m, 4H), 2.27-2.16 (m, 2H), 2.01-1.90 (m, 1H), 1.89-1.80 (m, 2H), 1.49 (d, J = 6.4 Hz, 3H) ¹³ C NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 171.11, 168.90, 155.33, 148.72, 140.63, 136.33, 135.77, 130.17, 129.21, 128.94, 127.09 (q, J = 276.1 Hz), 109.57, 85.10, 75.50, 72.45, 72.18, 70.55, 56.08, 51.49, 47.23, 34.78, 30.76 (q, J = 29.0 Hz), 22.99 (q, J = 3.1 Hz), 21.01, 18.79
F24	—	—	HRMS-ESI (m/z) [M] ⁺ calcd for C ₂₈ H ₃₃ N ₂ O ₇ , 520.2226; found, 520.2210	¹ H NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 11.93 (s, 1H), 8.56 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 7.98 (d, J = 5.2 Hz, 1H), 7.34-7.27 (m, 2H), 7.11-6.93 (m, 7H), 6.86 (d, J = 5.2 Hz, 1H), 5.25-5.14 (m, 1H), 5.05 (q, J = 7.6 Hz, 1H), 4.33 (t, J = 8.9 Hz, 1H), 4.08 (dd, J = 11.7, 7.3 Hz, 1H), 3.93 (s, 3H), 3.79-3.56 (m, 2H), 3.47 (dd, J = 11.7, 7.3 Hz, 1H), 3.01 (dd, J = 13.4, 3.0 Hz, 1H), 2.29 (m, 4H), 2.23-2.11 (m, 1H), 1.41 (d, J = 6.4 Hz, 3H) ¹³ C NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 171.17, 168.92, 159.15, 155.35, 148.74, 140.65, 136.21, 135.68, 130.16, 129.74, 129.13, 128.98, 121.33, 115.48, 109.59, 81.89, 75.69, 72.16, 56.09, 51.49, 47.59, 34.82, 21.02, 19.01
F25	—	—	HRMS-ESI (m/z) [M] ⁺ calcd for C ₂₈ H ₃₆ N ₂ O ₇ , 512.2523; found, 512.2529	¹ H NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 11.96 (s, 1H), 8.52 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 7.98 (d, J = 5.2 Hz, 1H), 7.14-7.04 (m, 4H), 6.85 (d, J = 5.2 Hz, 1H), 5.02 (dq, J = 8.8, 6.5 Hz, 1H), 4.97-4.88 (m, 1H), 4.11-4.01 (m, 2H), 3.93 (s, 3H), 3.51-3.43 (m, 2H), 3.38-3.29 (m, 2H), 3.16 (dd, J = 13.7, 3.6 Hz, 1H), 2.33-2.25 (m, 4H), 1.92-1.62 (m, 7H), 1.61-1.49 (m, 5H) ¹³ C NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 171.23, 168.87, 155.32, 148.71, 140.59, 137.07, 135.53, 130.22, 129.16, 128.97, 109.53, 83.56, 83.37, 76.34, 73.51, 72.38, 56.07, 51.77, 47.49, 34.63, 32.71, 32.62, 23.03, 23.00, 21.02, 18.90
F26	—	—	HRMS-ESI (m/z) [M] ⁺ calcd for C ₂₇ H ₂₉ F ₃ N ₂ O ₈ , 566.1876; found, 566.1897	¹ H NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 11.90 (s, 1H), 8.58 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 7.99 (d, J = 5.2 Hz, 1H), 7.56 (d, J = 8.1 Hz, 2H), 7.29 (d, J = 7.3 Hz, 2H), 6.87 (d, J = 5.2 Hz, 1H), 5.18-4.96 (m, 3H), 4.05 (dd, J = 11.8, 7.2 Hz, 1H), 3.94 (s, 3H), 3.67-3.50 (m, 3H), 2.82 (dd, J = 14.2, 4.3 Hz, 1H), 2.43 (dd, J = 14.2, 10.9 Hz, 1H), 2.22-2.06 (m, 1H), 1.66-1.55 (m, 1H), 1.37 (d, J = 6.3 Hz, 3H), 1.08-0.99 (m, 2H), 0.96-0.88 (m, 2H) ¹³ C NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 174.25, 170.94, 168.92, 155.35, 148.74, 143.29, 140.65, 130.10, 129.31, 128.71 (q, J = 32.3 Hz), 125.45 (q, J = 3.8 Hz), 124.20 (q, J = 271.8 Hz), 109.61, 76.81, 74.26, 72.82, 72.62, 56.08, 51.66, 45.64, 35.09, 18.19, 12.77, 8.80, 8.71
F27	—	—	HRMS-ESI (m/z) [M] ⁺ calcd for C ₂₇ H ₃₃ F ₃ N ₂ O ₇ , 554.224; found, 554.2258	¹ H NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 11.93 (s, 1H), 8.55 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 7.98 (d, J = 5.2 Hz, 1H), 7.55 (d, J = 8.0 Hz, 2H), 7.32 (d, J = 7.9 Hz, 2H), 6.86 (d, J = 5.2 Hz, 1H), 5.08-4.95 (m, 2H), 4.04 (dd, J = 11.7, 7.2 Hz, 1H), 3.93 (s, 3H), 3.52-3.40 (m, 4H), 3.34 (dd, J = 8.3, 6.4 Hz, 1H), 3.25-3.11 (m, 2H), 2.50-2.37 (m, 1H), 2.02-1.93 (m, 1H), 1.93-1.82 (m, 1H), 1.51 (d, J = 6.3 Hz, 3H), 0.96 (d, J = 6.7 Hz, 6H) ¹³ C NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 171.04, 168.93, 155.34, 148.72, 144.20, 140.64, 130.16, 129.45, 128.52 (q, J = 32.5 Hz), 125.39 (q, J = 3.8 Hz), 124.28 (q, J = 271.6 Hz), 109.58, 84.58, 79.56, 75.80, 72.34, 72.26, 56.08, 51.52, 47.48, 34.99, 29.18, 19.46, 18.80
F28	—	—	HRMS-ESI (m/z) [M] ⁺	¹ H NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 11.94 (s, 1H), 8.54 (d, J = 8.2 Hz, 1H), 7.98 (d, J = 5.2 Hz, 1H), ¹³ C NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 171.13, 168.92, 155.33, 148.71,

TABLE 2-continued

Analytical Data					
Cmpd No.	MP (° C.)	IR (cm ⁻¹)	Mass	¹ H NMR	¹³ C or ¹⁹ F NMR
F29	—	—	calcd for C ₂₈ H ₃₃ F ₃ N ₂ O ₇ , 566.2240; found, 566.2241	7.55 (d, J = 8.0 Hz, 2H), 7.32 (d, J = 8.0 Hz, 2H), 6.86 (d, J = 5.2 Hz, 1H), 5.09-4.98 (m, 1H), 4.94 (q, J = 7.4 Hz, 1H), 4.16-4.04 (m, 2H), 3.93 (s, 3H), 3.50-3.31 (m, 4H), 3.23 (dd, J = 13.7, 3.5 Hz, 1H), 2.45 (dd, J = 13.7, 12.2 Hz, 1H), 1.96-1.66 (m, 7H), 1.63-1.55 (m, 2H), 1.53 (d, J = 6.5 Hz, 3H)	¹³ C NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 144.53, 140.63, 130.16, 129.40, 128.45 (q, J = 32.1 Hz), 125.38 (q, J = 3.8 Hz), 124.29 (q, J = 271.9 Hz), 109.58, 83.64, 83.25, 76.23, 73.16, 72.59, 56.07, 51.77, 47.48, 35.04, 32.70, 32.62, 23.00, 18.89
			HRMS-ESI (m/z) [M] ⁺ calcd for C ₂₆ H ₃₁ F ₃ N ₂ O ₇ , 540.2083; found, 540.2101	¹ H NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 11.93 (s, 1H), 8.56 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 7.98 (d, J = 5.2 Hz, 1H), 7.58-7.49 (m, 2H), 7.32 (d, J = 8.0 Hz, 2H), 6.86 (d, J = 5.2 Hz, 1H), 5.07-4.95 (m, 2H), 4.04 (dd, J = 11.7, 7.2 Hz, 1H), 3.93 (s, 3H), 3.66 (dt, J = 8.6, 6.6 Hz, 1H), 3.57-3.39 (m, 4H), 3.23-3.13 (m, 2H), 2.43 (dd, J = 13.7, 11.7 Hz, 1H), 2.03-1.91 (m, 1H), 1.70-1.59 (m, 2H), 1.52 (d, J = 6.4 Hz, 3H), 0.97 (t, J = 7.4 Hz, 3H)	¹⁹ F NMR (CDCl ₃) δ -62.35
F30	—	—	HRMS-ESI (m/z) [M] ⁺ calcd for C ₂₄ H ₃₁ F ₃ N ₂ O ₈ , 568.2033; found, 568.2060	¹ H NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 11.90 (s, 1H), 8.56 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 7.99 (d, J = 5.2 Hz, 1H), 7.56 (d, J = 8.0 Hz, 2H), 7.27 (d, J = 8.0 Hz, 2H), 6.87 (d, J = 5.2 Hz, 1H), 5.19-4.96 (m, 3H), 4.06 (dd, J = 11.8, 7.2 Hz, 1H), 3.94 (s, 3H), 3.58-3.49 (m, 3H), 2.77 (dd, J = 14.0, 3.9 Hz, 1H), 2.59 (hept, J = 7.0 Hz, 1H), 2.41 (dd, J = 14.1, 11.4 Hz, 1H), 2.19-2.07 (m, 1H), 1.36 (d, J = 6.3 Hz, 3H), 1.22 (app dd, J = 7.0, 2.9 Hz, 6H)	¹⁹ F NMR (CDCl ₃) δ -62.43
F31	—	—	HRMS-ESI (m/z) [M] ⁺ calcd for C ₂₈ H ₃₅ F ₃ N ₂ O ₇ , 568.2396; found, 568.2425	¹ H NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 11.93 (s, 1H), 8.55 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 7.98 (d, J = 5.2 Hz, 1H), 7.62-7.52 (m, 2H), 7.32 (d, J = 8.0 Hz, 2H), 6.86 (d, J = 5.2 Hz, 1H), 5.06-4.96 (m, 2H), 4.04 (dd, J = 11.7, 7.2 Hz, 1H), 3.93 (s, 3H), 3.73-3.65 (m, 1H), 3.59-3.51 (m, 1H), 3.51-3.39 (m, 3H), 3.23-3.13 (m, 2H), 2.43 (dd, J = 13.7, 11.7 Hz, 1H), 2.03-1.90 (m, 1H), 1.67-1.56 (m, 2H), 1.52 (d, J = 6.4 Hz, 3H), 1.41-1.29 (m, 4H), 0.94-0.87 (m, 3H)	¹⁹ F NMR (CDCl ₃) δ -62.34
F32	—	—	HRMS-ESI (m/z) [M] ⁺ calcd for C ₂₁ H ₂₉ F ₃ N ₂ O ₇ , 478.1927; found, 478.1923	¹ H NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 11.91 (s, 1H), 8.57 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 8.00 (d, J = 5.2 Hz, 1H), 6.88 (d, J = 5.2 Hz, 1H), 5.09-4.91 (m, 2H), 4.13 (dd, J = 11.8, 7.3 Hz, 1H), 3.94 (s, 3H), 3.75-3.65 (m, 2H), 3.53 (dd, J = 11.8, 7.5 Hz, 1H), 3.42 (dd, J = 8.4, 6.4 Hz, 1H), 3.21 (dd, J = 8.4, 6.4 Hz, 1H), 3.12 (t, J = 8.8 Hz, 1H), 2.51-2.33 (m, 1H), 2.25-2.11 (m, 1H), 2.11-2.00 (m, 1H), 1.92-1.77 (m, 1H), 1.49 (d, J = 6.5 Hz, 3H), 0.93 (d, J = 6.7 Hz, 6H)	¹³ C NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 171.00, 168.95, 155.36, 148.74, 140.67, 130.15, 127.00 (q, J = 277.3 Hz), 109.61, 83.19, 78.88, 75.68, 72.80, 72.22, 56.10, 51.39, 40.00, 32.61 (q, J = 28.3 Hz), 29.05, 19.30, 18.86
F33	—	—	HRMS-ESI (m/z)	¹ H NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 11.92 (s, 1H), 8.56 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H),	¹⁹ F NMR (CDCl ₃) δ -63.68

TABLE 2-continued

Analytical Data					
Cmpd No.	MP (° C.)	IR (cm ⁻¹)	Mass	¹ H NMR	¹³ C or ¹⁹ F NMR
F34	—	—	[M] ⁺ calcd for C ₂₂ H ₂₉ F ₃ N ₂ O ₇ , 490.1927; found, 490.1929	8.00 (d, J = 5.2 Hz, 1H), 6.88 (d, J = 5.2 Hz, 1H), 5.04 (dq, J = 8.2, 6.5 Hz, 1H), 4.93 (td, J = 8.1, 6.7 Hz, 1H), 4.18 (dd, J = 11.7, 6.7 Hz, 1H), 4.04-3.90 (m, 4H), 3.69 (qd, J = 11.8, 4.2 Hz, 2H), 3.47 (dd, J = 11.7, 8.0 Hz, 1H), 3.28 (t, J = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 2.60-2.41 (m, 1H), 2.22-2.08 (m, 1H), 2.03-1.90 (m, 1H), 1.83-1.65 (m, 5H), 1.65-1.53 (m, 3H), 1.49 (d, J = 6.5 Hz, 3H)	¹³ C NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 170.88, 168.91, 155.30, 148.70, 140.62, 130.25, 109.54, 84.49, 78.95, 75.98, 75.35, 72.89, 56.07, 51.93, 45.81, 36.05, 29.13, 28.38, 26.71, 22.76, 22.42, 19.48, 18.89
			HRMS-ESI (m/z) [M] ⁺ calcd for C ₂₄ H ₃₈ N ₂ O ₇ , 466.2679; found, 466.2685	¹ H NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 11.97 (s, 1H), 8.63 (d, J = 8.2 Hz, 1H), 7.99 (d, J = 5.2 Hz, 1H), 6.87 (d, J = 5.2 Hz, 1H), 5.08-4.93 (m, 2H), 4.06 (dd, J = 11.8, 7.0 Hz, 1H), 3.94 (s, 3H), 3.72-3.62 (m, 2H), 3.52 (dd, J = 10.8, 6.4 Hz, 1H), 3.35 (dd, J = 8.3, 6.4 Hz, 1H), 3.27 (dd, J = 8.3, 6.3 Hz, 1H), 3.03 (t, J = 9.1 Hz, 1H), 1.84 (hept, J = 6.6 Hz, 1H), 1.73-1.57 (m, 2H), 1.57-1.49 (m, 1H), 1.46 (d, J = 6.4 Hz, 3H), 1.36-1.22 (m, 1H), 1.21-1.08 (m, 2H), 0.93 (d, J = 6.7 Hz, 6H), 0.89 (app dd, J = 6.6, 3.5 Hz, 6H)	
F35	—	—	HRMS-ESI (m/z) [M] ⁺ calcd for C ₂₄ H ₃₄ F ₃ N ₂ O ₇ , 520.2396; found, 520.2407	¹ H NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 11.95 (s, 1H), 8.62 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 8.00 (d, J = 5.2 Hz, 1H), 6.87 (d, J = 5.2 Hz, 1H), 5.10-4.90 (m, 2H), 4.07 (dd, J = 11.8, 7.1 Hz, 1H), 3.94 (s, 3H), 3.70-3.60 (m, 3H), 3.60-3.49 (m, 2H), 3.07 (t, J = 8.9 Hz, 1H), 2.29-2.12 (m, 2H), 1.89-1.77 (m, 2H), 1.68-1.48 (m, 3H), 1.46 (d, J = 6.4 Hz, 3H), 1.36-1.24 (m, 1H), 1.23-1.08 (m, 2H), 0.92-0.86 (m, 6H)	¹³ C NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 170.88, 168.93, 155.33, 148.72, 140.65, 130.21, 127.12 (q J = 276.0 Hz), 109.56, 84.96, 75.58, 74.93, 72.81, 70.28, 56.08, 51.84, 45.71, 35.99, 30.77 (q, J = 29.0 Hz), 28.33, 26.85 22.96 (q, J = 3.1 Hz), 22.74, 22.33, 18.90
			HRMS-ESI (m/z) [M] ⁺ calcd for C ₂₄ H ₃₄ N ₂ O ₈ , 478.2315; found, 478.2324	¹ H NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 11.94 (s, 1H), 8.65 (d, J = 8.2 Hz, 1H), 8.00 (d, J = 5.1 Hz, 1H), 6.88 (d, J = 5.3 Hz, 1H), 5.12-5.01 (m, 2H), 4.88 (t, J = 9.4 Hz, 1H), 4.07 (dd, J = 11.8, 7.0 Hz, 1H), 3.94 (s, 3H), 3.81-3.70 (m, 2H), 3.59 (dd, J = 10.8, 7.1 Hz, 1H), 1.80-1.69 (m, 1H), 1.69-1.60 (m, 1H), 1.52-1.41 (m, 1H), 1.37-1.31 (m, 4H), 1.29-0.99 (m, 5H), 0.95-0.89 (m, 2H), 0.89-0.82 (m, 6H)	
F36	—	—	HRMS-ESI (m/z) [M] ⁺ calcd for C ₂₇ H ₃₆ N ₂ O ₇ , 500.2523; found, 500.2521	¹ H NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 11.95 (s, 1H), 8.65 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 8.00 (d, J = 5.1 Hz, 1H), 7.14-7.03 (m, 2H), 6.87 (d, J = 5.2 Hz, 1H), 6.85-6.77 (m, 2H), 5.15 (dt, J = 8.9, 6.4 Hz, 1H), 5.06 (dt, J = 8.3, 6.8 Hz, 1H), 4.21-4.06 (m, 2H), 3.94 (s, 3H), 3.79-3.59 (m, 3H), 2.29 (s, 3H), 1.87-1.77 (m, 1H), 1.63-1.49 (m, 1H), 1.37 (d, J = 6.4 Hz, 4H), 1.22-1.07 (m, 3H), 0.79 (d, J = 6.6 Hz, 3H), 0.75 (d, J = 6.5 Hz, 3H)	¹³ C NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 170.90, 168.95, 157.07, 155.34, 148.73, 140.66, 130.38, 130.22, 130.06, 115.23, 109.58, 82.05, 75.82, 74.82, 72.86, 56.09, 51.87, 45.99, 35.93, 28.04, 27.00, 22.79, 22.13, 20.44, 19.09
			HRMS-ESI (m/z) [M] ⁺ calcd for C ₂₇ H ₃₆ N ₂ O ₇ , 500.2523; found, 500.2521	¹ H NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 11.95 (s, 1H), 8.65 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 8.00 (d, J = 5.1 Hz, 1H), 7.14-7.03 (m, 2H), 6.87 (d, J = 5.2 Hz, 1H), 6.85-6.77 (m, 2H), 5.15 (dt, J = 8.9, 6.4 Hz, 1H), 5.06 (dt, J = 8.3, 6.8 Hz, 1H), 4.21-4.06 (m, 2H), 3.94 (s, 3H), 3.79-3.59 (m, 3H), 2.29 (s, 3H), 1.87-1.77 (m, 1H), 1.63-1.49 (m, 1H), 1.37 (d, J = 6.4 Hz, 4H), 1.22-1.07 (m, 3H), 0.79 (d, J = 6.6 Hz, 3H), 0.75 (d, J = 6.5 Hz, 3H)	

TABLE 2-continued

Analytical Data				
Cmpd No.	MP (° C.)	IR (cm ⁻¹)	Mass	¹³ C or ¹⁹ F NMR
F38	—	—	HRMS-ESI (m/z) [M] ⁺ calcd for C ₂₃ H ₃₆ N ₂ O ₇ , 452.2523; found, 452.2516	¹ H NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 11.97 (s, 1H), 8.64 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 7.99 (d, J = 5.2 Hz, 1H), 6.87 (d, J = 5.2 Hz, 1H), 5.08-4.91 (m, 2H), 4.06 (dd, J = 11.8, 7.0 Hz, 1H), 3.94 (s, 3H), 3.73-3.63 (m, 2H), 3.59-3.41 (m, 3H), 3.04 (t, J = 9.1 Hz, 1H), 1.71-1.50 (m, 5H), 1.47 (d, J = 6.4 Hz, 3H), 1.34-1.24 (m, 1H), 1.23-1.09 (m, 2H), 0.94 (t, J = 7.4 Hz, 3H), 0.89 (app dd, J = 6.6, 4.0 Hz, 6H) ¹³ C NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 170.88, 168.91, 155.30, 148.69, 140.63, 130.23, 109.54, 84.76, 75.99, 75.32, 74.08, 72.88, 56.07, 51.91, 45.79, 36.01, 28.35, 26.79, 23.43, 22.78, 22.37, 18.85, 10.70
F39	—	—	HRMS-ESI (m/z) [M] ⁺ calcd for C ₂₅ H ₃₈ N ₂ O ₇ , 478.2679; found, 478.2686	¹ H NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 11.98 (d, J = 0.6 Hz, 1H), 8.63 (d, J = 8.2 Hz, 1H), 7.99 (d, J = 5.2 Hz, 1H), 6.87 (dd, J = 5.3, 0.6 Hz, 1H), 5.07-4.90 (m, 2H), 4.16-4.04 (m, 1H), 4.02-3.96 (m, 1H), 3.94 (s, 3H), 3.69-3.59 (m, 2H), 3.55 (dd, J = 11.4, 6.3 Hz, 1H), 3.19 (t, J = 8.5 Hz, 1H), 1.79-1.60 (m, 1.59-1.50 (m, 4H), 1.47 (d, J = 6.4 Hz, 3H), 1.36-1.27 (m, 1H), 1.20-1.04 (m, 2H), 0.89 (app dd, J = 6.6, 4.4 Hz, 6H) ¹³ C NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 170.91, 168.90, 155.30, 148.69, 140.60, 130.27, 109.52, 83.55, 83.23, 76.61, 76.32, 73.36, 56.06, 52.25, 46.20, 36.70, 32.59, 32.53, 28.43, 26.81, 23.06, 23.02, 22.73, 22.49, 18.94
F40	—	—	HRMS-ESI (m/z) [M] ⁺ calcd for C ₂₆ H ₃₁ F ₃ N ₂ O ₇ , 540.2083; found, 540.2091	¹ H NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 11.92 (s, 1H), 8.55 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 7.99 (d, J = 5.2 Hz, 1H), 6.90-6.77 (m, 3H), 5.08-4.93 (m, 2H), 4.06 (dd, J = 11.8, 7.2 Hz, 1H), 3.94 (s, 3H), 3.52-3.41 (m, 4H), 3.30 (dd, J = 8.4, 6.3 Hz, 1H), 3.17-3.00 (m, 2H), 2.33 (dd, J = 13.8, 11.8 Hz, 1H), 1.94-1.80 (m, 2H), 1.50 (d, J = 6.4 Hz, 3H), 0.96 (app dd, J = 6.7, 1.4 Hz, 6H) ¹⁹ F NMR (CDCl ₃) δ -134.7 (dd, J = 20.4, 8.1 Hz), -163.8--164.1 (m)
F41	79-82	—	HRMS-ESI (m/z) [M] ⁺ calcd for C ₂₆ H ₃₀ Cl ₂ N ₂ O ₈ , 568.1379; found, 568.1385	¹ H NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 11.91 (s, 1H), 8.54 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 7.98 (d, J = 5.2 Hz, 1H), 7.36 (s, 1H), 7.20-7.13 (m, 2H), 6.87 (d, J = 5.2 Hz, 1H), 5.18-4.96 (m, 3H), 4.10 (dd, J = 11.7, 7.3 Hz, 1H), 3.94 (s, 3H), 3.59-3.43 (m, 3H), 2.81 (dd, J = 13.9, 3.6 Hz, 1H), 2.62 (p, J = 7.0 Hz, 1H), 2.60-2.56 (m, 1H), 2.16 (bs, 1H), 1.36 (d, J = 6.3 Hz, 3H), 1.23 (d, J = 7.0 Hz, 6H) ¹³ C NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 176.29, 171.06, 168.93, 155.36, 148.75, 140.64, 135.15, 134.89, 132.98, 132.37, 130.10, 129.51, 127.14, 109.61, 76.52, 74.17, 72.27, 71.61, 56.09, 51.46, 43.98, 34.22, 32.31, 19.04, 18.97, 18.16
F42	60-64	—	HRMS-ESI (m/z) [M] ⁺ calcd for C ₂₆ H ₃₂ Cl ₂ N ₂ O ₇ , 554.1585; found, 554.1584	¹ H NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 11.94 (s, 1H), 8.56 (d, J = 8.1 Hz, 1H), 7.98 (d, J = 5.2 Hz, 1H), 7.36 (s, 1H), 7.26-7.10 (m, 2H), 6.86 (d, J = 5.3 Hz, 1H), 5.09-4.95 (m, 2H), 4.06 (dd, J = 11.7, 7.2 Hz, 1H), 3.93 (s, 3H), 3.51-3.40 (m, 4H), 3.36 (dd, J = 8.3, 6.5 Hz, 1H), 3.23-3.08 (m, 2H), 2.62-2.46 (m, 1H), 2.10-1.98 (m, 1H), 1.88 (dq, J = 13.2, 6.6 Hz, 1H), 1.51 (d, J = 6.4 Hz, 3H), 0.95 (d, J = 7.5 Hz, 6H) ¹³ C NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 171.01, 168.91, 155.32, 148.71, 140.63, 136.12, 135.03, 132.57, 132.13, 130.15, 129.35, 127.09, 109.57, 84.92, 79.81, 75.84, 72.36, 60.38, 56.07, 51.57, 45.89, 32.10, 29.16, 19.48, 18.75
F43	50-54	—	HRMS-ESI (m/z) [M] ⁺ calcd for C ₂₇ H ₃₄ Cl ₂ N ₂ O ₇ , 568.1743; found, 568.1743	¹ H NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 11.94 (s, 1H), 8.55 (d, J = 8.2 Hz, 1H), 7.98 (d, J = 5.2 Hz, 1H), 7.36 (s, 1H), 7.24-7.11 (m, 2H), 6.86 (d, J = 5.2 Hz, 1H), 5.09-4.92 (m, 2H), 4.06 (dd, J = 11.7, 7.2 Hz, 1H), 3.94 (s, 3H), 3.59-3.43 (m, 3H), 2.81 (dd, J = 13.9, 3.6 Hz, 1H), 2.62 (p, J = 7.0 Hz, 1H), 2.60-2.56 (m, 1H), 2.16 (bs, 1H), 1.36 (d, J = 6.3 Hz, 3H), 1.23 (d, J = 7.0 Hz, 6H) ¹³ C NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 171.03, 168.92, 155.33, 148.71, 140.64, 136.10, 135.03, 132.59, 132.11, 130.16

TABLE 2-continued

Analytical Data					
Cmpd No.	MP (° C.)	IR (cm ⁻¹)	Mass	¹ H NMR	¹³ C or ¹⁹ F NMR
			found, 568.1763	7.2 Hz, 1H), 3.93 (s, 3H), 3.74-3.63 (m, 1H), 3.57 (q, J = 8.4, 7.5 Hz, 1H), 3.50-3.37 (m, 3H), 3.24-3.08 (m, 2H), 2.62-2.48 (m, 1H), 2.07-1.98 (m, 1H), 1.64-1.55 (m, 2H), 1.51 (d, J = 6.4 Hz, 3H), 1.39-1.28 (m, 4H), 0.90 (t, J = 7.1 Hz, 3H)	109.57, 85.20, 75.84, 73.35, 72.34, 72.19, 56.08, 51.54, 45.87, 32.17, 29.97, 28.33, 22.58, 18.72, 14.02
F44	81-85	—	HRMS-ESI (m/z) [M] ⁺ calcd for C ₂₉ H ₃₀ Cl ₂ N ₂ O ₇ , 588.1430; found, 588.1425	¹ H NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 11.94 (s, 1H), 8.57 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 7.97 (d, J = 5.2 Hz, 1H), 7.32 (s, 1H), 7.15 (s, 2H), 7.10 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 2H), 6.91-6.83 (m, 3H), 5.26-5.13 (m, 1H), 5.06 (q, J = 7.5 Hz, 1H), 4.31 (t, J = 8.8 Hz, 1H), 4.20-4.04 (m, 1H), 3.92 (s, 3H), 3.65-3.37 (m, 3H), 3.05 (dd, J = 13.7, 3.5 Hz, 1H), 2.61-2.45 (m, 1H), 2.29 (s, 3H), 2.28-2.21 (m, 1H), 1.42 (d, J = 6.5 Hz, 3H)	¹³ C NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 171.12, 168.97, 156.95, 155.35, 148.74, 140.67, 135.75, 134.96, 132.70, 132.22, 130.69, 130.20, 129.38, 127.05, 115.16, 109.63, 81.93, 77.32, 75.60, 72.16, 71.59, 56.09, 51.45, 46.08, 32.40, 20.45, 18.93
F45	55-59	—	HRMS-ESI (m/z) [M] ⁺ calcd for C ₂₅ H ₃₆ N ₂ O ₈ , 492.2472; found, 492.2488	¹ H NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 11.94 (s, 1H), 8.61 (d, J = 8.2 Hz, 1H), 8.00 (d, J = 5.2 Hz, 1H), 6.88 (d, J = 5.1 Hz, 1H), 5.11-5.01 (m, 2H), 4.81 (t, J = 9.2 Hz, 1H), 4.10 (dd, J = 11.8, 7.2 Hz, 1H), 3.94 (s, 3H), 3.77-3.59 (m, 3H), 2.59 (hept, J = 7.0 Hz, 1H), 1.90-0.95 (m, 12H), 1.32 (d, J = 6.4 Hz, 3H), 1.20 (d, J = 7.0 Hz, 6H)	¹³ C NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 176.19, 171.00, 168.92, 155.35, 148.75, 140.63, 130.19, 109.58, 74.52, 74.16, 72.60, 56.09, 51.75, 43.55, 37.20, 35.00, 34.26, 33.62, 32.13, 25.02, 19.03, 18.32
F46	132-134	—	HRMS-ESI (m/z) [M] ⁺ calcd for C ₂₅ H ₃₈ N ₂ O ₇ , 478.2679; found, 478.2673	¹ H NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 11.97 (s, 1H), 8.61 (d, J = 8.2 Hz, 1H), 7.99 (d, J = 5.2 Hz, 1H), 6.87 (d, J = 5.2 Hz, 1H), 5.11-4.85 (m, 2H), 4.09 (dd, J = 11.7, 7.1 Hz, 1H), 3.94 (s, 3H), 3.71-3.47 (m, 3H), 3.37 (dd, J = 8.3, 6.3 Hz, 1H), 3.25 (dd, J = 8.2, 6.7 Hz, 1H), 2.98 (t, J = 8.9 Hz, 1H), 1.95-1.49 (m, 10H), 1.46 (d, J = 6.4 Hz, 3H), 1.31-1.21 (m, 1H), 1.15-1.05 (m, 2H), 0.92 (dd, J = 6.7, 4.3 Hz, 6H)	¹³ C NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 171.04, 168.91, 155.31, 148.70, 140.61, 130.25, 109.54, 84.92, 79.14, 76.03, 74.47, 72.53, 56.06, 51.75, 44.72, 37.39, 34.94, 33.86, 32.01, 29.13, 25.05, 19.51, 18.83
F47	109-111	—	HRMS-ESI (m/z) [M] ⁺ calcd for C ₂₆ H ₄₀ N ₂ O ₇ , 492.2836; found, 492.2840	¹ H NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 11.97 (s, 1H), 8.61 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 7.99 (d, J = 5.2 Hz, 1H), 6.87 (d, J = 5.2 Hz, 1H), 5.09-4.85 (m, 2H), 4.08 (dd, J = 11.7, 7.1 Hz, 1H), 3.94 (s, 3H), 3.74-3.35 (m, 5H), 2.99 (t, J = 9.0 Hz, 1H), 1.96-1.83 (m, 1H), 1.83-1.71 (m, 2H), 1.72-1.48 (m, 8H), 1.47 (d, J = 6.4 Hz, 3H), 1.38-1.22 (m, 5H), 1.17-1.02 (m, 2H), 0.94-0.86 (m, 3H)	¹³ C NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 171.05, 168.91, 155.32, 148.71, 140.62, 130.25, 109.54, 85.26, 76.03, 74.51, 72.55, 56.07, 51.75, 44.71, 37.40, 35.09, 33.85, 32.05, 29.95, 28.37, 25.10, 22.56, 18.80, 14.00
F48	—	—	HRMS-ESI (m/z) [M + H] ⁺ calcd for C ₂₇ H ₃₇ N ₂ O ₇ , 501.2595; found, 501.2602	¹ H NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 11.95 (s, 1H), 8.54 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 7.97 (d, J = 5.2 Hz, 1H), 7.09 (d, J = 2.1 Hz, 4H), 6.85 (d, J = 5.2 Hz, 1H), 5.01 (m, 2H), 3.92 (s, 3H), 4.02 (dd, J = 11.7, 7.3 Hz, 1H), 3.49 (d, J = 7.7 Hz, 1H), 3.44 (m, 3H), 3.34 (dd, J = 8.3, 6.5 Hz, 1H), 3.13 (m, 2H), 2.31 (s, 4H), 1.89 (dt, J = 13.2, 6.6 Hz, 2H), 1.50 (d, J = 6.4 Hz, 3H), 0.96 (d, J = 6.7 Hz, 6H)	¹³ C NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 171.15, 168.90, 155.31, 148.71, 140.62, 136.76, 135.58, 130.20, 129.15, 129.05, 109.56, 84.61, 79.28, 75.92, 72.53, 72.16, 56.08, 51.53, 47.47, 34.60, 29.20, 21.03, 19.50, 18.83

TABLE 2-continued

Analytical Data					
Cmpd No.	MP (° C.)	IR (cm ⁻¹)	Mass	¹ H NMR	¹³ C or ¹⁹ F NMR
F49	59-64	—	HRMS-ESI (m/z) [M + H] ⁺ calcd for C ₂₉ H ₃₆ F ₃ N ₂ O ₈ , 597.2418, found, 597.2446	¹ H NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 8.65 (d, J = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 8.34 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.33-7.24 (m, 2H), 7.24-7.13 (m, 3H), 7.01 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 5.07-4.88 (m, 2H), 4.08 (dd, J = 11.7, 7.1 Hz, 1H), 3.90 (s, 3H), 3.71 (dd, J = 10.9, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 3.67-3.42 (m, 4H), 3.08 (app t, J = 8.9 Hz, 1H), 2.78 (ddd, J = 14.5, 10.3, 4.8 Hz, 1H), 2.55 (ddd, J = 13.7, 9.9, 6.8 Hz, 1H), 2.39 (s, 3H), 2.23-2.05 (m, 2H), 1.93-1.82 (m, 1H), 1.81-1.74 (m, 2H), 1.73-1.65 (m, 1H), 1.60-1.45 (m, 1H), 1.42 (d, J = 6.4 Hz, 3H)	—
F50	61-65	—	HRMS-ESI (m/z) [M + H] ⁺ calcd for C ₂₉ H ₃₉ N ₂ O ₈ , 543.2701, found, 543.2714	¹ H NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 8.66 (d, J = 7.9 Hz, 1H), 8.33 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.33-7.23 (m, 2H), 7.23-7.14 (m, 3H), 7.00 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 5.08-4.91 (m, 2H), 4.07 (dd, J = 11.7, 7.1 Hz, 1H), 3.89 (s, 3H), 3.73 (dd, J = 11.0, 1.6 Hz, 1H), 3.65-3.55 (m, 2H), 3.33-3.18 (m, 2H), 3.06 (app t, J = 9.0 Hz, 1H), 2.76 (ddd, J = 13.7, 10.9, 4.7 Hz, 1H), 2.56 (ddd, J = 13.7, 10.3, 6.4 Hz, 1H), 2.39 (s, 3H), 1.96 (dddd, J = 13.7, 10.9, 6.6, 3.0 Hz, 1H), 1.88-1.65 (m, 2H), 1.56-1.41 (m, 4H), 0.89 (app dd, J = 6.7, 0.7 Hz, 6H)	—
F51	104-108	—	HRMS-ESI (m/z) [M + H] ⁺ calcd for C ₃₂ H ₃₇ N ₂ O ₉ , 593.2494; found, 593.2502	¹ H NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 8.53 (d, J = 8.2 Hz, 1H), 8.27 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 8.01-7.94 (m, 1H), 7.88-7.81 (m, 1H), 7.73 (d, J = 8.2 Hz, 1H), 7.55-7.43 (m, 2H), 7.39 (dd, J = 8.2, 7.0 Hz, 1H), 7.29 (dd, J = 7.0, 1.2 Hz, 1H), 6.96 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 5.18-5.02 (m, 3H), 4.00 (dd, J = 11.7, 7.4 Hz, 1H), 3.86 (s, 3H), 3.58 (d, J = 4.2 Hz, 2H), 3.37 (dd, J = 11.7, 7.2 Hz, 1H), 3.22 (dd, J = 14.1, 3.1 Hz, 1H), 2.76-2.63 (m, 2H), 2.38 (s, 3H), 2.34-2.22 (m, 1H), 1.38 (d, J = 5.7 Hz, 3H), 1.28 (app dd, J = 7.0, 3.7 Hz, 6H)	—
F52	85-91	—	HRMS-ESI (m/z) [M + H] ⁺ calcd for C ₃₃ H ₄₁ N ₂ O ₈ , 593.2857; found, 593.2867	¹ H NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 8.51 (d, J = 8.5 Hz, 1H), 8.28 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 8.19 (dd, J = 8.6, 1.4 Hz, 1H), 7.87-7.80 (m, 1H), 7.72 (d, J = 8.1 Hz, 1H), 7.55-7.42 (m, 2H), 7.39 (dd, J = 8.1, 7.0 Hz, 1H), 7.32 (dd, J = 6.9, 1.3 Hz, 1H), 6.96 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 5.06-4.88 (m, 2H), 4.03 (dd, J = 11.7, 7.6 Hz, 1H), 3.91-3.77 (m, 4H), 3.77-3.62 (m, 2H), 3.57-3.38 (m, 2H), 3.32-3.20 (m, 2H), 2.76-2.65 (m, 1H), 2.38 (s, 3H), 2.11-2.04 (m, 1H), 1.79-1.67 (m, 2H), 1.54 (d, J = 6.4 Hz, 3H), 1.51-1.32 (m, 4H), 0.92 (t, J = 7.1 Hz, 3H)	—
F53	—	—	HRMS-ESI (m/z) [M + H] ⁺ calcd for	¹ H NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 8.56 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 8.31 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.14-7.04 (m, 4H), 6.98 (d, J = 5.5 Hz, 1H),	¹³ C NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 171.66, 168.83, 162.65, 159.40, 146.75, 141.13,

TABLE 2-continued

Analytical Data					
Cmpd No.	MP (° C.)	IR (cm ⁻¹)	Mass	¹ H NMR	¹³ C or ¹⁹ F NMR
			C ₃₀ H ₄₁ N ₂ O ₈ , 557.2857; found, 557.286	5.05-4.91 (m, 2H), 3.97 (dd, J = 11.7, 7.3 Hz, 1H), 3.88 (s, 3H), 3.72-3.61 (m, 1H), 3.59-3.46 (m, 2H), 3.46-3.34 (m, 2H), 3.17-3.05 (m, 2H), 2.38 (s, 3H), 2.31 (s, 3H), 2.28-2.23 (m, 1H), 1.99-1.86 (m, 1H), 1.66-1.55 (m, 2H), 1.49 (d, J = 6.3 Hz, 3H), 1.41-1.28 (m, 4H), 0.94-0.86 (m, 3H)	137.49, 136.78, 135.54, 129.12, 129.11, 129.04, 109.91, 84.93, 75.71, 72.67, 72.37, 56.29, 51.61, 47.32, 34.72, 30.01, 28.36, 22.59, 21.02, 20.72, 18.80, 14.03.
F54	88-93	—	HRMS-ESI (m/z) [M + H] ⁺ calcd for C ₂₉ H ₃₇ N ₂ O ₉ , 557.2494; found, 557.2497	¹ H NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 8.58 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 8.32 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.13-7.06 (m, 2H), 7.06-6.96 (m, 3H), 5.13-5.00 (m, 2H), 4.95 (app t, J = 9.3 Hz, 1H), 3.98 (dd, J = 11.7, 7.3 Hz, 1H), 3.89 (s, 3H), 3.60 (dd, J = 10.8, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 3.55-3.41 (m, 2H), 2.67 (dd, J = 13.8, 3.5 Hz, 1H), 2.64-2.52 (m, 1H), 2.38 (s, 3H), 2.31 (s, 3H), 2.22 (dd, J = 13.7, 11.6 Hz, 1H), 2.14-2.01 (m, 1H), 1.33 (d, J = 6.3 Hz, 3H), 1.21 (app dd, J = 7.0, 1.6 Hz, 6H)	—
F55	—	—	HRMS-ESI (m/z) [M + Na] ⁺ calc for C ₃₀ H ₄₀ N ₂ O ₈ Na, 579.2677; found, 579.2684	¹ H NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 8.67 (d, J = 8.2 Hz, 1H), 8.33 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.33-7.24 (m, 2H), 7.23-7.14 (m, 3H), 6.99 (d, J = 5.5 Hz, 1H), 5.08-4.90 (m, 2H), 4.07 (dd, J = 11.7, 7.1 Hz, 1H), 3.88 (s, 3H), 3.74 (dd, J = 10.9, 1.6 Hz, 1H), 3.65-3.55 (m, 2H), 3.55-3.39 (m, 2H), 3.06 (app t, J = 9.1 Hz, 1H), 2.76 (ddd, J = 13.7, 10.9, 4.7 Hz, 1H), 2.56 (ddd, J = 13.8, 10.4, 6.3 Hz, 1H), 2.39 (s, 3H), 2.02-1.89 (m, 1H), 1.76-1.64 (m, 1H), 1.59-1.41 (m, 6H), 1.37-1.24 (m, 4H), 0.93-0.84 (m, 3H)	¹³ C NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 171.41, 168.84, 162.72, 159.42, 146.79, 142.18, 141.15, 137.52, 128.39, 128.36, 125.84, 109.95, 84.68, 75.68, 74.69, 73.08, 72.27, 56.30, 51.95, 45.18, 33.30, 31.11, 29.97, 28.37, 22.59, 20.74, 18.85, 14.03
F56	74-79	—	HRMS-ESI (m/z) [M + H] ⁺ calcd for C ₂₈ H ₃₄ FN ₂ O ₉ , 561.2243; found, 561.2263	¹ H NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 8.59 (d, J = 8.1 Hz, 1H), 8.32 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.14-7.05 (m, 2H), 7.03-6.93 (m, 3H), 5.14-5.01 (m, 2H), 4.95 (app t, J = 9.3 Hz, 1H), 4.01 (dd, J = 11.7, 7.3 Hz, 1H), 3.89 (s, 3H), 3.61-3.43 (m, 3H), 2.68 (dd, J = 14.0, 3.8 Hz, 1H), 2.64-2.52 (m, 1H), 2.38 (s, 3H), 2.27 (dd, J = 14.1, 11.3 Hz, 1H), 2.11-1.98 (m, 1H), 1.33 (d, J = 6.3 Hz, 3H), 1.22 (app dd, J = 7.0, 1.8 Hz, 6H)	—
F57	—	—	HRMS-ESI (m/z) [M] ⁺ calcd for C ₂₈ H ₃₄ FN ₂ O ₉ , 554.2264; found, 554.2267	¹ H NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 8.67 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 8.34 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.30-7.25 (m, 2H), 7.21-7.11 (m, 3H), 7.01 (d, J = 5.5 Hz, 1H), 5.13-5.05 (m, 1H), 5.05-4.97 (m, 1H), 4.92 (t, J = 9.3 Hz, 1H), 4.08 (dd, J = 11.8, 7.2 Hz, 1H), 3.91 (s, 3H), 3.83 (dd, J = 10.9, 1.5 Hz, 1H), 3.72-3.62 (m, 2H), 2.77-2.66 (m, 1H), 2.53-2.42 (m, 1H), 2.40 (s, 3H), 1.89-1.79 (m, 1H), 1.68-1.57 (m, 2H), 1.57-1.44 (m,	¹³ C NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 174.16, 171.34, 168.86, 162.71, 159.45, 146.76, 141.76, 141.11, 137.56, 128.39, 128.32, 125.92, 109.95, 76.26, 74.46, 74.34, 73.14, 56.31, 51.94, 43.87, 32.45, 31.32, 20.73, 18.30, 12.88, 8.55

TABLE 2-continued

Analytical Data					
Cmpd No.	MP (° C.)	IR (cm ⁻¹)	Mass	¹ H NMR	¹³ C or ¹⁹ F NMR
F58	—	—	HRMS-ESI (m/z) [M] ⁺ calcd for C ₃₂ H ₃₆ N ₂ O ₈ , 576.2472; found, 576.2492	1H), 1.32 (d, J = 6.3 Hz, 3H), 1.04-0.96 (m, 2H), 0.93-0.85 (m, 2H) ¹ H NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 8.67 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 8.35 (d, J = 5.5 Hz, 1H), 7.24-7.18 (m, 2H), 7.18-7.10 (m, 1H), 7.09-7.05 (m, 2H), 7.03-6.98 (m, 3H), 6.85-6.79 (m, 2H), 5.17-5.03 (m, 2H), 4.19 (t, J = 8.9 Hz, 1H), 4.12 (dd, J = 11.7, 7.2 Hz, 1H), 3.91 (s, 3H), 3.80 (dd, J = 10.9, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 3.72 (dd, J = 10.9, 6.5 Hz, 1H), 3.62 (dd, J = 11.7, 6.7 Hz, 1H), 2.72-2.61 (m, 1H), 2.57-2.46 (m, 1H), 2.40 (s, 3H), 2.28 (s, 3H), 1.97-1.80 (m, 2H), 1.60-1.47 (m, 1H), 1.36 (d, J = 6.4 Hz, 3H)	¹³ C NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 171.39, 168.87, 162.73, 159.44, 156.97, 146.79, 141.76, 141.14, 137.55, 130.48, 130.13, 128.35, 128.29, 125.80, 115.27, 109.95, 81.87, 75.55, 74.33, 73.05, 56.31, 51.91, 45.40, 33.08, 31.25, 20.74, 20.43, 19.06
F59	—	—	HRMS-ESI (m/z) [M] ⁺ calcd for C ₃₀ H ₃₁ FN ₂ O ₈ , 566.2064; found, 566.2073	¹ H NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 8.59 (d, J = 8.5 Hz, 1H), 8.33 (d, J = 5.5 Hz, 1H), 7.36-7.28 (m, 2H), 7.15-7.04 (m, 2H), 7.04-6.87 (m, 6H), 5.22-5.12 (m, 1H), 5.05 (dt, J = 8.6, 7.4 Hz, 1H), 4.30 (t, J = 8.9 Hz, 1H), 4.10-4.03 (m, 1H), 3.90 (s, 3H), 3.55 (d, J = 4.1 Hz, 2H), 3.43 (dd, J = 11.7, 7.4 Hz, 1H), 2.98 (dd, J = 13.8, 3.3 Hz, 1H), 2.39 (s, 3H), 2.31 (dd, J = 13.8, 11.6 Hz, 1H), 2.19-2.07 (m, 1H), 1.38 (d, J = 6.4 Hz, 3H)	¹³ C NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 171.64, 168.85, 162.71, 161.42 (d, J = 244.2 Hz), 159.44, 159.08, 146.77, 141.07, 137.55, 135.07, 130.49 (d, J = 7.8 Hz), 129.77, 121.37, 115.42, 115.20 (d, J = 21.2 Hz), 109.96, 81.77, 75.41, 72.42, 71.74, 56.31, 51.57, 47.76, 34.57, 20.73, 18.99
F60	—	—	ESIMS m/z 546 [M ⁺]	¹ H NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 8.56 (d, J = 8.5 Hz, 1H), 8.32 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.20-7.09 (m, 2H), 7.03-6.93 (m, 3H), 4.99 (ddd, J = 9.0, 7.9, 6.8 Hz, 2H), 4.00 (dd, J = 11.7, 7.3 Hz, 1H), 3.90 (s, 3H), 3.50-3.28 (m, 5H), 3.20-3.02 (m, 2H), 2.38 (s, 3H), 2.30 (dd, J = 13.7, 11.7 Hz, 1H), 1.88 (ddt, J = 13.3, 8.6, 4.8 Hz, 2H), 1.48 (d, J = 6.4 Hz, 3H), 0.96 (d, J = 6.7 Hz, 6H)	¹⁹ F NMR (CDCl ₃) δ -117.24
F61	—	—	HRMS-ESI (m/z) [M] ⁺ calcd for C ₂₉ H ₃₄ N ₂ O ₉ , 554.2264; found, 554.2270	¹ H NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 8.59 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 8.32 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.14-6.96 (m, 5H), 5.12-5.01 (m, 2H), 4.94 (t, J = 9.3 Hz, 1H), 3.97 (dd, J = 11.7, 7.3 Hz, 1H), 3.90 (s, 3H), 3.65-3.57 (m, 1H), 3.54-3.43 (m, 2H), 2.72 (dd, J = 14.0, 3.7 Hz, 1H), 2.38 (s, 3H), 2.31 (s, 3H), 2.26-2.18 (m, 1H), 2.14-2.04 (m, 1H), 1.69-1.61 (m, 1H), 1.34 (d, J = 6.3 Hz, 3H), 1.07-1.01 (m, 2H), 0.97-0.86 (m, 2H)	¹³ C NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 174.28, 171.55, 168.85, 162.65, 159.43, 146.72, 141.09, 137.54, 135.88, 135.80, 129.20, 128.90, 109.91, 76.96, 74.25, 72.66, 56.29, 51.73, 45.83, 34.56, 21.02, 20.72, 18.26, 12.88, 8.64, 8.61
F62	—	—	HRMS-ESI (m/z) [M] ⁺ calcd for C ₂₉ H ₃₅ F ₃ N ₂ O ₈ , 596.2346; found, 596.2353	¹ H NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 8.56 (d, J = 8.5 Hz, 1H), 8.32 (d, J = 5.5 Hz, 1H), 7.15-7.04 (m, 4H), 6.99 (d, J = 5.5 Hz, 1H), 5.04-4.91 (m, 2H), 3.99 (dd, J = 11.7, 7.4 Hz, 1H), 3.89 (s, 3H), 3.79-3.65 (m, 1H), 3.63-3.54 (m, 1H), 3.52-3.32 (m, 3H), 3.16 (t, J = 9.0 Hz, 1H), 3.00 (dd, J = 13.6, 3.6 Hz, 1H), 2.38 (s, 3H), 2.32 (s, 4H), 2.28-2.14 (m, 2H), 1.99-1.90 (m, 1H)	¹³ C NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 171.65, 168.84, 162.66, 159.42, 146.74, 141.10, 137.51, 136.40, 135.72, 129.18, 128.95, 127.11 (q, J = 276.0 Hz), 109.91, 85.06, 75.31, 72.31, 72.16, 70.41, 56.29, 51.55, 47.18, 34.80, 30.77 (q, J = 29.1 Hz), 23.00 (q, J = 3.3 Hz),

TABLE 2-continued

Analytical Data					
Cmpd No.	MP (° C.)	IR (cm ⁻¹)	Mass	¹ H NMR	¹³ C or ¹⁹ F NMR
F63	—	—	HRMS-ESI (m/z) [M] ⁺ calcd for C ₃₁ H ₃₄ N ₂ O ₈ , 562.2315; found, 562.2339	1.90-1.79 (m, 2H), 1.47 (d, J = 6.4 Hz, 3H) ¹ H NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 8.58 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 8.33 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.35-7.28 (m, 2H), 7.09-6.91 (m, 8H), 5.21-5.11 (m, 1H), 5.05 (dt, J = 8.6, 7.5 Hz, 1H), 4.30 (t, J = 8.8 Hz, 1H), 4.04 (dd, J = 11.7, 7.4 Hz, 1H), 3.90 (s, 3H), 3.61-3.52 (m, 2H), 3.42 (dd, J = 11.7, 7.4 Hz, 1H), 2.99 (dd, J = 13.3, 2.9 Hz, 1H), 2.39 (s, 3H), 2.29 (s, 3H), 2.28-2.21 (m, 1H), 2.20-2.14 (m, 1H), 1.39 (d, J = 6.4 Hz, 3H)	21.01, 20.72, 18.81 ¹³ C NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 171.70, 168.85, 162.68, 159.43, 159.19, 141.10, 137.54, 136.27, 135.63, 129.71, 129.10, 128.98, 121.26, 115.49, 109.94, 81.91, 75.51, 72.32, 71.93, 56.31, 53.43, 51.57, 47.60, 34.85, 21.01, 20.73, 19.03
F64	—	—	HRMS-ESI (m/z) [M] ⁺ calcd for C ₃₀ H ₃₂ N ₂ O ₈ , 554.2628; found, 554.2639	¹ H NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 8.54 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 8.32 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.13-7.04 (m, 4H), 6.99 (d, J = 5.5 Hz, 1H), 5.04-4.88 (m, 2H), 4.08 (td, J = 5.6, 3.6 Hz, 1H), 4.01 (dd, J = 11.6, 7.0 Hz, 1H), 3.89 (s, 3H), 3.50-3.41 (m, 2H), 3.35-3.24 (m, 2H), 3.14 (dd, J = 13.7, 3.5 Hz, 1H), 2.38 (s, 3H), 2.31 (s, 3H), 2.27 (dd, J = 13.5, 12.1 Hz, 1H), 1.91-1.63 (m, 7H), 1.63-1.52 (m, 2H), 1.50 (d, J = 6.5 Hz, 3H)	¹³ C NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 171.77, 168.86, 162.63, 159.40, 146.73, 141.20, 137.49, 137.15, 135.49, 129.13, 128.99, 109.87, 83.51, 83.43, 76.13, 73.22, 72.55, 56.29, 51.85, 47.49, 34.67, 32.73, 32.63, 23.02, 22.99, 21.02, 20.73, 18.93
F65	—	—	HRMS-ESI (m/z) [M] ⁺ calcd for C ₂₉ H ₃₃ F ₃ N ₂ O ₈ , 596.2346; found, 596.2358	¹ H NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 8.57 (d, J = 8.5 Hz, 1H), 8.32 (d, J = 5.5 Hz, 1H), 7.55 (d, J = 8.0 Hz, 2H), 7.31 (d, J = 8.0 Hz, 2H), 7.00 (d, J = 5.5 Hz, 1H), 5.05-4.94 (m, 2H), 4.00 (dd, J = 11.7, 7.3 Hz, 1H), 3.90 (s, 3H), 3.52-3.28 (m, 5H), 3.21-3.10 (m, 2H), 2.47-2.35 (m, 4H), 2.02-1.83 (m, 2H), 1.49 (d, J = 6.3 Hz, 3H), 0.96 (d, J = 6.7 Hz, 6H)	¹³ C NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 171.57, 168.83, 162.68, 159.42, 146.74, 144.26, 141.11, 137.52, 129.45, 128.49 (q, J = 32.2 Hz), 125.37 (q, J = 3.7 Hz), 109.91, 84.54, 79.41, 75.59, 72.48, 71.94, 56.29, 51.57, 47.42, 35.02, 29.18, 20.71, 19.46, 18.81
F66	—	—	HRMS-ESI (m/z) [M] ⁺ calcd for C ₃₀ H ₃₅ F ₃ N ₂ O ₈ , 608.2346; found, 608.2360	¹ H NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 8.55 (d, J = 8.2 Hz, 1H), 8.32 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.55 (d, J = 8.0 Hz, 2H), 7.32 (d, J = 8.0 Hz, 2H), 7.00 (d, J = 5.5 Hz, 1H), 5.05-4.88 (m, 2H), 4.18-3.97 (m, 2H), 3.90 (s, 3H), 3.49-3.37 (m, 2H), 3.36-3.26 (m, 2H), 3.21 (dd, J = 13.6, 3.5 Hz, 1H), 2.49-2.40 (m, 1H), 2.38 (s, 3H), 1.96-1.55 (m, 9H), 1.51 (d, J = 6.5 Hz, 3H)	¹³ C NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 171.66, 168.84, 162.66, 159.41, 146.75, 144.59, 141.14, 137.51, 129.41, 128.43 (q, J = 32.4 Hz), 125.34 (q, J = 3.9 Hz), 124.30 (q, J = 271.9 Hz), 109.91, 83.58, 83.29, 76.01, 72.84, 72.75, 56.29, 51.83, 47.46, 35.08, 32.72, 32.63, 23.00, 20.72, 18.91
F67	—	—	HRMS-ESI (m/z) [M] ⁺ calcd for C ₂₉ H ₃₃ F ₃ N ₂ O ₉ , 610.2138; found, 610.2139	¹ H NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 8.66-8.51 (m, 1H), 8.32 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.59-7.50 (m, 2H), 7.26 (d, J = 8.0 Hz, 2H), 7.00 (d, J = 5.5 Hz, 1H), 5.14-5.03 (m, 2H), 4.98 (t, J = 9.3 Hz, 1H), 4.02 (dd, J = 11.7, 7.3 Hz, 1H), 3.90 (s, 3H), 3.58-3.42 (m, 3H), 2.75 (dd, J = 14.1, 3.9 Hz, 1H), 2.61-2.52 (m, 1H), 2.44-2.32 (m, 4H), 2.17-2.06 (m, 1H), 1.34 (d, J = 6.3 Hz, 3H), 1.21 (app dd, J = 7.0, 2.8 Hz, 6H)	¹⁹ F NMR (CDCl ₃) δ -62.43
F68	—	—	HRMS-ESI (m/z) [M] ⁺ calcd for	¹ H NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 8.74-8.59 (m, 1H), 8.33 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.00 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 5.02 (dt, J = 8.4, 6.7 Hz,	¹³ C NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 171.42, 168.84, 162.69, 159.40, 146.76, 141.19,

TABLE 2-continued

Analytical Data					
Cmpd No.	MP (° C.)	IR (cm ⁻¹)	Mass	¹ H NMR	¹³ C or ¹⁹ F NMR
F69	—	—	C ₂₆ H ₄₀ N ₂ O ₈ , 508.2785; found, 508.2786	1H), 4.95 (dq, J = 9.3, 6.4 Hz, 1H), 4.02 (dd, J = 11.8, 7.1 Hz, 1H), 3.90 (s, 3H), 3.65 (dd, J = 10.6, 1.5 Hz, 1H), 3.59 (dd, J = 11.8, 6.4 Hz, 1H), 3.50 (dd, J = 10.7, 6.6 Hz, 1H), 3.34 (dd, J = 8.4, 6.4 Hz, 1H), 3.26 (dd, J = 8.3, 6.3 Hz, 1H), 3.01 (t, J = 9.1 Hz, 1H), 2.39 (s, 3H), 1.83 (hept, J = 6.6 Hz, 1H), 1.71-1.48 (m, 3H), 1.44 (d, J = 6.4 Hz, 3H), 1.36-1.23 (m, 1H), 1.20-1.07 (m, 2H), 0.92 (d, J = 6.7 Hz, 6H), 0.88 (app dd, J = 6.6, 3.4 Hz, 6H)	137.50, 109.88, 84.40, 78.81, 75.80, 75.04, 73.02, 56.29, 51.97, 45.74, 35.99, 29.13, 28.40, 26.73, 22.76, 22.43, 20.73, 19.49, 18.90
			HRMS-ESI (m/z) [M] ⁺ calcd for C ₂₆ H ₃₈ N ₂ O ₈ , 542.2628; found, 542.2634	¹ H NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 8.68 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 8.34 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.12-7.04 (m, 2H), 7.01 (d, J = 5.5 Hz, 1H), 6.85-6.75 (m, 2H), 5.18-5.01 (m, 2H), 4.17-4.02 (m, 2H), 3.91 (s, 3H), 3.72 (dd, J = 10.9, 1.6 Hz, 1H), 3.62 (dd, J = 11.4, 6.7 Hz, 2H), 2.39 (s, 3H), 2.28 (s, 3H), 1.90-1.77 (m, 1H) 1.60-1.47 (m, 1H), 1.43-1.31 (m, 4H), 1.22-1.07 (m, 3H), 0.78 (d, J = 6.6 Hz, 3H), 0.74 (d, J = 6.6 Hz, 3H)	¹³ C NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 171.43, 168.85, 162.72, 159.43, 157.12, 146.78, 141.15, 137.54, 130.30, 130.04, 115.23, 109.92, 82.03, 75.65, 74.56, 73.01, 56.30, 51.93, 45.98, 35.88, 28.04, 27.01, 22.78, 22.12 20.73, 20.43, 19.10
F70	—	—	HRMS ESI (m/z) [M] ⁺ calcd for C ₂₅ H ₃₈ N ₂ O ₈ , 494.2628; found, 494.2632	¹ H NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 8.66 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 8.33 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.00 (d, J = 5.5 Hz, 1H), 5.02 (ddd, J = 8.4, 7.2, 6.4 Hz, 1H), 4.94 (dq, J = 9.2, 6.4 Hz, 1H), 4.02 (dd, J = 11.8, 7.1 Hz, 1H), 3.90 (s, 3H), 3.70-3.41 (m, 5H), 3.02 (t, J = 9.2 Hz, 1H), 2.39 (s, 3H), 1.71-1.48 (m, 5H), 1.45 (d, J = 6.3 Hz, 3H), 1.36-1.21 (m, 1H), 1.22-1.08 (m, 2H), 0.94 (t, J = 7.4 Hz, 3H), 0.88 (app dd, J = 6.6, 3.9 Hz, 6H)	¹³ C NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 171.42, 168.84, 162.69, 159.40, 146.75, 141.18, 137.50, 109.88, 84.69, 75.81, 75.01, 73.95, 73.02, 56.29, 51.95, 45.72, 35.96, 28.37, 26.81, 23.44, 22.77, 22.37, 20.72, 18.87, 10.69
F71	—	—	HRMS ESI (m/z) [M] ⁺ calcd for C ₂₇ H ₄₀ N ₂ O ₈ , 520.2785; found, 520.2802	¹ H NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 8.65 (d, J = 8.2 Hz, 1H), 8.34 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.00 (d, J = 5.5 Hz, 1H), 5.03-4.89 (m, 2H), 4.06 (dd, J = 11.8, 6.6 Hz, 1H), 4.02-3.95 (m, 1H), 3.90 (s, 3H), 3.68-3.47 (m, 3H), 3.16 (t, J = 8.5 Hz, 1H), 2.39 (s, 3H), 1.79-1.59 (m, 7H), 1.59-1.48 (m, 4H), 1.45 (d, J = 6.5 Hz, 3H), 1.37-1.22 (m, 1H), 1.18-1.01 (m, 2H), 0.88 (app dd, J = 6.6, 4.3 Hz, 6H)	¹³ C NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 171.44, 168.85, 162.67, 159.39, 146.74, 141.25, 137.49, 109.85, 83.57, 83.18, 76.33, 76.13, 73.53, 56.28, 52.31, 46.18, 36.66, 32.62, 32.55, 28.46, 26.85, 23.06, 23.02, 22.73, 22.50, 20.73, 18.97
F72	—	—	HRMS-ESI (m/z) [M] ⁺ calcd for C ₂₈ H ₃₃ F ₃ N ₂ O ₈ , 582.2189; found, 582.2197	¹ H NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 8.58 (d, J = 8.6 Hz, 1H), 8.32 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.00 (d, J = 5.5 Hz, 1H), 6.81 (dd, J = 8.3, 6.4 Hz, 2H), 5.06-4.91 (m, 2H), 4.02 (dd, J = 11.7, 7.2 Hz, 1H), 3.90 (s, 3H), 3.51-3.36 (m, 4H), 3.29 (dd, J = 8.3, 6.3 Hz, 1H), 3.10 (t, J = 9.0 Hz, 1H), 3.04 (dd, J = 13.8, 3.4 Hz, 1H), 2.38 (s, 3H), 2.31 (dd, J = 13.8, 11.8 Hz, 1H), 1.87 (dt, J = 13.3, 6.7 Hz, 2H), 1.48 (d, J = 6.4 Hz, 3H), 0.95 (app dd, J = 6.7, 1.3 Hz, 6H)	¹⁹ F NMR (CDCl ₃) δ -134.78 (d, J = 20.5 Hz), -163.99 (t, J = 21.0 Hz)

TABLE 2-continued

Analytical Data					
Cmpd No.	MP (° C.)	IR (cm ⁻¹)	Mass	¹ H NMR	¹³ C or ¹⁹ F NMR
F73	93-97	—	HRMS-ESI (m/z) [M] ⁺ calcd for C ₂₈ H ₃₂ Cl ₂ N ₂ O ₉ , 610.1485; found, 610.1498	¹ H NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 8.57 (d, J = 7.7 Hz, 1H), 8.32 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.35 (d, J = 1.9 Hz, 1H), 7.25-7.07 (m, 2H), 7.00 (d, J = 5.5 Hz, 1H), 5.21-4.78 (m, 3H), 4.06 (dd, J = 11.7, 7.3 Hz, 1H), 3.90 (s, 3H), 3.63-3.28 (m, 3H), 2.79 (dd, J = 13.9, 3.5 Hz, 1H), 2.61 (dt, J = 14.0, 7.0 Hz, 1H), 2.55-2.44 (m, 1H), 2.39 (s, 3H), 2.18-2.10 (m, 1H), 1.34 (d, J = 6.3 Hz, 3H), 1.22 (d, J = 7.0 Hz, 6H)	¹³ C NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 176.30, 171.57, 168.84, 162.67, 159.44, 146.74, 141.02, 137.54, 135.21, 134.88, 132.93, 132.38, 129.47, 127.11, 109.96, 76.57, 73.96, 72.41, 71.29, 56.30, 51.52, 44.02, 34.22, 32.33, 20.72, 18.97, 18.16
F74	69-73	—	HRMS-ESI (m/z) [M] ⁺ calcd for C ₂₈ H ₃₄ Cl ₂ N ₂ O ₈ , 596.1692; found, 596.1707	¹ H NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 8.58 (d, J = 7.7 Hz, 1H), 8.32 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.36 (d, J = 1.7 Hz, 1H), 7.24-7.11 (m, 2H), 7.00 (d, J = 5.5 Hz, 1H), 5.00 (p, J = 7.5, 7.0 Hz, 2H), 4.02 (dd, J = 11.7, 7.3 Hz, 1H), 3.89 (s, 3H), 3.58-3.23 (m, 5H), 3.23-3.02 (m, 2H), 2.60-2.46 (m, 1H), 2.38 (s, 3H), 2.08-1.98 (m, 1H), 1.89 (dq, J = 13.2, 6.6 Hz, 1H), 1.49 (d, J = 6.4 Hz, 3H), 0.95 (dd, J = 6.7, 1.1 Hz, 6H)	¹³ C NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 171.54, 168.83, 162.68, 159.41, 146.75, 141.11, 137.51, 136.18, 135.04, 132.53, 132.14, 129.33, 127.08, 109.92, 84.94, 79.71, 75.64, 72.53, 71.92, 56.30, 51.64, 45.90, 32.12, 29.17, 20.72, 19.49, 18.77
F75	55-59	—	HRMS-ESI (m/z) [M] ⁺ calcd for C ₂₉ H ₃₆ Cl ₂ N ₂ O ₈ , 610.1849; found, 610.1862	¹ H NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 8.57 (d, J = 7.7 Hz, 1H), 8.32 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.36 (d, J = 1.8 Hz, 1H), 7.25-7.10 (m, 2H), 7.00 (d, J = 5.5 Hz, 1H), 5.07-4.89 (m, 2H), 4.02 (dd, J = 11.7, 7.3 Hz, 1H), 3.90 (s, 3H), 3.75-3.62 (m, 1H), 3.61-3.50 (m, 1H), 3.42-3.37 (m, 3H), 3.23-2.97 (m, 2H), 2.54 (dd, J = 13.6, 12.2 Hz, 1H), 2.39 (s, 3H), 2.06-1.96 (m, 1H), 1.62-1.57 (m, 2H), 1.49 (d, J = 6.4 Hz, 3H), 1.43-1.19 (m, 4H), 0.89 (d, J = 6.7 Hz, 3H)	¹³ C NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 171.57, 168.84, 162.68, 159.42, 146.75, 141.12, 137.51, 136.17, 135.04, 132.55, 132.12, 129.34, 127.08, 109.92, 85.22, 73.24, 72.50, 71.87, 56.30, 51.61, 45.87, 32.18, 31.59, 29.97, 28.33, 22.66, 20.72, 18.72, 14.01
F76	97-101	—	HRMS-ESI (m/z) [M] ⁺ calcd for C ₃₁ H ₃₂ Cl ₂ N ₂ O ₈ , 630.1536; found, 630.1531	¹ H NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 8.59 (d, J = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 8.32 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.32 (s, 1H), 7.14 (d, J = 1.1 Hz, 2H), 7.10 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 2H), 7.00 (d, J = 5.5 Hz, 1H), 6.88 (d, J = 8.6 Hz, 2H), 5.22-5.10 (m, 1H), 5.04 (q, J = 7.6 Hz, 1H), 4.28 (t, J = 8.8 Hz, 1H), 4.08 (dd, J = 11.7, 7.4 Hz, 1H), 3.89 (s, 3H), 3.56 (dd, J = 11.1, 6.3 Hz, 1H), 3.48 (d, J = 10.3 Hz, 1H), 3.40 (dd, J = 11.6, 7.6 Hz, 1H), 3.04 (dd, J = 13.7, 3.5 Hz, 1H), 2.57-2.45 (m, 1H), 2.39 (s, 3H), 2.29 (s, 3H), 2.28-2.17 (m, 1H), 1.40 (d, J = 6.4 Hz, 3H)	¹³ C NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 171.62, 168.84, 162.71, 159.45, 156.98, 146.77, 141.08, 137.55, 135.80, 134.97, 132.67, 132.22, 130.64, 130.18, 129.37, 127.03, 115.16, 109.97, 81.99, 75.40, 72.37, 71.35, 56.31, 51.54, 46.13, 32.39, 20.73, 20.44, 18.94
F77	66-69	—	HRMS-ESI (m/z) [M] ⁺ calcd for C ₂₇ H ₃₈ N ₂ O ₉ , 534.2577; found, 534.2581	¹ H NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 8.64 (d, J = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 8.33 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.01 (d, J = 5.5 Hz, 1H), 5.12-5.04 (m, 1H), 5.01 (dd, J = 9.3, 6.4 Hz, 1H), 4.79 (t, J = 9.3 Hz, 1H), 4.07 (dd, J = 11.7, 7.3 Hz, 1H), 3.90 (s, 3H), 3.72 (d, J = 10.7 Hz, 1H), 3.65-3.54 (m, 2H), 2.58 (p, J = 7.0 Hz, 1H), 2.39 (s, 3H), 1.90-1.69 (m, 4H)	¹³ C NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 176.17, 171.52, 168.81, 162.67, 159.43, 146.74, 141.07, 137.53, 109.95, 74.32, 73.78, 72.68, 56.29, 51.76, 43.57, 37.19, 35.02, 34.25, 33.62, 32.13, 25.01, 20.70, 18.96, 18.31

TABLE 2-continued

Analytical Data					
Cmpd No.	MP (° C.)	IR (cm ⁻¹)	Mass	¹ H NMR	¹³ C or ¹⁹ F NMR
F78	56-59	—	HRMS-ESI (m/z) [M] ⁺ calcd for C ₂₇ H ₄₀ N ₂ O ₈ , 520.2785; found, 520.2798	1.61-1.45 (m, 4H), 1.30 (d, J = 6.4 Hz, 3H), 1.20 (d, J = 7.0 Hz, 6H), 1.11-0.94 (m, 4H) ¹ H NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 8.62 (d, J = 7.5 Hz, 1H), 8.34 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.00 (d, J = 5.5 Hz, 1H), 5.04-4.97 (m, 1H), 4.94 (dd, J = 9.1, 6.4 Hz, 1H), 4.05 (dd, J = 11.7, 7.2 Hz, 1H), 3.90 (s, 3H), 3.62 (d, J = 9.6 Hz, 1H), 3.56-3.47 (m, 2H), 3.36 (dd, J = 8.3, 6.2 Hz, 1H), 3.23 (dd, J = 8.3, 6.6 Hz, 1H), 2.96 (t, J = 9.0 Hz, 1H), 2.39 (s, 3H), 1.93-1.71 (m, 4H), 1.69-1.47 (m, 5H), 1.44 (d, J = 6.4 Hz, 3H), 1.30-1.19 (m, 2H), 1.15-1.01 (m, 2H), 0.92 (dd, J = 6.7, 4.5 Hz, 6H)	¹³ C NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 171.59, 168.85, 162.68, 159.41, 146.75, 141.20, 109.88, 84.88, 79.01, 75.87, 74.17, 72.68, 56.29, 51.80, 44.70, 37.39, 34.95, 33.89, 32.03, 29.14, 25.09, 20.72, 19.53, 18.86
F79	46-51	—	HRMS-ESI (m/z) [M] ⁺ calcd for C ₂₈ H ₄₂ N ₂ O ₈ , 534.2941; found, 534.2945	¹ H NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 8.63 (d, J = 7.6 Hz, 1H), 8.33 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.00 (d, J = 5.5 Hz, 1H), 5.01 (q, J = 7.1 Hz, 1H), 4.93 (dd, J = 9.1, 6.4 Hz, 1H), 4.04 (dd, J = 11.7, 7.2 Hz, 1H), 3.90 (s, 3H), 3.67-3.41 (m, 5H), 2.96 (t, J = 9.1 Hz, 1H), 2.39 (s, 3H), 1.95-1.83 (m, 1H), 1.82-1.71 (m, 2H), 1.67-1.47 (m, 8H), 1.44 (d, J = 6.4 Hz, 3H), 1.37-1.23 (m, 5H), 1.15-1.01 (m, 2H), 0.90 (t, J = 7.2 Hz, 3H)	¹³ C NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 171.58, 168.81, 162.67, 159.40, 146.75, 141.17, 137.49, 109.90, 85.23, 75.84, 74.21, 72.50, 56.28, 51.79, 44.69, 37.39, 35.09, 33.85, 32.05, 29.94, 28.36, 25.06, 22.56, 20.70, 18.81, 14.00
F80	—	—	HRMS-FAB (m/z) [M + Na] ⁺ calcd for C ₂₉ H ₃₈ N ₂ O ₈ Na, 565.2520; found, 565.2516	¹ H NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 8.56 (d, J = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 8.31 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.08 (d, J = 2.4 Hz, 4H), 6.98 (d, J = 5.5 Hz, 1H), 4.99 (m, 2H), 3.98 (dd, J = 11.7, 7.4 Hz, 1H), 3.88 (s, 3H), 3.40 (m, 6H), 3.11 (m, 2H), 2.38 (s, 3H), 2.31 (s, 3H), 2.26 (m, 1H), 1.90 (ddd, J = 19.8, 13.5, 6.8 Hz, 2H), 1.48 (d, J = 6.4 Hz, 3H), 0.95 (d, J = 6.7 Hz, 6H)	¹³ C NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 171.68, 168.84, 162.66, 159.41, 146.75, 141.13, 137.49, 136.82, 135.54, 129.13, 129.06, 109.91, 84.57, 79.12, 75.72, 72.32, 72.25, 56.30, 51.59, 47.41, 34.62, 29.19, 21.03, 20.73, 19.51, 18.85
F81	45-50	—	HRMS-ESI (m/z) [M + H] ⁺ calcd for C ₃₁ H ₄₁ N ₂ O ₉ , 585.2807; found, 585.2831	¹ H NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 8.49 (d, J = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 8.29 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.33-7.24 (m, 2H), 7.22-7.15 (m, 3H), 6.96 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 5.78-5.69 (m, 2H), 5.05-4.93 (m, 2H), 4.19-4.08 (m, 1H), 4.02-3.92 (m, 1H), 3.91 (s, 3H), 3.76-3.55 (m, 3H), 3.22 (app t, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 2.76 (ddd, J = 13.8, 11.1, 4.7 Hz, 1H), 2.60 (ddd, J = 13.7, 10.5, 6.1 Hz, 1H), 2.11-1.96 (m, 4H), 1.78-1.39 (m, 13H)	—
F82	—	—	HRMS-ESI (m/z) [M + H] ⁺ calcd for C ₃₀ H ₄₁ N ₂ O ₉ , 573.2807; found, 573.2807	¹ H NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 8.49 (d, J = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 8.29 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.33-7.23 (m, 2H), 7.23-7.14 (m, 3H), 6.96 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 5.74 (ab q, J = 7.9 Hz, 2H), 5.05 (app dt, J = 8.1, 6.8 Hz, 1H), 4.97 (dq, J = 9.0, 6.4 Hz, 1H), 4.11 (dd, J = 11.7, 7.1 Hz, 1H), 3.91 (s, 3H), 3.74 (dd, J = 10.9, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 3.67-3.57 (m, 2H), 3.29 (dd, J = 8.4, 6.4 Hz, 1H), 3.23 (dd, J = 8.3, 6.4 Hz, 1H), 3.07 (app t, J = 9.1 Hz, 1H), 2.77 (ddd, J = 13.5, 10.9, 4.7 Hz, 1H), 2.56 (ddd, J = 13.7,	¹³ C NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 171.51, 170.27, 163.21, 160.20, 145.81, 143.92, 142.17, 142.15, 128.37, 125.81, 109.71, 89.40, 84.33, 78.62, 75.65, 74.59, 73.05, 56.20, 52.17, 45.13, 33.29, 30.99, 29.07, 20.88, 19.44, 19.41, 18.88

TABLE 2-continued

Analytical Data					
Cmpd No.	MP (° C.)	IR (cm ⁻¹)	Mass	¹ H NMR	¹³ C or ¹⁹ F NMR
F83	58-64	—	HRMS-ESI (m/z) [M + H] ⁺ calcd for C ₃₃ H ₃₉ N ₂ O ₁₀ , 623.2599; found, 623.2611	10.3, 6.5 Hz, 1H), 2.07 (s, 3H), 1.97 (dddd, J = 13.7, 10.8, 6.6, 3.0 Hz, 1H), 1.85-1.77 (m, 1H), 1.77-1.66 (m, 1H), 1.51 (ddd, J = 10.3, 8.4, 5.1 Hz, 1H), 1.45 (d, J = 6.4 Hz, 3H), 0.90 (app d, J = 6.7 Hz, 6H)	
				¹ H NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 8.37 (d, J = 8.1 Hz, 1H), 8.24 (d, J = 5.3 Hz, 1H), 8.02-7.94 (m, 1H), 7.89-7.81 (m, 1H), 7.74 (d, J = 8.2 Hz, 1H), 7.56-7.43 (m, 2H), 7.40 (dd, J = 8.2, 7.0 Hz, 1H), 7.30 (dd, J = 7.1, 1.2 Hz, 1H), 6.92 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 5.71 (d, J = 6.5 Hz, 2H), 5.17-5.06 (m, 3H), 4.04 (dd, J = 11.6, 7.4 Hz, 1H), 3.89 (s, 3H), 3.60 (d, J = 4.2 Hz, 2H), 3.40 (dd, J = 11.7, 7.1 Hz, 1H), 3.23 (dd, J = 14.2, 3.1 Hz, 1H), 2.77-2.63 (m, 2H), 2.29 (app ddt, J = 12.2, 8.1, 3.9 Hz, 1H), 2.04 (s, 3H), 1.39 (d, J = 5.6 Hz, 3H), 1.29 (app dd, J = 7.0, 3.9 Hz, 6H)	—
F84	61-68	—	HRMS-ESI (m/z) [M + H] ⁺ calcd for C ₃₃ H ₃₈ F ₃ N ₂ O ₉ , 663.2524; found, 663.2538	¹ H NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 8.33 (d, J = 8.2 Hz, 1H), 8.23 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 8.16-8.08 (m, 1H), 7.85 (dd, J = 7.9, 1.6 Hz, 1H), 7.74 (d, J = 8.1 Hz, 1H), 7.55-7.43 (m, 2H), 7.40 (dd, J = 8.2, 7.0 Hz, 1H), 7.33 (dd, J = 7.0, 1.3 Hz, 1H), 6.92 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 5.74-5.68 (m, 2H), 5.09-4.90 (m, 2H), 4.07 (dd, J = 11.7, 7.5 Hz, 1H), 3.88 (s, 4H), 3.77 (app dt, J = 8.8, 6.0 Hz, 1H), 3.58 (dd, J = 13.6, 2.9 Hz, 1H), 3.52 (dd, J = 10.8, 5.7 Hz, 1H), 3.46-3.38 (m, 1H), 3.36-3.24 (m, 2H), 2.82-2.71 (m, 1H), 2.40-2.23 (m, 2H), 2.15-1.90 (m, 6H), 1.54 (d, J = 6.4 Hz, 3H)	¹⁹ F NMR (CDCl ₃) δ -66.36
				¹ H NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 8.36 (d, J = 8.2 Hz, 1H), 8.23 (d, J = 5.3 Hz, 1H), 8.12-8.05 (m, 1H), 7.85-7.78 (m, 1H), 7.70 (d, J = 8.1 Hz, 1H), 7.55-7.41 (m, 2H), 7.36 (dd, J = 8.2, 7.0 Hz, 1H), 7.28 (dd, J = 7.0, 1.3 Hz, 1H), 7.18-7.10 (m, 2H), 7.06-6.99 (m, 2H), 6.91 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 5.72 (s, 2H), 5.20-5.03 (m, 2H), 4.44 (app t, J = 9.1 Hz, 1H), 4.15-4.06 (m, 1H), 3.87 (s, 3H), 3.66-3.48 (m, 3H), 3.34 (dd, J = 11.6, 7.8 Hz, 1H), 2.69 (app t, J = 12.9 Hz, 1H), 2.38-2.25 (m, 4H), 2.05 (s, 3H), 1.44 (d, J = 6.4 Hz, 3H)	—
F85	83-88	—	HRMS-ESI (m/z) [M + H] ⁺ calcd for C ₃₆ H ₃₉ N ₂ O ₉ , 643.2650; found, 643.2639	¹ H NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 8.31 (d, J = 8.2 Hz, 1H), 8.22 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 8.12 (dd, J = 8.3, 1.4 Hz, 1H), 7.83 (dd, J = 7.9, 1.5 Hz, 1H), 7.72 (d, J = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 7.56-7.43 (m, 2H), 7.39 (dd, J = 8.1, 7.0 Hz, 1H), 7.34 (dd, J = 7.0, 1.4 Hz, 1H), 6.91 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 5.75-5.67 (m, 2H), 5.04-4.90 (m,	¹³ C NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 171.96, 170.27, 163.16, 160.17, 145.76, 143.88, 142.15, 136.10, 133.99, 132.12, 128.76, 127.71, 127.02, 125.95, 125.49, 125.33, 124.10, 109.69, 89.39,

TABLE 2-continued

Analytical Data					
Cmpd No.	MP (° C.)	IR (cm ⁻¹)	Mass	¹ H NMR	¹³ C or ¹⁹ F NMR
F87	—	—	HRMS-ESI (m/z) [M + H] ⁺ calcd for C ₃₃ H ₄₁ N ₂ O ₉ , 609.2807; found, 609.2813	2H), 4.29-4.19 (m, 1H), 4.08 (dd, J = 11.6, 7.2 Hz, 1H), 3.87 (s, 3H), 3.74 (dd, J = 13.5, 2.8 Hz, 1H), 3.56-3.36 (m, 3H), 3.23 (dd, J = 11.6, 7.9 Hz, 1H), 2.80-2.68 (m, 1H), 2.10-1.95 (m, 4H), 1.93-1.79 (m, 6H), 1.65-1.53 (m, 5H)	84.12, 83.39, 76.62, 72.18, 56.19, 51.76, 46.75, 33.00, 32.52, 32.42, 23.06, 23.00, 20.86, 18.99
				¹ H NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 8.34 (d, J = 8.2 Hz, 1H), 8.23 (d, J = 5.3 Hz, 1H), 8.20 (dd, J = 8.5, 1.4 Hz, 1H), 7.83 (dd, J = 7.9, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 7.72 (d, J = 8.1 Hz, 1H), 7.54-7.42 (m, 2H), 7.39 (dd, J = 8.1, 7.0 Hz, 1H), 7.33 (dd, J = 7.0, 1.3 Hz, 1H), 6.91 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 5.71 (s, 2H), 5.09-5.00 (m, 1H), 5.00-4.91 (m, 1H), 4.05 (dd, J = 11.6, 7.5 Hz, 1H), 3.88 (s, 3H), 3.73-3.64 (m, 1H), 3.60 (dd, J = 8.4, 6.5 Hz, 1H), 3.56-3.40 (m, 3H), 3.35-3.22 (m, 2H), 2.71 (dd, J = 13.7, 11.9 Hz, 1H), 2.16-1.97 (m, 5H), 1.55 (d, J = 6.3 Hz, 3H), 1.03 (app dd, J = 6.7, 2.2 Hz, 6H)	¹³ C NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 171.88, 170.25, 163.15, 160.15, 145.75, 143.87, 142.08, 135.79, 133.96, 132.12, 128.70, 127.78, 127.05, 125.87, 125.48, 125.28, 124.23, 109.68, 89.36, 85.24, 80.79, 76.12, 71.98, 71.49, 56.17, 51.59, 46.91, 32.60, 29.35, 20.85, 19.60, 19.58, 18.79
F88	39-43	—	HRMS ESI (m/z) [M + H] ⁺ calcd for C ₃₁ H ₄₃ N ₂ O ₉ , 587.2963; found, 587.2981	¹ H NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 8.40 (d, J = 8.2 Hz, 1H), 8.26 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.14-7.04 (m, 4H), 6.94 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 5.76-5.67 (m, 2H), 5.08-4.92 (m, 2H), 4.00 (dd, J = 11.7, 7.3 Hz, 1H), 3.89 (s, 3H), 3.67 (app dt, J = 8.7, 6.6 Hz, 1H), 3.59-3.48 (m, 2H), 3.48-3.36 (m, 2H), 3.19-3.06 (m, 2H), 2.35-2.22 (m, 4H), 2.05 (s, 3H), 1.99-1.86 (m, 1H), 1.67-1.54 (m, 2H), 1.50 (d, J = 6.3 Hz, 3H), 1.43-1.27 (m, 4H), 0.94-0.85 (m, 3H)	—
F89	43-47	—	HRMS-ESI (m/z) [M + H] ⁺ calcd for C ₃₀ H ₃₉ N ₂ O ₁₀ , 587.2599; found, 587.2625	¹ H NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 8.42 (d, J = 8.1 Hz, 1H), 8.26 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.09 (d, J = 7.7 Hz, 2H), 7.03 (d, J = 8.0 Hz, 2H), 6.95 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 5.71 (s, 2H), 5.14-5.02 (m, 2H), 4.96 (app t, J = 9.3 Hz, 1H), 4.02 (dd, J = 11.7, 7.3 Hz, 1H), 3.90 (s, 3H), 3.65-3.57 (m, 1H), 3.57-3.44 (m, 2H), 2.68 (dd, J = 14.0, 3.6 Hz, 1H), 2.60 (app p, J = 7.0 Hz, 1H), 2.31 (s, 3H), 2.23 (dd, J = 13.9, 11.4 Hz, 1H), 2.14-2.02 (m, 4H), 1.34 (d, J = 6.3 Hz, 3H), 1.22 (app dd, J = 7.0, 1.6 Hz, 6H)	—
F90	59-64	—	HRMS-ESI (m/z) [M + H] ⁺ calcd for C ₂₉ H ₃₄ FN ₂ O ₁₀ , 589.2192; found, 589.2220	¹ H NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 8.43 (d, J = 8.1 Hz, 1H), 8.27 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.16-7.07 (m, 2H), 7.03-6.92 (m, 3H), 5.76-5.68 (m, 2H), 5.08 (m, 2H), 4.96 (app t, J = 9.3 Hz, 1H), 4.03 (dd, J = 11.7, 7.2 Hz, 1H), 3.91 (s, 3H), 3.65-3.57 (m, 1H), 3.57-3.47 (m, 2H), 2.73 (dd, J = 14.1, 3.9 Hz, 1H), 2.29 (dd, J = 14.1, 11.1 Hz, 1H), 2.14-2.00 (m, 4H),	—

TABLE 2-continued

Analytical Data					
Cmpd No.	MP (° C.)	IR (cm ⁻¹)	Mass	¹ H NMR	¹³ C or ¹⁹ F NMR
F91	52-56	—	HRMS-ESI (m/z) [M + H] ⁺ calcd for C ₂₉ H ₃₆ FN ₂ O ₁₀ , 591.2349; found, 591.2368	1.70-1.58 (m, 1H), 1.35 (d, J = 6.3 Hz, 3H), 1.06-1.00 (m, 2H), 0.95-0.89 (m, 2H) ¹ H NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 8.42 (d, J = 8.1 Hz, 1H), 8.27 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.15-7.06 (m, 2H), 7.02-6.93 (m, 3H), 5.72 (s, 2H), 5.09 (m, 2H), 4.97 (app t, J = 9.3 Hz, 1H), 4.04 (dd, J = 11.7, 7.3 Hz, 1H), 3.91 (s, 3H), 3.63-3.45 (m, 3H), 2.68 (dd, J = 14.1, 3.7 Hz, 1H), 2.59 (app hept, J = 7.0 Hz, 1H), 2.28 (dd, J = 14.1, 11.3 Hz, 1H), 2.11-1.99 (m, 4H), 1.34 (d, J = 6.3 Hz, 3H), 1.22 (app dd, J = 7.0, 1.8 Hz, 6H)	—
F92	—	—	HRMS-ESI (m/z) [M] ⁺ calcd for C ₃₀ H ₃₆ N ₂ O ₁₀ , 584.2377; found, 584.2370	¹ H NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 8.50 (d, J = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 8.29 (d, J = 5.3 Hz, 1H), 7.31-7.24 (m, 2H), 7.22-7.11 (m, 3H), 6.96 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 5.77-5.70 (m, 2H), 5.15-5.08 (m, 1H), 5.07-4.98 (m, 1H), 4.94 (t, J = 9.3 Hz, 1H), 4.11 (dd, J = 11.8, 7.2 Hz, 1H), 3.92 (s, 3H), 3.88-3.81 (m, 1H), 3.74-3.64 (m, 2H), 2.79-2.66 (m, 1H), 2.53-2.41 (m, 1H), 2.08 (s, 3H), 1.88-1.79 (m, 1H), 1.65-1.58 (m, 2H), 1.57-1.45 (m, 1H), 1.33 (d, J = 6.2 Hz, 3H), 1.05-0.96 (m, 2H), 0.93-0.86 (m, 2H)	¹³ C NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 174.15, 171.44, 170.28, 163.22, 160.23, 145.79, 144.01, 142.11, 141.76, 128.39, 128.32, 125.92, 109.74, 89.43, 76.28, 74.55, 74.33, 73.21, 56.21, 52.21, 43.89, 32.46, 31.32, 20.88, 18.31, 12.87, 8.54
F93	—	—	HRMS-ESI (m/z) [M] ⁺ calcd for C ₂₉ H ₃₄ F ₄ N ₂ O ₉ , 630.2200; found, 630.2211	¹ H NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 8.39 (d, J = 8.2 Hz, 1H), 8.27 (d, J = 5.3 Hz, 1H), 7.19-7.09 (m, 2H), 7.04-6.90 (m, 3H), 5.76-5.67 (m, 2H), 5.07-4.93 (m, 2H), 4.04 (dd, J = 11.7, 7.3 Hz, 1H), 3.91 (s, 3H), 3.77-3.67 (m, 1H), 3.67-3.54 (m, 1H), 3.48-3.37 (m, 3H), 3.17 (t, J = 8.9 Hz, 1H), 3.01 (dd, J = 13.8, 3.6 Hz, 1H), 2.42-2.30 (m, 1H), 2.29-2.15 (m, 2H), 2.06 (s, 3H), 1.98-1.80 (m, 3H), 1.48 (d, J = 6.4 Hz, 3H)	¹³ C NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 171.68, 170.26, 163.18, 161.45 (d, J = 244.3 Hz), 160.21, 145.78, 143.94, 142.07, 135.18 (d, J = 3.0 Hz), 130.45 (d, J = 7.7 Hz), 127.07 (q, J = 276.0 Hz), 115.29 (d, J = 21.1 Hz), 109.73, 89.38, 85.07, 75.23, 72.44, 71.94, 70.62, 56.20, 51.81, 47.46, 34.44, 30.73 (q, J = 29.3 Hz), 23.00 (q, J = 3.1 Hz), 20.86, 18.79
F94	—	—	HRMS-ESI (m/z) [M] ⁺ calcd for C ₃₀ H ₃₇ FN ₂ O ₉ , 588.2483; found, 588.2504	¹ H NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 8.38 (d, J = 8.1 Hz, 1H), 8.27 (d, J = 5.3 Hz, 1H), 7.19-7.09 (m, 2H), 7.02-6.89 (m, 3H), 5.77-5.68 (m, 2H), 5.05-4.91 (m, 2H), 4.13-4.02 (m, 2H), 3.90 (s, 3H), 3.50-3.38 (m, 2H), 3.38-3.27 (m, 2H), 3.14 (dd, J = 13.6, 3.5 Hz, 1H), 2.33 (dd, J = 13.7, 12.2 Hz, 1H), 2.06 (s, 3H), 1.90-1.68 (m, 7H), 1.62-1.47 (m, 5H)	¹³ C NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 171.80, 170.26, 163.15, 161.35 (d, J = 243.7 Hz), 160.20, 145.76, 143.94, 142.14, 135.90 (d, J = 3.1 Hz), 130.47 (d, J = 7.5 Hz), 115.20 (d, J = 21.4 Hz), 109.69, 89.40, 83.56, 83.33, 76.08, 73.00, 72.70, 56.19, 52.08, 47.76, 34.36, 32.71, 32.62, 23.00, 20.86, 18.91
F95	—	—	HRMS-ESI (m/z) [M] ⁺ calcd for C ₃₀ H ₃₉ FN ₂ O ₉ , 590.2640; found, 590.2658	¹ H NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 8.40 (d, J = 8.2 Hz, 1H), 8.31-8.22 (m, 1H), 7.19-7.08 (m, 2H), 7.03-6.92 (m, 3H), 5.76-5.68 (m, 2H), 5.07-4.90 (m, 2H), 4.02 (dd, J = 11.7, 7.3 Hz, 1H), 3.90 (s, 3H), 3.74-3.61 (m, 1H), 3.57-3.49 (m, 1H), 3.49-3.35 (m, 3H), 3.20-3.05 (m, 2H), 2.32 (dd, J = 13.7,	¹³ C NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 171.71, 170.26, 163.18, 161.40 (d, J = 244.0 Hz), 160.21, 145.78, 143.94, 142.13, 135.56 (d, J = 3.2 Hz), 130.52 (d, J = 7.7 Hz), 115.21 (d, J = 21.2 Hz), 109.71, 89.40, 84.91, 75.65,

TABLE 2-continued

Analytical Data					
Cmpd No.	MP (° C.)	IR (cm ⁻¹)	Mass	¹ H NMR	¹³ C or ¹⁹ F NMR
F96	—	—	HRMS-ESI (m/z) [M] ⁺ calcd for C ₂₉ H ₃₇ FN ₂ O ₉ , 576.2483; found 576.2491	11.7 Hz, 1H), 2.06 (s, 3H), 1.95-1.82 (m, 1H), 1.66-1.53 (m, 2H), 1.52-1.44 (m, 3H), 1.41-1.30 (m, 4H), 0.96-0.87 (m, 3H)	72.89, 72.50, 72.18, 56.19, 51.85, 47.60, 34.40, 30.00, 28.34, 22.58, 20.86, 18.77, 14.01
				¹ H NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 8.40 (d, J = 8.1 Hz, 1H), 8.26 (d, J = 5.3 Hz, 1H), 7.15 (dd, J = 8.5, 5.5 Hz, 2H), 7.02-6.89 (m, 3H), 5.74-5.70 (m, 2H), 5.01 (ddd, J = 15.6, 8.7, 6.8 Hz, 2H), 4.03 (dd, J = 11.7, 7.3 Hz, 1H), 3.90 (s, 3H), 3.52-3.36 (m, 4H), 3.33 (dd, J = 8.4, 6.4 Hz, 1H), 3.18-3.06 (m, 2H), 2.31 (dd, J = 13.7, 11.7 Hz, 1H), 2.06 (s, 3H), 1.98-1.82 (m, 2H), 1.50 (d, J = 6.4 Hz, 3H), 0.96 (d, J = 6.7 Hz, 6H)	¹³ C NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 171.72, 170.25, 163.17, 161.39 (d, J = 243.9 Hz), 160.20, 145.78, 143.92, 142.12, 135.59 (d, J = 3.0 Hz), 130.52 (d, J = 8.0 Hz), 115.20 (d, J = 21.2 Hz), 109.71, 89.39, 84.55, 79.34, 75.64, 72.45, 72.07, 56.19, 51.84, 47.69, 34.30, 29.18, 20.86, 19.48, 18.81
F97	—	—	HRMS-ESI (m/z) [M] ⁺ calcd for C ₃₀ H ₃₆ N ₂ O ₁₀ , 584.2730; found 584.2734	¹ H NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 8.43 (d, J = 8.1 Hz, 1H), 8.27 (d, J = 5.3 Hz, 1H), 7.12-7.08 (m, 2H), 7.07-7.02 (m, 2H), 6.94 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 5.74-5.67 (m, 2H), 5.08 (s, 2H), 4.95 (t, J = 9.3 Hz, 1H), 4.01 (dd, J = 11.7, 7.3 Hz, 1H), 3.90 (s, 3H), 3.63 (dd, J = 10.6, 1.6 Hz, 1H), 3.57-3.44 (m, 2H), 2.73 (dd, J = 14.0, 3.7 Hz, 1H), 2.31 (s, 3H), 2.29-2.17 (m, 1H), 2.15-2.07 (m, 1H), 2.06 (s, 2H), 1.70-1.60 (m, 2H), 1.35 (d, J = 6.3 Hz, 3H), 1.09-1.00 (m, 2H), 0.96-0.87 (m, 2H)	¹³ C NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 174.27, 171.65, 170.27, 163.16, 160.21, 145.75, 143.99, 142.07, 135.90, 135.80, 129.20, 128.90, 109.71, 89.42, 76.98, 74.24, 72.72, 56.20, 52.01, 45.85, 34.56, 21.02, 20.87, 18.27, 12.88, 8.64, 8.61
F98	—	—	HRMS-ESI (m/z) [M] ⁺ calcd for C ₃₀ H ₃₃ F ₃ N ₂ O ₁₀ , 638.2087; found 638.2109	¹ H NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 8.44 (d, J = 8.1 Hz, 1H), 8.27 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.55 (d, J = 8.0 Hz, 2H), 7.28 (d, J = 7.9 Hz, 2H), 6.95 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 5.72 (s, 2H), 5.15-5.03 (m, 2H), 4.98 (t, J = 9.3 Hz, 1H), 4.04 (dd, J = 11.7, 7.2 Hz, 1H), 3.91 (s, 3H), 3.63-3.48 (m, 3H), 2.80 (dd, J = 14.3, 4.3 Hz, 1H), 2.42 (dd, J = 14.2, 10.8 Hz, 1H), 2.23-2.10 (m, 1H), 2.06 (s, 3H), 1.65-1.56 (m, 1H), 1.35 (d, J = 6.3 Hz, 3H), 1.07-0.99 (m, 2H), 0.97-0.86 (m, 2H)	¹³ C NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 174.26, 171.56, 170.26, 163.19, 160.23, 145.77, 144.02, 143.36, 142.03, 129.31, 128.70 (q, J = 32.4 Hz), 125.44 (q, J = 3.7 Hz), 124.22 (q, J = 271.8 Hz), 109.75, 89.39, 76.88, 74.07, 72.84, 72.61, 56.21, 51.98, 45.67, 35.15, 20.86, 18.21, 12.79, 8.77, 8.68
F99	—	—	HRMS-ESI (m/z) [M] ⁺ calcd for C ₃₀ H ₃₃ F ₃ N ₂ O ₉ , 626.2451; found 626.2461	¹ H NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 8.40 (d, J = 8.2 Hz, 1H), 8.27 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.55 (d, J = 8.0 Hz, 2H), 7.31 (d, J = 8.0 Hz, 2H), 6.95 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 5.72 (s, 2H), 5.07-4.95 (m, 2H), 4.03 (dd, J = 11.7, 7.3 Hz, 1H), 3.91 (s, 3H), 3.53-3.38 (m, 4H), 3.33 (dd, J = 8.3, 6.4 Hz, 1H), 3.23-3.09 (m, 2H), 2.42 (dd, J = 13.7, 11.8 Hz, 1H), 2.06 (s, 3H), 2.02-1.94 (m, 1H), 1.94-1.82 (m, 1H), 1.50 (d, J = 6.4 Hz, 3H), 0.96 (d, J = 6.7 Hz, 6H)	¹³ C NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 171.67, 170.26, 163.18, 160.20, 145.78, 144.27, 143.94, 142.10, 129.45, 128.48 (q, J = 32.1 Hz), 125.37 (q, J = 3.7 Hz), 124.28 (q, J = 271.8 Hz), 109.71, 89.39, 84.56, 79.48, 75.60, 72.52, 72.01, 56.19, 51.83, 47.48, 35.02, 29.19, 20.86, 19.46, 18.81
F100	—	—	HRMS-ESI (m/z) [M] ⁺ calcd for C ₃₁ H ₃₇ F ₃ N ₂ O ₉ , 638.2451; found 638.2451	¹ H NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 8.38 (d, J = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 8.27 (d, J = 5.3 Hz, 1H), 7.55 (d, J = 8.0 Hz, 2H), 7.31 (d, J = 8.0 Hz, 2H), 6.95 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 5.72 (s, 2H), 5.05-4.92 (m, 2H), 4.16-4.02 (m, 2H), 3.91 (s, 3H)	¹³ C NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 171.77, 170.26, 163.16, 160.20, 145.77, 144.59, 143.94, 142.12, 129.41, 128.42 (q, J = 32.6 Hz), 125.36 (q, J = 3.7 Hz),

TABLE 2-continued

Analytical Data					
Cmpd No.	MP (° C.)	IR (cm ⁻¹)	Mass	¹ H NMR	¹³ C or ¹⁹ F NMR
F101	—	—	638.2472	3H), 3.43 (qd, J = 11.5, 3.9 Hz, 2H), 3.38-3.29 (m, 2H), 3.22 (dd, J = 13.6, 3.5 Hz, 1H), 2.44 (dd, J = 13.6, 12.2 Hz, 1H), 2.05 (s, 3H), 1.96-1.68 (m, 7H), 1.61-1.55 (m, 2H), 1.52 (d, J = 6.5 Hz, 3H)	124.29 (q, J = 271.8 Hz) 109.71, 89.39, 83.62, 83.29, 76.04, 72.90, 72.77, 56.19, 52.07, 47.50, 35.08, 32.72, 32.62, 23.00, 20.86, 18.91
			HRMS-ESI (m/z) [M] ⁺ calcd for C ₂₉ H ₃₅ F ₃ N ₂ O ₉ 612.2295; found, 612.2324	¹ H NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 8.40 (d, J = 8.1 Hz, 1H), 8.27 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.59-7.49 (m, 2H), 7.32 (d, J = 8.0 Hz, 2H), 6.95 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 5.76-5.69 (m, 2H), 5.08-4.95 (m, 2H), 4.03 (dd, J = 11.7, 7.3 Hz, 1H), 3.91 (s, 3H), 3.66 (dt, J = 8.6, 6.6 Hz, 1H), 3.56-3.37 (m, 4H), 3.23-3.13 (m, 2H), 2.42 (dd, J = 13.7, 11.7 Hz, 1H), 2.06 (s, 3H), 2.01-1.89 (m, 1H), 1.69-1.58 (m, 2H), 1.51 (d, J = 6.4 Hz, 3H), 0.97 (t, J = 7.4 Hz, 3H)	¹⁹ F NMR (CDCl ₃) δ -62.35
F102	—	—	HRMS-ESI (m/z) [M] ⁺ calcd for C ₃₀ H ₃₅ F ₃ N ₂ O ₁₀ 640.2244; found, 640.2271	¹ H NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 8.42 (d, J = 8.1 Hz, 1H), 8.27 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.60-7.51 (m, 2H), 7.27 (d, J = 8.1 Hz, 2H), 6.95 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 5.72 (d, J = 0.7 Hz, 2H), 5.15-5.04 (m, 2H), 4.99 (t, J = 9.2 Hz, 1H), 4.05 (dd, J = 11.7, 7.2 Hz, 1H), 3.91 (s, 3H), 3.58-3.45 (m, 3H), 2.76 (dd, J = 14.2, 3.8 Hz, 1H), 2.58 (hept, J = 7.0 Hz, 1H), 2.40 (dd, J = 14.1, 11.4 Hz, 1H), 2.17-2.07 (m, 1H), 2.06 (s, 3H), 1.35 (d, J = 6.3 Hz, 3H), 1.21 (app dd, J = 7.0, 2.8 Hz, 6H)	¹⁹ F NMR (CDCl ₃) δ -62.43
			HRMS-ESI (m/z) [M] ⁺ calcd for C ₃₁ H ₃₉ F ₃ N ₂ O ₉ 640.2608; found, 640.2636	¹ H NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 8.40 (d, J = 8.2 Hz, 1H), 8.30-8.22 (m, 1H), 7.55 (dt, J = 8.7, 1.5 Hz, 2H), 7.32 (d, J = 7.9 Hz, 2H), 6.94 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 5.76-5.68 (m, 2H), 5.07-4.93 (m, 2H), 4.03 (dd, J = 11.7, 7.3 Hz, 1H), 3.91 (s, 3H), 3.69 (dt, J = 8.6, 6.6 Hz, 1H), 3.54 (dt, J = 8.7, 6.6 Hz, 1H), 3.50-3.35 (m, 3H), 3.23-3.10 (m, 2H), 2.42 (dd, J = 13.7, 11.7 Hz, 1H), 2.06 (s, 3H), 2.01-1.89 (m, 1H), 1.65-1.56 (m, 2H), 1.51 (d, J = 6.4 Hz, 3H), 1.36 (tq, J = 4.9, 2.8, 2.2 Hz, 4H), 0.95-0.86 (m, 3H)	¹⁹ F NMR (CDCl ₃) δ -62.34
F104	—	—	HRMS-ESI (m/z) [M] ⁺ calcd for C ₂₄ H ₃₃ F ₃ N ₂ O ₉ 550.2138; found, 550.2138	¹ H NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 8.43 (d, J = 8.2 Hz, 1H), 8.29 (d, J = 5.3 Hz, 1H), 6.96 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 5.73 (d, J = 1.2 Hz, 2H), 5.08-4.93 (m, 2H), 4.12 (dd, J = 11.7, 7.3 Hz, 1H), 3.91 (s, 3H), 3.68 (d, J = 4.0 Hz, 2H), 3.50 (dd, J = 11.7, 7.5 Hz, 1H), 3.42 (dd, J = 8.4, 6.4 Hz, 1H), 3.20 (dd, J = 8.4, 6.4 Hz, 1H), 3.11 (t, J = 8.8 Hz, 1H), 2.48-2.31 (m, 1H), 2.27-2.11 (m, 1H), 2.11-20.3 (m, 4H), 1.92-1.79 (m, 1H), 1.48 (d, J = 6.4 Hz, 3H), 0.93 (dd, J = 6.6, 1.0 Hz, 6H)	¹³ C NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 171.63, 170.27, 163.22, 160.22, 145.80, 143.97, 142.06, 127.03 (q, J = 277.0 Hz), 109.75, 89.39, 83.18, 78.80, 75.48, 72.64, 72.40, 56.21, 51.73, 40.04, 32.64 (q, J = 28.0 Hz), 29.05, 20.87, 19.30, 18.86
			HRMS-ESI (m/z) [M] ⁺	¹ H NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 8.42 (d, J = 8.1 Hz, 1H), 8.29 (d, J = 5.3 Hz, 1H), 6.96 (d, J = 5.4 Hz,	¹⁹ F NMR (CDCl ₃) δ -63.66

TABLE 2-continued

Analytical Data					
Cmpd No.	MP (° C.)	IR (cm ⁻¹)	Mass	¹ H NMR	¹³ C or ¹⁹ F NMR
F106	—	—	calcd for C ₂₅ H ₃₃ F ₃ N ₂ O ₉ , 562.2138; found, 562.2154	1H), 5.79-5.69 (m, 2H), 5.06-4.90 (m, 2H), 4.24-4.13 (m, 1H), 4.03-3.95 (m, 1H), 3.91 (s, 3H), 3.75-3.59 (m, 2H), 3.43 (dd, J = 11.7, 8.0 Hz, 1H), 3.27 (t, J = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 2.58-2.41 (m, 1H), 2.18-2.09 (m, 1H), 2.07 (s, 3H), 2.02-1.93 (m, 1H), 1.82-1.64 (m, 5H), 1.61-1.52 (m, 3H), 1.48 (d, J = 6.5 Hz, 3H)	
			HRMS-ESI (m/z) [M] ⁺ calcd for C ₂₇ H ₄₂ N ₂ O ₉ , 538.2890; found, 538.2912	¹ H NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 8.49 (d, J = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 8.28 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 6.95 (d, J = 5.5 Hz, 1H), 5.77-5.69 (m, 2H), 5.10-5.00 (m, 1H), 5.00-4.91 (m, 1H), 4.06 (dd, J = 11.8, 7.1 Hz, 1H), 3.91 (s, 3H), 3.70-3.57 (m, 2H), 3.51 (dd, J = 10.8, 6.6 Hz, 1H), 3.34 (dd, J = 8.3, 6.4 Hz, 1H), 3.26 (dd, J = 8.3, 6.4 Hz, 1H), 3.02 (t, J = 9.2 Hz, 1H), 2.07 (s, 3H), 1.84 (hept, J = 6.7 Hz, 1H), 1.69-1.56 (m, 2H), 1.48-1.42 (m, 3H), 1.35-1.23 (m, 2H), 1.18-1.07 (m, 2H), 0.92 (d, J = 6.7 Hz, 6H), 0.88 (app dd, J = 6.6, 3.2 Hz, 6H)	¹³ C NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 171.53, 170.27, 163.21, 160.20, 145.79, 143.92, 142.21, 109.68, 89.44, 84.44, 78.86, 75.81, 75.10, 73.08, 56.19, 52.23, 45.79, 36.01, 29.14, 28.40, 27.97, 26.74, 22.76, 22.43, 20.88, 19.49, 18.91
F107	—	—	HRMS-ESI (m/z) [M] ⁺ calcd for C ₂₇ H ₃₉ F ₃ N ₂ O ₉ , 592.2608; found, 592.2622	¹ H NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 8.48 (d, J = 8.1 Hz, 1H), 8.28 (d, J = 5.3 Hz, 1H), 6.96 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 5.78-5.67 (m, 2H), 5.05 (dt, J = 8.1, 6.8 Hz, 1H), 4.94 (dq, J = 9.0, 6.4 Hz, 1H), 4.06 (dd, J = 11.7, 7.1 Hz, 1H), 3.91 (s, 3H), 3.70-3.48 (m, 5H), 3.06 (t, J = 9.0 Hz, 1H), 2.29-2.12 (m, 2H), 2.07 (s, 3H), 1.90-1.79 (m, 2H), 1.66-1.48 (m, 3H), 1.44 (d, J = 6.4 Hz, 3H), 1.38-1.07 (m, 3H), 0.93-0.87 (m, 6H)	¹⁹ F NMR (CDCl ₃) δ -66.42
F108	—	—	HRMS-ESI (m/z) [M] ⁺ calcd for C ₂₇ H ₃₈ N ₂ O ₁₀ , 550.2526; found, 550.2536	¹ H NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 8.51 (d, J = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 8.28 (d, J = 5.3 Hz, 1H), 6.96 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 5.80-5.67 (m, 2H), 5.15-5.06 (m, 1H), 5.06-4.96 (m, 1H), 4.87 (t, J = 9.5 Hz, 1H), 4.07 (dd, J = 11.8, 7.1 Hz, 1H), 3.91 (s, 3H), 3.82-3.65 (m, 2H), 3.59 (dd, J = 10.8, 7.2 Hz, 1H), 2.07 (s, 3H), 1.79-1.69 (m, 1H), 1.69-1.59 (m, 1H), 1.45 (dq, J = 13.0, 6.5 Hz, 1H), 1.32 (d, J = 6.3 Hz, 3H), 1.29-1.19 (m, 2H), 1.17-1.06 (m, 2H), 1.06-0.98 (m, 2H), 0.95-0.89 (m, 2H), 0.89-0.80 (m, 6H)	¹³ C NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 174.11, 171.42, 170.26, 163.21, 160.21, 145.78, 143.97, 142.11, 109.73, 89.41, 76.51, 75.12, 74.38, 73.31, 56.20, 52.32, 44.51, 35.28, 28.18, 27.00, 22.69, 22.16, 20.87, 18.32, 12.84, 8.48, 8.38
F109	—	—	HRMS-ESI (m/z) [M] ⁺ calcd for C ₂₉ H ₃₅ F ₃ N ₂ O ₉ , 612.2295; found, 612.2318	¹ H NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 8.41 (d, J = 8.1 Hz, 1H), 8.27 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 6.95 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 6.82 (dd, J = 8.3, 6.4 Hz, 2H), 5.72 (s, 2H), 5.07-4.92 (m, 2H), 4.05 (dd, J = 11.8, 7.3 Hz, 1H), 3.91 (s, 3H), 3.52-3.38 (m, 4H), 3.30 (dd, J = 8.4, 6.3 Hz, 1H), 3.12 (t, J = 9.0 Hz, 1H), 3.05 (dd, J = 13.8, 3.2 Hz, 1H), 2.32 (dd, J = 13.8, 11.8 Hz, 1H), 2.06 (s, 3H), 1.93-1.81 (m, 2H), 1.49 (d, J = 6.4 Hz, 3H), 0.95 (dd, J = 6.6, 1.3 Hz, 6H)	¹⁹ F NMR (CDCl ₃) δ -134.79 (dd, J = 20.4, 8.2 Hz), -163.72--164.43 (m)

TABLE 2-continued

Analytical Data					
Cmpd No.	MP (° C.)	IR (cm ⁻¹)	Mass	¹ H NMR	¹³ C or ¹⁹ F NMR
F110	62-66	—	HRMS-ESI (m/z) [M] ⁺ calcd for C ₂₉ H ₃₄ Cl ₂ N ₂ O ₁₀ , 640.1591; found, 640.1594	¹ H NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 8.40 (d, J = 8.1 Hz, 1H), 8.27 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.36 (d, J = 2.0 Hz, 1H), 7.24-7.07 (m, 2H), 6.95 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 5.73-5.69 (m, 2H), 5.19-4.90 (m, 3H), 4.09 (dd, J = 11.7, 7.3 Hz, 1H), 3.91 (s, 3H), 3.63-3.33 (m, 3H), 2.78 (d, J = 3.6 Hz, 1H), 2.61 (p, J = 7.0 Hz, 1H), 2.48 (dd, J = 13.8, 12.0 Hz, 1H), 2.17-2.11 (m, 1H), 2.06 (s, 3H), 1.35 (d, J = 6.3 Hz, 3H), 1.22 (d, J = 7.6 Hz, 6H)	¹³ C NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 176.31, 171.68, 163.18, 160.24, 145.76, 135.22, 134.90, 132.95, 132.40, 129.50, 127.12, 109.74, 89.42, 73.97, 72.50, 71.41, 56.21, 51.81, 44.03, 34.24, 32.37, 20.88, 19.05, 18.98, 18.19
F111	49-53	—	HRMS-ESI (m/z) [M] ⁺ calcd for C ₂₉ H ₃₆ Cl ₂ N ₂ O ₉ , 626.1798; found, 626.1804	¹ H NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 8.40 (d, J = 8.1 Hz, 1H), 8.27 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.36 (s, 1H), 7.27-7.12 (m, 2H), 6.95 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 5.72 (s, 2H), 5.08-4.97 (m, 2H), 4.05 (dd, J = 11.7, 7.3 Hz, 1H), 3.90 (s, 3H), 3.55-3.28 (m, 5H), 3.28-3.04 (m, 2H), 2.66-2.43 (m, 1H), 2.06 (s, 3H), 1.98-1.76 (m, 2H), 1.50 (d, J = 6.4 Hz, 3H), 0.95 (d, J = 6.7 Hz, 6H)	¹³ C NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 171.63, 170.25, 163.19, 160.20, 145.78, 143.92, 142.12, 136.19, 135.03, 132.52, 132.15, 129.32, 127.07, 109.72, 89.39, 84.94, 79.75, 75.65, 72.55, 72.01, 56.20, 51.89, 45.91, 32.13, 29.17, 20.86, 19.49, 18.77
F112	53-57	—	HRMS-ESI (m/z) [M] ⁺ calcd for C ₃₀ H ₃₈ Cl ₂ N ₂ O ₉ , 640.1954; found, 640.1962	¹ H NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 8.41 (d, J = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 8.26 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.36 (s, 1H), 7.25-7.06 (m, 2H), 6.95 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 5.72 (s, 2H), 5.12-4.85 (m, 2H), 4.05 (dd, J = 11.7, 7.3 Hz, 1H), 3.90 (s, 3H), 3.75-3.64 (m, 1H), 3.62-3.52 (m, 1H), 3.47-3.38 (m, 3H), 3.26-3.08 (m, 2H), 2.63-2.43 (m, 1H), 2.13-1.97 (m, 1H), 2.06 (s, 3H), 1.69-1.54 (m, 2H), 1.50 (d, J = 6.4 Hz, 3H), 1.38-1.31 (m, 4H), 0.90 (t, J = 7.2 Hz, 3H)	¹³ C NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 171.65, 170.23, 163.18, 160.20, 145.78, 143.92, 142.10, 136.17, 135.03, 132.52, 132.13, 129.33, 127.06, 109.73, 89.37, 85.22, 75.63, 73.28, 72.52, 71.95, 56.20, 51.86, 45.87, 32.20, 29.96, 28.32, 22.57, 20.86, 18.72, 14.01
F113	70-74	—	HRMS-ESI (m/z) [M] ⁺ calcd for C ₃₂ H ₃₄ Cl ₂ N ₂ O ₉ , 660.1641; found, 660.1647	¹ H NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 8.42 (d, J = 8.1 Hz, 1H), 8.27 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.32 (s, 1H), 7.15 (s, 2H), 7.10 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 6.95 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 6.88 (d, J = 8.5 Hz, 2H), 5.73 (s, 2H), 5.16 (dd, J = 8.9, 6.5 Hz, 1H), 5.07 (q, J = 7.6 Hz, 1H), 4.30 (t, J = 8.8 Hz, 1H), 4.12 (dd, J = 11.6, 7.4 Hz, 1H), 3.95-3.87 (m, 1H), 3.90 (s, 3H), 3.62-3.35 (m, 3H), 3.05 (dd, J = 13.7, 3.4 Hz, 1H), 2.57-2.46 (m, 1H), 2.29 (s, 3H), 2.07 (s, 3H), 1.41 (d, J = 6.4 Hz, 3H)	¹³ C NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 171.73, 170.26, 163.21, 160.23, 156.98, 145.80, 143.97, 142.05, 135.80, 134.96, 132.65, 132.24, 130.64, 130.18, 129.36, 127.02, 115.14, 109.78, 89.38, 81.97, 75.40, 72.37, 71.38, 56.22, 51.77, 46.12, 32.42, 20.88, 20.44, 18.94
F114	41-45	—	HRMS-ESI (m/z) [M] ⁺ calcd for C ₂₈ H ₄₀ N ₂ O ₁₀ , 564.2683; found, 564.2687	¹ H NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 8.47 (d, J = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 8.28 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 6.96 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 5.78-5.68 (m, 2H), 5.11 (q, J = 7.1 Hz, 1H), 5.02 (dd, J = 9.3, 6.4 Hz, 1H), 4.80 (t, J = 9.3 Hz, 1H), 4.10 (dd, J = 11.7, 7.3 Hz, 1H), 3.91 (s, 3H), 3.73 (d, J = 9.7 Hz, 1H), 3.67-3.53 (m, 2H), 2.59 (hept, J = 6.7 Hz, 1H), 2.07 (s, 3H), 1.93-1.67 (m, 4H), 1.59-1.48 (m, 4H), 1.31 (d, J = 6.4 Hz, 3H), 1.20 (d, J = 7.0 Hz, 6H), 1.14-0.91 (m, 4H)	¹³ C NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 176.19, 171.63, 170.26, 163.19, 160.22, 145.77, 144.00, 142.10, 109.73, 89.42, 74.33, 73.88, 72.77, 56.20, 52.05, 43.59, 37.20, 35.04, 34.26, 33.63, 32.13, 25.02, 20.86, 18.97, 18.33

TABLE 2-continued

Analytical Data					
Cmpd No.	MP (° C.)	IR (cm ⁻¹)	Mass	¹ H NMR	¹³ C or ¹⁹ F NMR
F115	—	—	HRMS-ESI (m/z) [M] ⁺ calcd for C ₂₈ H ₄₂ N ₂ O ₉ , 550.2890; found, 550.2877	¹ H NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 8.46 (d, J = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 8.28 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 6.95 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 5.77-5.69 (m, 2H), 5.03 (q, J = 7.1 Hz, 1H), 4.95 (dd, J = 9.1, 6.4 Hz, 1H), 4.08 (dd, J = 11.7, 7.2 Hz, 1H), 3.91 (s, 3H), 3.63 (d, J = 10.6 Hz, 1H), 3.59-3.48 (m, 2H), 3.37 (dd, J = 8.3, 6.2 Hz, 1H), 3.24 (dd, J = 8.2, 6.7 Hz, 1H), 2.97 (t, J = 9.0 Hz, 1H), 2.07 (s, 3H), 1.93-1.70 (m, 4H), 1.70-1.48 (m, 6H), 1.45 (d, J = 6.4 Hz, 3H), 1.16-1.02 (m, 3H), 0.92 (dd, J = 6.7, 4.5 Hz, 6H)	¹³ C NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 171.69, 170.25, 163.18, 160.20, 145.78, 142.23, 137.51, 131.24, 109.69, 89.43, 84.91, 74.23, 72.74, 56.19, 52.07, 44.74, 37.39, 34.97, 33.88, 32.02, 29.14, 25.09, 20.87, 19.53, 18.86
F116	—	—	HRMS-ESI (m/z) [M] ⁺ calcd for C ₂₉ H ₄₄ N ₂ O ₉ , 564.3047; found, 564.3059	¹ H NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 8.46 (d, J = 8.1 Hz, 1H), 8.28 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 6.96 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 5.76-5.69 (m, 2H), 5.03 (q, J = 7.1 Hz, 1H), 4.94 (dd, J = 9.1, 6.4 Hz, 1H), 4.08 (dd, J = 11.7, 7.2 Hz, 1H), 3.91 (s, 3H), 3.67-3.42 (m, 5H), 2.98 (t, J = 9.0 Hz, 1H), 2.07 (s, 3H), 1.94-1.84 (m, 2H), 1.82-1.70 (m, 2H), 1.68-1.48 (m, 7H), 1.46 (d, J = 6.4 Hz, 3H), 1.39-1.21 (m, 5H), 1.17-1.01 (m, 2H), 0.94-0.86 (m, 3H)	¹³ C NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 171.68, 170.24, 163.18, 160.19, 145.78, 143.91, 142.19, 109.70, 89.40, 85.24, 75.84, 74.23, 72.72, 56.19, 52.04, 44.72, 37.38, 35.10, 33.85, 32.04, 29.94, 28.36, 25.08, 22.55, 20.86, 18.81, 14.00
F117	—	—	HRMS-ESI (m/z) [M + Na] ⁺ calcd for C ₃₀ H ₄₆ N ₂ O ₉ Na, 595.2626; found, 595.2620	¹ H NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 8.39 (d, J = 8.1 Hz, 1H), 8.26 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.09 (m, 4H), 6.94 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 5.72 (s, 2H), 5.00 (m, 2H), 4.01 (dd, J = 11.6, 7.4 Hz, 1H), 3.90 (s, 3H), 3.41 (m, 5H), 3.12 (m, 2H), 2.31 (s, 3H), 2.26 (d, J = 13.4 Hz, 1H), 2.05 (s, 3H), 1.89 (dd, J = 13.3, 6.6 Hz, 2H), 1.49 (d, J = 6.4 Hz, 3H), 0.96 (d, J = 6.7 Hz, 6H)	¹³ C NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 171.78, 170.26, 163.15, 160.18, 145.76, 143.91, 142.14, 136.82, 135.53, 129.11, 129.05, 109.68, 89.40, 84.58, 79.17, 75.72, 72.33, 72.26, 56.18, 51.82, 47.44, 34.61, 29.18, 21.01, 20.87, 19.49, 18.84
F118	—	—	HRMS-ESI (m/z) [M] ⁺ calcd for C ₃₂ H ₄₆ N ₂ O ₁₀ , 612.2683; found, 612.2705	¹ H NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 8.56 (d, J = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 8.28 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.32-7.24 (m, 2H), 7.23-7.10 (m, 3H), 6.95 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 5.81-5.72 (m, 2H), 5.18-5.08 (m, 1H), 5.08-4.98 (m, 1H), 4.94 (t, J = 9.3 Hz, 1H), 4.17-4.06 (m, 1H), 3.90 (s, 3H), 3.88-3.80 (m, 1H), 3.74-3.62 (m, 2H), 2.79-2.65 (m, 1H), 2.60-2.43 (m, 2H), 1.90-1.79 (m, 1H), 1.66-1.58 (m, 2H), 1.56-1.45 (m, 1H), 1.33 (d, J = 6.2 Hz, 3H), 1.15 (d, J = 7.0 Hz, 6H), 1.04-0.97 (m, 2H), 0.94-0.86 (m, 2H)	¹³ C NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 176.26, 174.16, 171.45, 163.19, 160.22, 145.65, 144.23, 141.77, 128.39, 128.32, 125.92, 109.68, 89.78, 76.27, 74.47, 74.32, 73.16, 56.16, 52.17, 43.88, 33.86, 32.47, 31.32, 18.68, 18.30, 12.87, 8.54
F119	57-60	—	HRMS-ESI (m/z) [M] ⁺ calcd for C ₃₁ H ₃₈ Cl ₂ N ₂ O ₁₀ , 668.1904; found, 668.1908	¹ H NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 8.46 (d, J = 8.1 Hz, 1H), 8.26 (d, J = 5.3 Hz, 1H), 7.36 (d, J = 1.9 Hz, 1H), 7.25-7.07 (m, 2H), 6.94 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 5.84-5.70 (m, 2H), 5.18-4.86 (m, 3H), 4.09 (dd, J = 11.6, 7.4 Hz, 1H), 3.89 (s, 3H), 3.62-3.32 (m, 3H), 2.80 (dd, J = 13.9, 3.6 Hz, 1H), 2.70-2.39 (m, 3H), 2.27-2.08 (m, 1H), 1.35 (d, J = 6.3 Hz, 3H), 1.23 (d, J = 7.0 Hz, 6H), 1.14 (d, J = 7.0 Hz, 6H)	—

TABLE 2-continued

Analytical Data					
Cmpd No.	MP (° C.)	IR (cm ⁻¹)	Mass	¹ H NMR	¹³ C or ¹⁹ F NMR
F120	—	—	HRMS-ESI (m/z) [M] ⁺ calcd for C ₃₁ H ₃₀ F ₃ N ₂ O ₁₀ , 656.2557; found, 656.2569	¹ H NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 8.41 (d, J = 8.2 Hz, 1H), 8.26 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.61-7.50 (m, 2H), 7.32 (d, J = 8.0 Hz, 2H), 6.95 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 5.80 (s, 2H), 5.04-4.95 (m, 2H), 4.08 (s, 2H), 4.03 (dd, J = 11.7, 7.3 Hz, 1H), 3.90 (s, 3H), 3.66 (dt, J = 8.6, 6.6 Hz, 1H), 3.63-3.47 (m, 3H), 3.47-3.36 (m, 3H), 3.23-3.12 (m, 2H), 2.43 (dd, J = 13.7, 11.7 Hz, 1H), 2.01-1.90 (m, 1H), 1.69-1.58 (m, 2H), 1.51 (d, J = 6.4 Hz, 3H), 1.22 (t, J = 7.0 Hz, 3H), 0.97 (t, J = 7.4 Hz, 3H)	¹⁹ F NMR (CDCl ₃) δ -62.35
F121	—	—	HRMS-ESI (m/z) [M] ⁺ calcd for C ₃₀ H ₄₄ N ₂ O ₁₁ , 608.2945; found, 608.2950	¹ H NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 8.48 (d, J = 8.1 Hz, 1H), 8.28 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 6.97 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 5.81 (s, 2H), 5.12-4.98 (m, 2H), 4.81 (t, J = 9.3 Hz, 1H), 4.10 (s, 3H), 3.91 (s, 3H), 3.76-3.56 (m, 6H), 2.58 (h, J = 7.0 Hz, 1H), 1.93-1.68 (m, 4H), 1.62-1.46 (m, 4H), 1.31 (d, J = 6.4 Hz, 3H), 1.25-1.17 (m, 9H), 1.12-0.94 (m, 3H)	¹³ C NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 176.17, 171.61, 170.04, 163.14, 160.13, 145.81, 143.93, 141.93, 109.84, 89.39, 74.31, 73.85, 72.71, 67.77, 67.17, 56.23, 52.01, 43.55, 37.19, 35.02, 34.25, 33.61, 32.12, 25.00, 19.02, 18.31, 14.99
F122	—	—	HRMS-ESI (m/z) [M] ⁺ calcd for C ₃₂ H ₄₂ Cl ₂ N ₂ O ₁₀ , 684.2217; found, 684.2232	¹ H NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 8.42 (d, J = 8.1 Hz, 1H), 8.26 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.36 (s, 1H), 7.26-7.12 (m, 2H), 6.95 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 5.80 (s, 2H), 5.08-4.91 (m, 2H), 4.09 (s, 2H), 4.05 (dd, J = 11.7, 7.3 Hz, 1H), 3.90 (s, 3H), 3.76-3.64 (m, 1H), 3.63-3.54 (m, 3H), 3.46-3.38 (m, 3H), 3.22-3.13 (m, 2H), 2.56 (dd, J = 13.6, 12.2 Hz, 1H), 2.08-1.95 (m, 1H), 1.65-1.56 (m, 2H), 1.50 (d, J = 6.4 Hz, 3H), 1.38-1.31 (m, 3H), 1.28-1.21 (m, 4H), 0.90 (t, J = 7.1 Hz, 3H)	¹³ C NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 171.62, 170.01, 163.12, 160.10, 145.82, 143.86, 141.95, 136.17, 135.01, 132.51, 132.13, 129.31, 127.05, 109.83, 89.36, 85.20, 75.62, 73.28, 72.49, 71.95, 67.77, 67.16, 56.23, 51.83, 45.85, 32.19, 29.95, 28.31, 22.56, 18.71, 15.00, 14.00
F123	96-99	—	HRMS-ESI (m/z) [M] ⁺ calcd for C ₃₁ H ₄₀ Cl ₂ N ₂ O ₉ , 654.2111; found, 654.2141	¹ H NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 8.55 (d, J = 7.7 Hz, 1H), 8.31 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.36 (s, 1H), 7.25-7.12 (m, 2H), 6.99 (d, J = 5.5 Hz, 1H), 5.08-4.89 (m, 2H), 4.02 (dd, J = 11.7, 7.3 Hz, 1H), 3.88 (s, 3H), 3.81 (t, J = 6.6 Hz, 2H), 3.72-3.61 (m, 2H), 3.61-3.49 (m, 1H), 3.46-3.32 (m, 3H), 3.41 (s, 3H), 3.20-3.08 (m, 2H), 2.97 (t, J = 6.6 Hz, 2H), 2.59-2.48 (m, 1H), 2.05-1.95 (m, 1H), 1.65-1.54 (m, 2H), 1.49 (d, J = 6.4 Hz, 3H), 1.38-1.31 (m, 3H), 0.90 (t, J = 7.1 Hz, 3H)	¹³ C NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 171.57, 169.34, 162.64, 159.42, 146.81, 141.13, 137.35, 136.16, 135.02, 132.53, 132.12, 129.33, 127.07, 109.93, 85.20, 75.61, 73.24, 72.45, 71.84, 67.56, 58.77, 56.33, 51.58, 34.60, 32.19, 29.96, 28.32, 22.57, 18.71, 14.01
F124	—	—	ESIMS m/z 584 ([M + Na] ⁺)	¹ H NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 7.31-7.23 (m, 2H), 7.21-7.12 (m, 3H), 5.06 (app t, J = 7.4 Hz, 1H), 4.84 (dq, J = 8.3, 6.5 Hz, 1H), 4.19 (dd, J = 11.8, 7.3 Hz, 1H), 4.04-3.91 (m, 2H), 3.66 (d, J = 4.1 Hz, 2H), 3.22 (app t, J = 7.7 Hz, 1H), 2.76 (ddd, J = 13.6, 10.8, 4.8 Hz, 1H), 2.59 (ddd, J = 13.7, 10.3, 6.1 Hz, 1H), 2.04-1.92 (m, 1H), 1.77-1.46 (m, 28H), 1.43 (d, J = 6.5 Hz, 3H)	¹³ C NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 169.88, 152.65, 128.35, 128.30, 125.75, 83.13, 82.95, 82.77, 75.93, 75.32, 71.84, 57.87, 45.13, 34.03, 32.59, 32.54, 30.65, 27.97, 27.94, 23.06, 23.04, 19.10

TABLE 2-continued

Analytical Data					
Cmpd No.	MP (° C.)	IR (cm ⁻¹)	Mass	¹ H NMR	¹³ C or ¹⁹ F NMR
F125	—	—	ESIMS m/z 626 ([M + Na] ⁺)	¹ H NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 7.32-7.23 (m, 2H), 7.23-7.13 (m, 3H), 5.15 (dd, J = 8.4, 6.1 Hz, 1H), 4.91-4.79 (m, 1H), 4.23 (dd, J = 11.9, 6.2 Hz, 1H), 3.94 (dd, J = 11.9, 8.5 Hz, 1H), 3.73 (dd, J = 10.9, 1.6 Hz, 1H), 3.61 (dd, J = 11.0, 6.2 Hz, 1H), 3.57-3.41 (m, 2H), 3.10 (app t, J = 8.6 Hz, 1H), 2.78 (ddd, J = 13.8, 10.3, 4.8 Hz, 1H), 2.59-2.49 (m, 1H), 2.20-2.07 (m, 2H), 1.89-1.71 (m, 4H), 1.61-1.49 (m, 19H), 1.41 (d, J = 6.4 Hz, 3H)	¹⁹ F NMR (CDCl ₃) δ -66.40
F126	—	—	ESIMS m/z 586 ([M + Na] ⁺)	¹ H NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 7.31-7.22 (m, 2H), 7.21-7.12 (m, 3H), 5.16 (dd, J = 8.5, 5.8 Hz, 1H), 4.84 (dq, J = 9.0, 6.3 Hz, 1H), 4.22 (dd, J = 11.9, 5.8 Hz, 1H), 3.93 (dd, J = 11.9, 8.5 Hz, 1H), 3.76 (dd, J = 10.9, 1.6 Hz, 1H), 3.56 (dd, J = 10.9, 6.4 Hz, 1H), 3.53-3.37 (m, 2H), 3.07 (app t, J = 8.9 Hz, 1H), 2.76 (ddd, J = 13.6, 10.9, 4.7 Hz, 1H), 2.55 (ddd, J = 13.7, 10.4, 6.3 Hz, 1H), 1.93 (dddd, J = 13.9, 10.9, 6.4, 3.2 Hz, 1H), 1.79-1.67 (m, 1H), 1.51 (s, 21H), 1.43 (d, J = 6.3 Hz, 3H), 1.35-1.23 (m, 4H), 0.96-0.82 (m, 3H)	¹³ C NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 169.70, 152.67, 142.28, 128.36, 128.34, 125.79, 84.57, 82.96, 75.41, 75.21, 71.87, 71.68, 57.77, 44.75, 33.31, 31.00, 29.97, 28.38, 27.95, 22.59, 18.98, 14.02
F127	—	—	ESIMS m/z 573 ([M + Na] ⁺)	¹ H NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 7.31-7.22 (m, 2H), 7.21-7.13 (m, 3H), 5.16 (dd, J = 8.5, 5.8 Hz, 1H), 4.90-4.81 (m, 1H), 4.22 (dd, J = 11.9, 5.9 Hz, 1H), 3.93 (dd, J = 11.9, 8.5 Hz, 1H), 3.80-3.72 (m, 1H), 3.57 (dd, J = 10.9, 6.4 Hz, 1H), 3.30-3.16 (m, 2H), 3.07 (app t, J = 8.9 Hz, 1H), 2.84-2.67 (m, 1H), 2.61-2.45 (m, 1H), 1.93 (dddd, J = 13.8, 11.0, 6.5, 3.2 Hz, 1H), 1.85-1.68 (m, 2H), 1.54-1.49 (m, 19H), 1.43 (d, J = 6.4 Hz, 3H), 0.89 (d, J = 6.7 Hz, 6H)	¹³ C NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 169.71, 152.68, 142.27, 128.36, 125.79, 84.24, 82.95, 78.20, 75.35, 75.13, 71.68, 57.77, 44.70, 33.31, 30.87, 29.08, 27.95, 19.46, 19.44, 19.03
F128	130-132	—	ESIMS m/z 622 ([M + Na] ⁺)	¹ H NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 8.01-7.93 (m, 1H), 7.84 (dd, J = 8.0, 1.5 Hz, 1H), 7.72 (d, J = 8.1 Hz, 1H), 7.54-7.41 (m, 2H), 7.37 (dd, J = 8.2, 7.0 Hz, 1H), 7.28 (dd, J = 7.0, 1.3 Hz, 1H), 5.20 (dd, J = 8.7, 5.7 Hz, 1H), 5.11 (app t, J = 9.3 Hz, 1H), 5.08-4.97 (m, 1H), 4.06 (dd, J = 11.8, 5.7 Hz, 1H), 3.86 (dd, J = 11.9, 8.7 Hz, 1H), 3.66 (d, J = 11.0 Hz, 1H), 3.50 (dd, J = 10.8, 6.4 Hz, 1H), 3.23 (dd, J = 14.0, 3.1 Hz, 1H), 2.74-2.55 (m, 2H), 2.37-2.20 (m, 1H), 1.42 (s, 18H), 1.37 (d, J = 6.2 Hz, 3H), 1.26 (app dd, J = 7.0, 4.4 Hz, 6H)	—
F129	—	—	ESIMS m/z 662 ([M + Na] ⁺)	¹ H NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 8.13-8.06 (m, 1H), 7.84 (dd, J = 7.8, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 7.72 (dd, J = 8.1, 1.3 Hz, 1H), 7.54-7.41 (m, 2H), 7.38 (dd, J = 8.1, 6.9 Hz,	¹⁹ F NMR (CDCl ₃) δ -66.36

TABLE 2-continued

Analytical Data					
Cmpd No.	MP (° C.)	IR (cm ⁻¹)	Mass	¹ H NMR	¹³ C or ¹⁹ F NMR
F130	—	IR: 2932, 2873, 1743, 1707, 1356, 1121	ESIMS m/z 622 ([M + H] ⁺)	1H), 7.32 (dd, J = 7.1, 1.4 Hz, 1H), 5.12 (dd, J = 8.5, 6.8 Hz, 1H), 4.87 (dq, J = 9.0, 6.4 Hz, 1H), 4.04 (dd, J = 11.7, 6.8 Hz, 1H), 3.88 (dd, J = 11.7, 8.6 Hz, 1H), 3.84-3.76 (m, 1H), 3.77-3.66 (m, 1H), 3.56 (dd, J = 13.5, 3.0 Hz, 1H), 3.48-3.41 (m, 2H), 3.28 (app t, J = 8.9 Hz, 1H), 2.76 (app t, J = 12.4 Hz, 1H), 2.34-2.22 (m, 2H), 2.15-2.04 (m, 1H), 2.00-1.86 (m, 2H), 1.51 (d, J = 6.4 Hz, 3H), 1.43 (s, 18H)	—
				¹ H NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 8.21-8.13 (m, 1H), 7.87-7.79 (m, 1H), 7.71 (dd, J = 8.0, 1.3 Hz, 1H), 7.54-7.41 (m, 2H), 7.42-7.28 (m, 2H), 5.12 (dd, J = 8.6, 6.7 Hz, 1H), 4.85 (dq, J = 9.2, 6.3 Hz, 1H), 4.03 (dd, J = 11.7, 6.7 Hz, 1H), 3.92-3.73 (m, 2H), 3.73-3.63 (m, 2H), 3.51-3.37 (m, 2H), 3.24 (app t, J = 9.1 Hz, 1H), 2.78-2.65 (m, 1H), 2.13-2.02 (m, 1H), 1.77-1.64 (m, 2H), 1.57-1.49 (m, 4H), 1.42 (m, 21H), 0.91 (t, J = 7.1 Hz, 3H)	
F131	—	—	ESIMS m/z 642 ([M + Na] ⁺)	¹ H NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 8.11-8.03 (m, 1H), 7.81 (dd, J = 7.9, 1.6 Hz, 1H), 7.69 (d, J = 8.1 Hz, 1H), 7.54-7.39 (m, 2H), 7.39-7.30 (m, 1H), 7.27 (dd, J = 7.0, 1.4 Hz, 1H), 7.16-7.08 (m, 2H), 7.03-6.95 (m, 2H), 5.17 (dd, J = 8.7, 6.5 Hz, 1H), 5.09-4.99 (m, 1H), 4.40 (app t, J = 9.0 Hz, 1H), 4.08 (dd, J = 11.7, 6.6 Hz, 1H), 3.91 (dd, J = 11.7, 8.7 Hz, 1H), 3.63-3.48 (m, 3H), 2.69-2.64 (m, 1H), 2.37-2.26 (m, 4H), 1.47-1.38 (m, 21H)	¹³ C NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 169.99, 157.28, 152.59, 135.48, 133.98, 131.99, 130.55, 130.22, 128.67, 127.79, 127.09, 125.91, 125.43, 125.14, 124.04, 115.18, 83.05, 82.23, 75.40, 72.08, 70.65, 57.24, 46.50, 32.68, 27.84, 20.43, 19.10
F132	49-55	—	ESIMS m/z 620 ([M + Na] ⁺)	¹ H NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 8.09 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 7.82 (dd, J = 8.1, 1.5 Hz, 1H), 7.74-7.67 (m, 1H), 7.54-7.41 (m, 2H), 7.40-7.31 (m, 2H), 5.05 (app t, J = 7.7 Hz, 1H), 4.90-4.79 (m, 1H), 4.21-4.12 (m, 1H), 3.94 (dd, J = 11.7, 7.5 Hz, 1H), 3.88 (dd, J = 11.7, 8.0 Hz, 1H), 3.73 (dd, J = 13.6, 2.9 Hz, 1H), 3.53-3.35 (m, 3H), 2.71 (app t, J = 12.8 Hz, 1H), 2.07-1.96 (m, 1H), 1.90-1.70 (m, 6H), 1.63-1.49 (m, 5H), 1.38 (s, 18H)	—
F133	57-63	—	ESIMS m/z 608 ([M + Na] ⁺)	¹ H NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 8.17 (dd, J = 8.0, 1.6 Hz, 1H), 7.82 (dd, J = 7.7, 1.8 Hz, 1H), 7.71 (d, J = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 7.51-7.40 (m, 2H), 7.37 (dd, J = 8.1, 6.9 Hz, 1H), 7.32 (dd, J = 7.0, 1.4 Hz, 1H), 5.12 (dd, J = 8.6, 6.5 Hz, 1H), 4.93-4.83 (m, 1H), 4.02 (dd, J = 11.7, 6.5 Hz, 1H), 3.86 (dd, J = 11.8, 8.6 Hz, 1H), 3.68 (dd, J = 13.6, 2.8 Hz, 1H), 3.59-3.36 (m, 4H), 3.23 (app t, J = 9.1 Hz, 1H), 2.74-2.63 (m, 1H),	—

TABLE 2-continued

Analytical Data					
Cmpd No.	MP (° C.)	IR (cm ⁻¹)	Mass	¹ H NMR	¹³ C or ¹⁹ F NMR
F134	100-103	—	ESIMS m/z 586 ([M + Na] ⁺)	2.14-2.05 (m, 1H), 2.05-1.94 (m, 1H), 1.53 (d, J = 6.4 Hz, 3H), 1.41 (s, 18H), 1.01 (app dd, J = 6.7, 2.1 Hz, 6H) ¹ H NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 7.08 (app s, 4H), 5.12 (dd, J = 8.6, 6.3 Hz, 1H), 4.91-4.81 (m, 1H), 4.07 (dd, J = 11.8, 6.3 Hz, 1H), 3.83 (dd, J = 11.8, 8.6 Hz, 1H), 3.68-3.58 (m, 1H), 3.57-3.45 (m, 2H), 3.36 (dd, J = 10.9, 6.2 Hz, 1H), 3.18-3.02 (m, 2H), 2.37-2.26 (m, 4H), 2.00-1.89 (m, 1H), 1.64-1.55 (m, 2H), 1.51-1.44 (m, 21H), 1.39-1.27 (m, 4H), 0.94-0.85 (m, 3H)	—
F135	—	—	ESIMS m/z 586 ([M + Na] ⁺)	¹ H NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 7.07 (d, J = 7.9 Hz, 2H), 7.01 (d, J = 8.1 Hz, 2H), 5.19 (dd, J = 8.7, 5.8 Hz, 1H), 5.02-4.90 (m, 2H), 4.12 (dd, J = 11.9, 5.8 Hz, 1H), 3.86 (dd, J = 11.9, 8.7 Hz, 1H), 3.64 (d, J = 10.6 Hz, 1H), 3.45 (dd, J = 10.8, 6.7 Hz, 1H), 2.67 (dd, J = 13.9, 3.7 Hz, 1H), 2.61-2.51 (m, 1H), 2.32-2.20 (m, 4H), 2.16-2.04 (m, 1H), 1.49 (s, 18H), 1.32 (d, J = 5.5 Hz, 3H), 1.19 (app dd, J = 7.0, 1.5 Hz, 6H)	¹³ C NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 176.14, 169.82, 152.55, 135.97, 135.63, 129.08, 128.92, 82.95, 76.78, 73.88, 73.23, 71.24, 57.60, 45.58, 34.43, 34.15, 27.89, 20.96, 18.97, 18.95, 18.38
F136	131-133	—	ESIMS m/z 588 ([M + Na] ⁺)	¹ H NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 7.15-7.04 (m, 2H), 7.01-6.92 (m, 2H), 5.19 (dd, J = 8.7, 5.6 Hz, 1H), 5.02-4.89 (m, 2H), 4.13 (dd, J = 11.9, 5.7 Hz, 1H), 3.87 (dd, J = 11.9, 8.7 Hz, 1H), 3.64 (d, J = 10.8 Hz, 1H), 3.44 (dd, J = 10.9, 6.7 Hz, 1H), 2.71 (dd, J = 14.1, 4.1 Hz, 1H), 2.30 (dd, J = 14.2, 10.8 Hz, 1H), 2.17-2.03 (m, 1H), 1.66-1.57 (m, 1H), 1.49 (s, 18H), 1.33 (d, J = 5.6 Hz, 3H), 1.06-0.96 (m, 2H), 0.95-0.85 (m, 2H)	—
F137	—	—	ESIMS m/z 590 ([M + Na] ⁺)	¹ H NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 7.13-7.05 (m, 2H), 7.00-6.91 (m, 2H), 5.18 (dd, J = 8.7, 5.7 Hz, 1H), 5.02-4.89 (m, 2H), 4.13 (dd, J = 11.9, 5.8 Hz, 1H), 3.87 (dd, J = 11.9, 8.6 Hz, 1H), 3.62 (d, J = 10.8 Hz, 1H), 3.45 (dd, J = 10.9, 6.6 Hz, 1H), 2.66 (dd, J = 14.0, 3.8 Hz, 1H), 2.57 (app p, J = 7.0 Hz, 1H), 2.29 (dd, J = 14.1, 11.1 Hz, 1H), 2.11-2.01 (m, 1H), 1.49 (s, 18H), 1.32 (d, J = 5.6 Hz, 3H), 1.20 (app dd, J = 7.0, 1.8 Hz, 6H)	¹³ C NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 176.22, 169.76, 161.45 (d, JCF = 244.4 Hz), 152.60, 134.77 (d, JCF = 3.3 Hz), 130.45 (d, JCF = 7.8 Hz), 115.21 (d, JCF = 21.1 Hz), 83.07, 76.72, 73.81, 73.08, 71.36, 57.58, 45.72, 34.18, 34.11, 27.91, 18.99, 18.96, 18.38
F138	—	—	ESIMS m/z 585 ([M + Na] ⁺)	¹ H NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 7.30-7.23 (m, 2H), 7.20-7.14 (m, 1H), 7.14-7.10 (m, 2H), 5.23 (dd, J = 8.8, 5.0 Hz, 1H), 4.97-4.88 (m, 2H), 4.26 (dd, J = 12.0, 5.0 Hz, 1H), 3.95 (dd, J = 12.0, 8.8 Hz, 1H), 3.89 (dd, J = 10.8, 1.3 Hz, 1H), 3.61 (dd, J = 10.8, 7.2 Hz, 1H), 2.74-2.63 (m, 1H), 2.51-2.40 (m, 1H), 1.88 (q, J = 9.2, 8.0 Hz, 1H), 1.66-1.45 (m, 21H), 1.30 (d, J = 5.8 Hz, 3H),	¹³ C NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 174.15, 169.50, 152.65, 141.92, 129.08, 128.37, 128.29, 125.87, 83.08, 76.37, 74.11, 72.11, 57.93, 43.64, 32.43, 31.39, 27.96, 18.41, 12.90, 8.50

TABLE 2-continued

Analytical Data					
Cmpd No.	MP (° C.)	IR (cm ⁻¹)	Mass	¹ H NMR	¹³ C or ¹⁹ F NMR
F139	—	(Thin Film) 2979, 2921, 1742, 1705, 1507, 1355, 1234, 1169, 1143, 1120	HRMS-ESI (m/z) [M] ⁺ calcd for C ₃₃ H ₄₅ NO ₈ , 583.3145; found, 583.3159	1.03-0.97 (m, 2H), 0.93-0.85 (m, 2H) ¹ H NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 7.23-7.16 (m, 2H), 7.16-7.09 (m, 1H), 7.09-7.03 (m, 2H), 7.01-6.96 (m, 2H), 6.83-6.78 (m, 2H), 5.20 (dd, J = 8.5, 5.9 Hz, 1H), 5.05-4.94 (m, 1H), 1.89-1.77 (m, 1H), 4.27 (dd, J = 11.9, 6.0 Hz, 1H), 4.20 (t, J = 8.8 Hz, 1H), 4.04-3.94 (m, 1H), 3.83 (d, J = 10.8 Hz, 1H), 3.72-3.63 (m, 1H), 2.70-2.60 (m, 1H), 2.57-2.44 (m, 1H), 2.28 (s, 3H), 2.00-1.90 (m, 1H), 1.56-1.48 (m, 19H), 1.35 (d, J = 6.5 Hz, 3H)	—
F140	—	—	ESIMS m/z 631 ([M + Na] ⁺)	¹ H NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 7.17-7.09 (m, 2H), 7.02-6.91 (m, 2H), 5.11 (dd, J = 8.4, 6.6 Hz, 1H), 4.94-4.84 (m, 1H), 4.09 (dd, J = 11.8, 6.6 Hz, 1H), 3.92-3.81 (m, 1H), 3.74-3.65 (m, 1H), 3.60-3.53 (m, 1H), 3.53-3.44 (m, 1H), 3.43-3.33 (m, 1H), 3.17 (t, J = 8.6 Hz, 1H), 2.97 (dd, J = 13.7, 3.7 Hz, 1H), 2.47-2.34 (m, 1H), 2.27-2.13 (m, 2H), 1.97-1.89 (m, 1H), 1.89-1.79 (m, 2H), 1.49 (s, 18H), 1.46 (d, J = 6.4 Hz, 3H)	¹³ C NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 169.88, 161.42 (d, J = 244.2 Hz), 152.64, 135.32 (d, J = 3.3 Hz), 130.50 (d, J = 7.8 Hz), 127.09 (q, J = 275.9 Hz), 115.17 (d, J = 21.2 Hz), 84.96, 83.07, 74.85, 72.42, 71.03, 70.14, 57.38, 47.05, 34.28, 30.74 (q, J = 29.3 Hz), 27.91, 22.99, 18.92
F141	—	—	ESIMS m/z 589 ([M + Na] ⁺)	¹ H NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 7.18-7.10 (m, 2H), 7.02-6.87 (m, 2H), 5.03 (t, J = 7.7 Hz, 1H), 4.91-4.80 (m, 1H), 4.07-3.96 (m, 2H), 3.94-3.83 (m, 1H), 3.48-3.37 (m, 2H), 3.31 (t, J = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 3.08 (d, J = 3.7 Hz, 1H), 2.41-2.29 (m, 1H), 1.87-1.58 (m, 8H), 1.48 (s, 22H)	¹³ C NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 170.15, 161.33 (d, J = 243.7 Hz), 152.60, 136.06, 130.49 (d, J = 7.6 Hz), 115.09 (d, J = 21.0 Hz), 83.18, 83.00, 75.90, 72.86, 71.09, 57.51, 47.32, 34.10, 32.67, 32.60, 27.90, 23.03, 19.02
F142	—	—	ESIMS m/z 590 ([M + Na] ⁺)	¹ H NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 7.18-7.11 (m, 2H), 7.00-6.91 (m, 2H), 5.12 (dd, J = 8.6, 6.3 Hz, 1H), 4.90-4.81 (m, 1H), 4.13-4.04 (m, 1H), 3.85 (dd, J = 11.8, 8.6 Hz, 1H), 3.63 (dt, J = 8.7, 6.6 Hz, 1H), 3.56-3.46 (m, 2H), 3.40-3.30 (m, 1H), 3.17-3.02 (m, 2H), 2.34 (dd, J = 13.9, 11.4 Hz, 1H), 1.97-1.82 (m, 1H), 1.65-1.54 (m, 2H), 1.48 (s, 21H), 1.39-1.29 (m, 4H), 0.94-0.86 (m, 3H)	¹³ C NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 169.91, 161.36 (d, J = 243.6 Hz), 152.62, 135.67 (d, J = 3.2 Hz), 130.56 (d, J = 7.8 Hz), 115.08 (d, J = 21.1 Hz), 84.78, 83.01, 75.36, 72.74, 72.43, 71.00, 57.43, 47.15, 34.28, 29.98, 28.33, 27.91, 22.57, 18.88, 14.00
F143	—	—	ESIMS m/z 479 ([M + Na] ⁺)	¹ H NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 7.19-7.08 (m, 2H), 7.03-6.91 (m, 2H), 5.12 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 4.95 (dq, J = 9.2, 6.4 Hz, 1H), 4.59 (q, J = 7.5 Hz, 1H), 3.90 (dd, J = 11.7, 7.2 Hz, 1H), 3.50-3.20 (m, 5H), 3.16-3.01 (m, 2H), 2.28 (t, J = 12.8 Hz, 1H), 1.94-1.76 (m, 2H), 1.48 (d, J = 6.4 Hz, 3H), 1.42 (s, 9H), 0.95 (d, J = 6.7 Hz, 6H)	¹⁹ F NMR (CDCl ₃) δ -117.2
F144	—	—	ESIMS m/z 585 ([M + Na] ⁺)	¹ H NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 7.08 (d, J = 7.9 Hz, 2H), 7.02 (d, J = 8.0 Hz, 2H), 5.18 (dd, J = 8.7, 5.6 Hz, 1H), 5.02-4.89 (m, 2H), 4.11 (dd, J = 11.9, 5.6 Hz, 1H), 3.85 (dd, J = 11.9, 8.8 Hz, 1H), 3.66 (d, J = 10.7 Hz, 1H), 3.43 (dd, J = 10.8, 6.9 Hz,	¹³ C NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 174.27, 169.80, 152.58, 136.04, 135.66, 129.08, 128.93, 83.06, 77.12, 74.03, 73.63, 71.40, 57.69, 45.52, 34.53, 27.93, 21.00, 18.37,

TABLE 2-continued

Analytical Data					
Cmpd No.	MP (° C.)	IR (cm ⁻¹)	Mass	¹ H NMR	¹³ C or ¹⁹ F NMR
F145	—	—	ESIMS m/z 627 ([M + Na] ⁺)	1H), 2.70 (dd, J = 14.0, 3.8 Hz, 1H), 2.31 (s, 3H), 2.25 (dd, J = 13.9, 11.0 Hz, 1H), 2.18-2.02 (m, 1H), 1.67-1.60 (m, 1H), 1.49 (s, 18H), 1.33 (d, J = 5.7 Hz, 3H), 1.07-0.99 (m, 2H), 0.92-0.85 (m, 2H)	¹³ C or ¹⁹ F NMR
				¹ H NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 7.14-7.03 (m, 4H), 5.11 (dd, J = 8.5, 6.5 Hz, 1H), 4.94-4.82 (m, 1H), 4.12-4.03 (m, 1H), 3.85 (dd, J = 11.8, 8.5 Hz, 1H), 3.73-3.63 (m, 1H), 3.61-3.47 (m, 2H), 3.45-3.35 (m, 1H), 3.17 (t, J = 8.8 Hz, 1H), 2.97 (dd, J = 13.7, 3.8 Hz, 1H), 2.42-2.32 (m, 1H), 2.32 (s, 3H), 2.25-2.13 (m, 2H), 2.02-1.91 (m, 1H), 1.87-1.78 (m, 2H), 1.48 (s, 18H), 1.45 (d, J = 6.3 Hz, 3H)	¹³ C NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 12.90, 8.57, 8.56 169.95, 152.62, 136.54, 135.60, 129.08, 129.00, 127.11 (q, J = 276.1 Hz), 84.97, 83.04, 74.94, 72.74, 70.96, 69.97, 57.42, 46.79, 34.67, 30.77 (q, J = 29.0 Hz), 27.91, 22.96 (q, J = 3.0 Hz), 21.00, 18.94.
F146	—	(Thin Film) 2979, 2931, 1742, 1705, 1491, 1392, 1366, 1237, 1204, 1169, 1142, 1120	HRMS-ESI (m/z) [M] ⁺ calcd for C ₃₂ H ₄₃ NO ₈ , 569.2989; found, 569.3001	¹ H NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 7.31-7.26 (m, 2H), 7.07-6.99 (m, 4H), 6.98-6.92 (m, 3H), 5.16 (dd, J = 8.5, 6.6 Hz, 1H), 5.10-4.99 (m, 1H), 4.30 (t, J = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 4.12 (dd, J = 11.8, 6.6 Hz, 1H), 3.90 (dd, J = 11.8, 8.6 Hz, 1H), 3.60 (d, J = 10.9 Hz, 1H), 3.57-3.46 (m, 1H), 2.97 (dd, J = 13.6, 3.3 Hz, 1H), 2.29 (m, 4H), 2.24-2.13 (m, 1H), 1.49 (s, 18H), 1.38 (d, J = 6.4 Hz, 3H)	—
F147	—	—	ESIMS m/z 585 ([M + Na] ⁺)	¹ H NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 7.08 (m, 4H), 5.03 (t, J = 7.7 Hz, 1H), 4.92-4.81 (m, 1H), 4.10-4.02 (m, 1H), 4.02-3.95 (m, 1H), 3.93-3.83 (m, 1H), 3.44 (d, J = 5.3 Hz, 2H), 3.30 (t, J = 8.1 Hz, 1H), 3.10 (dd, J = 13.7, 3.7 Hz, 1H), 2.31 (s, 4H), 1.92-1.81 (m, 1H), 1.81-1.64 (m, 5H), 1.47 (m, 24H)	¹³ C NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 170.22, 152.58, 137.28, 135.37, 129.03, 83.22, 83.16, 82.96, 75.97, 73.09, 71.04, 57.56, 47.11, 34.44, 32.70, 32.60, 27.90, 23.04, 23.02, 21.01, 19.05
F148	—	—	ESMIS m/z 638 ([M + Na] ⁺)	¹ H NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 7.53 (d, J = 8.0 Hz, 2H), 7.30-7.24 (m, 2H), 15.19 (dd, J = 8.7, 5.6 Hz, 1H), 5.01-4.88 (m, 2H), 4.14 (dd, J = 12.0, 5.7 Hz, 1H), 3.87 (dd, J = 12.0, 8.7 Hz, 1H), 3.62 (d, J = 11.0 Hz, 1H), 3.46 (dd, J = 10.9, 6.5 Hz, 1H), 2.78 (dd, J = 14.0, 4.6 Hz, 1H), 2.47-2.32 (m, 1H), 2.22-2.09 (m, 1H), 1.56-1.51 (m, 1H), 1.49 (s, 18H), 1.33 (d, J = 5.6 Hz, 3H), 1.02-0.95 (m, 2H), 0.93-0.82 (m, 2H)	¹⁹ F NMR (CDCl ₃) δ -62.4
F149	—	—	ESIMS m/z 627 ([M + Na] ⁺)	¹ H NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 7.53 (d, J = 7.8 Hz, 2H), 7.31 (d, J = 8.0 Hz, 2H), 5.12 (dd, J = 8.5, 6.4 Hz, 1H), 4.93-4.84 (m, 1H), 4.12-4.04 (m, 1H), 3.85 (dd, J = 11.8, 8.5 Hz, 1H), 3.51-3.40 (m, 2H), 3.40-3.25 (m, 2H), 3.19-3.09 (m, 2H), 2.44 (t, J = 12.7 Hz, 1H), 2.03-1.93 (m, 1H), 1.93-1.79 (m, 1H), 1.51-1.44 (m, 21H), 0.94 (dd, J = 6.7, 1.0 Hz, 6H)	¹⁹ F NMR (CDCl ₃) δ -62.4

TABLE 2-continued

Analytical Data					
Cmpd No.	MP (° C.)	IR (cm ⁻¹)	Mass	¹ H NMR	¹³ C or ¹⁹ F NMR
F150	—	—	ESIMS m/z 639 ([M + Na] ⁺)	¹ H NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 7.53 (d, J = 8.0 Hz, 2H), 7.31 (d, J = 8.0 Hz, 2H), 5.04 (t, J = 7.7 Hz, 1H), 4.92-4.83 (m, 1H), 4.09-3.97 (m, 2H), 3.94-3.84 (m, 1H), 3.47-3.37 (m, 2H), 3.32 (t, J = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 3.17 (dd, J = 13.9, 3.5 Hz, 1H), 2.47 (t, J = 12.8 Hz, 1H), 1.95-1.83 (m, 1H), 1.83-1.61 (m, 6H), 1.55-1.51 (m, 1H), 1.51-1.45 (m, 22H)	¹⁹ F NMR (CDCl ₃) δ -62.4
F151	—	—	ESIMS m/z 613 ([M + Na] ⁺)	¹ H NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 7.58-7.48 (m, 2H), 7.31 (d, J = 8.0 Hz, 2H), 5.12 (dd, J = 8.5, 6.3 Hz, 1H), 4.94-4.82 (m, 1H), 4.13-4.05 (m, 1H), 3.90-3.81 (m, 1H), 3.66-3.59 (m, 1H), 3.48 (dt, J = 8.6, 6.6 Hz, 2H), 3.40-3.31 (m, 1H), 3.20-3.10 (m, 2H), 2.45 (t, J = 12.6 Hz, 1H), 2.00 (dd, J = 9.0, 4.3 Hz, 1H), 1.65-1.54 (m, 2H), 1.55-1.42 (m, 21H), 0.95 (t, J = 7.4 Hz, 3H)	¹⁹ F NMR (CDCl ₃) δ -62.3
F152	—	—	ESIMS m/z 641 ([M + Na] ⁺)	¹ H NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 7.58-7.49 (m, 2H), 7.26 (d, J = 7.8 Hz, 2H), 5.19 (dd, J = 8.7, 5.8 Hz, 1H), 5.04-4.94 (m, 2H), 4.17-4.08 (m, 1H), 3.89 (dd, J = 11.9, 8.7 Hz, 1H), 3.64-3.55 (m, 1H), 3.50-3.42 (m, 1H), 2.74 (dd, J = 14.1, 4.0 Hz, 1H), 2.61-2.49 (m, 1H), 2.41 (dd, J = 14.0, 11.2 Hz, 1H), 2.19-2.09 (m, 1H), 1.49 (s, 18H), 1.33 (d, J = 5.8 Hz, 3H), 1.19 (app dd, J = 7.0, 2.6 Hz, 6H)	¹⁹ F NMR (CDCl ₃) δ -62.4
F153	—	—	ESIMS m/z 641 ([M + Na] ⁺)	¹ H NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 7.57-7.48 (m, 2H), 7.31 (d, J = 8.1 Hz, 2H), 5.12 (dd, J = 8.5, 6.3 Hz, 1H), 4.93-4.84 (m, 1H), 4.08 (dd, J = 11.9, 6.4 Hz, 1H), 3.85 (dd, J = 11.8, 8.6 Hz, 1H), 3.64 (dt, J = 8.7, 6.6 Hz, 1H), 3.57-3.44 (m, 2H), 3.36 (dd, J = 11.0, 5.9 Hz, 1H), 3.21-3.10 (m, 2H), 2.45 (t, J = 12.6 Hz, 1H), 2.04-1.89 (m, 1H), 1.64-1.53 (m, 2H), 1.53-1.42 (m, 21H), 1.41-1.27 (m, 4H), 0.94-0.82 (m, 3H)	¹⁹ F NMR (CDCl ₃) δ -62.3
F154	—	—	ESIMS m/z 551 ([M + Na] ⁺)	¹ H NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 5.11 (dd, J = 8.3, 6.7 Hz, 1H), 4.94-4.82 (m, 1H), 4.23-4.15 (m, 1H), 3.93 (dd, J = 11.9, 8.3 Hz, 1H), 3.75-3.59 (m, 2H), 3.37 (dd, J = 8.4, 6.4 Hz, 1H), 3.18 (dd, J = 8.4, 6.4 Hz, 1H), 3.11 (t, J = 8.5 Hz, 1H), 2.44-2.28 (m, 1H), 2.28-2.13 (m, 1H), 2.10-2.01 (m, 1H), 1.88-1.77 (m, 1H), 1.51 (s, 18H), 1.45 (d, J = 6.5 Hz, 3H), 0.91 (d, J = 6.6 Hz, 6H)	¹⁹ F NMR (CDCl ₃) δ -63.3
F155	—	—	ESIMS m/z 562 ([M + Na] ⁺)	¹ H NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 5.04-4.96 (m, 1H), 4.89 (q, J = 6.8 Hz, 1H), 4.20-4.10 (m, 1H), 4.05-3.90 (m, 2H), 3.78-3.69 (m, 1H), 3.68-3.59 (m, 1H), 2.29-2.15 (m, 1H), 3.27 (t, J = 7.1 Hz, 1H), 2.52-2.35 (m, 1H), 2.03-1.94 (m, 1H),	¹⁹ F NMR (CDCl ₃) δ -63.7

TABLE 2-continued

Analytical Data					
Cmpd No.	MP (° C.)	IR (cm ⁻¹)	Mass	¹ H NMR	¹³ C or ¹⁹ F NMR
F156	—	—	ESIMS m/z 539 ([M + Na] ⁺)	1.78-1.61 (m, 5H), 1.59-1.48 (m, 21H), 1.44 (d, J = 6.6 Hz, 3H) ¹ H NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 5.14 (dd, J = 8.5, 5.7 Hz, 1H), 4.89-4.78 (m, 1H), 4.18 (dd, J = 11.9, 5.7 Hz, 1H), 3.89 (dd, J = 11.9, 8.5 Hz, 1H), 3.71-3.64 (m, 1H), 3.45 (dd, J = 10.9, 6.4 Hz, 1H), 3.31 (dd, J = 8.3, 6.5 Hz, 1H), 3.24 (dd, J = 8.3, 6.3 Hz, 1H), 3.02 (t, J = 8.9 Hz, 1H), 1.89-1.78 (m, 1H), 1.68-1.45 (m, 20H), 1.42 (d, J = 6.3 Hz, 3H), 1.35-1.05 (m, 4H), 0.91 (d, J = 6.7 Hz, 6H), 0.87 (app dd, J = 6.6, 2.6 Hz, 6H)	¹³ C NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 169.75, 152.67, 84.31, 82.96, 78.41, 75.49, 71.64, 57.84, 45.24, 35.99, 29.12, 28.41, 27.94, 26.61, 22.75, 22.43, 19.49, 19.02
F157	—	—	ESIMS m/z 593 ([M + Na] ⁺)	¹ H NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 5.14 (dd, J = 8.5, 5.9 Hz, 1H), 4.89-4.79 (m, 1H), 4.19 (dd, J = 11.9, 5.9 Hz, 1H), 3.90 (dd, J = 12.0, 8.5 Hz, 1H), 3.71-3.57 (m, 2H), 3.57-3.43 (m, 2H), 3.06 (t, J = 8.8 Hz, 1H), 2.26-2.12 (m, 2H), 1.86-1.76 (m, 2H), 1.65 (s, 2H), 1.51 (s, 18H), 1.41 (d, J = 6.3 Hz, 3H), 1.35-1.02 (m, 4H), 0.88 (dd, J = 6.6, 4.0 Hz, 6H)	¹⁹ F NMR (CDCl ₃) δ -66.4
F158	—	—	ESIMS m/z 550 ([M + Na] ⁺)	¹ H NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 5.22 (dd, J = 8.7, 4.8 Hz, 1H), 4.96-4.81 (m, 2H), 4.23 (dd, J = 12.0, 4.9 Hz, 1H), 3.91 (dd, J = 12.0, 8.8 Hz, 1H), 3.80 (dd, J = 10.8, 1.3 Hz, 1H), 3.50 (dd, J = 10.8, 7.3 Hz, 1H), 1.83-1.73 (m, 1H), 1.65-1.58 (m, 1H), 1.51 (s, 18H), 1.48-1.38 (m, 1H), 1.29 (d, J = 5.9 Hz, 3H), 1.28-1.11 (m, 1H), 1.22-1.11 (m, 2H), 1.09-0.98 (m, 3H), 0.93-0.87 (m, 2H), 0.86-0.81 (m, 6H)	¹³ C NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 174.09, 169.53, 152.64, 83.02, 76.56, 76.20, 74.16, 72.12, 58.02, 44.11, 35.18, 28.23, 27.94, 27.02, 22.68, 22.16, 18.40, 12.86, 8.42, 8.33
F159	—	(Thin Film) 2954, 2932, 2870, 1743, 1706, 1507, 1392, 1365, 1235, 1167, 1144, 1118	HRMS-ESI (m/z) [M] ⁺ calcd for C ₃₀ H ₄₇ NO ₈ , 549.3302; found, 549.3322	¹ H NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 7.10-7.01 (m, 2H), 6.84-6.76 (m, 2H), 5.18 (dd, J = 8.5, 5.8 Hz, 1H), 5.04-4.94 (m, 1H), 4.23 (dd, J = 11.9, 5.9 Hz, 1H), 4.13 (t, J = 8.9 Hz, 1H), 3.95 (dd, J = 11.9, 8.5 Hz, 1H), 3.74 (dd, J = 11.0, 1.5 Hz, 1H), 3.58 (dd, J = 11.0, 6.8 Hz, 1H), 2.28 (s, 3H), 1.91-1.78 (m, 1H), 1.56-1.45 (m, 20H), 1.34 (d, J = 6.4 Hz, 3H), 1.22-1.04 (m, 3H), 0.77 (d, J = 6.6 Hz, 3H), 0.73 (d, J = 6.6 Hz, 3H)	—
F160	—	—	—	¹ H NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 5.15 (dd, J = 8.5, 5.7 Hz, 1H), 4.87-4.78 (m, 1H), 4.18 (dd, J = 11.9, 5.7 Hz, 1H), 3.89 (dd, J = 11.9, 8.5 Hz, 1H), 3.71-3.63 (m, 1H), 3.55-3.38 (m, 3H), 3.03 (t, J = 9.0 Hz, 1H), 1.67-1.52 (m, 5H), 1.50 (s, 18H), 1.43 (d, J = 6.4 Hz, 3H), 1.36-1.04 (m, 3H), 0.93 (t, J = 7.4 Hz, 3H), 0.88 (d, J = 3.1 Hz, 3H), 0.87 (d, J = 3.1 Hz, 3H)	¹³ C NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 169.74, 152.65, 84.57, 82.95, 75.51, 73.54, 71.61, 57.81, 45.23, 35.94, 28.37, 27.93, 26.70, 23.43, 22.76, 22.38, 18.97, 10.69
F161	—	—	ESIMS m/z 551 ([M + Na] ⁺)	¹ H NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 5.04 (t, J = 7.4 Hz, 1H), 4.86-4.75 (m, 1H), 4.14 (dd, J = 11.8, 7.1 Hz, 1H), 4.00-3.92 (m, 2H),	¹³ C NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 169.95, 152.63, 83.27, 82.94, 82.87, 76.01, 75.71, 71.67, 57.88,

TABLE 2-continued

Analytical Data					
Cmpd No.	MP (° C.)	IR (cm ⁻¹)	Mass	¹ H NMR	¹³ C or ¹⁹ F NMR
F162	—	—	ESIMS m/z 512 ([M + Na] ⁺)	3.62-3.50 (m, 2H), 3.18 (t, J = 8.1 Hz, 1H), 1.77-1.59 (m, 7H), 1.56-1.46 (m, 22H), 1.43 (d, J = 6.5 Hz, 3H), 1.36-1.22 (m, 1H), 1.19-1.05 (m, 2H), 0.90-0.80 (m, 6H)	45.58, 36.81, 32.61, 32.52, 28.41, 27.92, 26.45, 23.08, 23.05, 22.73, 22.47, 19.05
				¹ H NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 6.85-6.73 (m, 2H), 5.16 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 5.02-4.89 (m, 1H), 4.63-4.52 (m, 1H), 4.00-3.87 (m, 1H), 3.50-3.22 (m, 5H), 3.13-2.97 (m, 2H), 2.37-2.21 (m, 1H), 1.93-1.74 (m, 2H), 1.51-1.45 (d, J = 6.3 Hz, 3H), 1.45-1.37 (s, 9H), 1.00-0.89 (m, 6H)	¹⁹ F NMR (CDCl ₃) δ -134.8 (dd, J = 20.9, 9.2 Hz), -163.9--164.2 (m)
F163	—	—	ESIMS m/z 641 ([M + Na] ⁺)	¹ H NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 7.34 (d, J = 1.7 Hz, 1H), 7.19-7.13 (m, 2H), 5.17 (dd, J = 8.6, 6.2 Hz, 1H), 5.02-4.92 (m, 2H), 4.13 (dd, J = 11.8, 6.2 Hz, 1H), 3.90 (dd, J = 11.8, 8.7 Hz, 1H), 3.5-3.44 (m, 2H), 2.78 (dd, J = 13.8, 3.6 Hz, 1H), 2.59 (h, J = 7.0 Hz, 1H), 2.46 (t, J = 12.8 Hz, 1H), 2.16 (bs, 1H), 1.49 (s, 18H), 1.33 (d, J = 5.9 Hz, 3H), 1.22-1.20 (m, 6H)	¹³ C NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 176.32, 169.77, 152.61, 135.36, 134.93, 132.83, 132.45, 129.41, 126.99, 83.12, 77.23, 73.78, 71.17, 57.40, 43.77, 34.22, 32.23, 27.91, 19.03, 18.94, 18.30
				¹ H NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 7.35 (d, J = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 7.23-7.15 (m, 2H), 5.11 (dd, J = 8.4, 6.6 Hz, 1H), 4.89 (dd, J = 8.8, 6.4 Hz, 1H), 4.07 (dd, J = 11.8, 6.5 Hz, 1H), 3.87 (dd, J = 11.8, 8.5 Hz, 1H), 3.46-3.28 (m, 3H), 3.19-3.11 (m, 2H), 2.54 (t, J = 12.9 Hz, 1H), 2.05 (bs, 1H), 1.86 (dp, J = 13.2, 6.6 Hz, 1H), 1.52-1.46 (m, 4H), 1.48 (s, 18H), 0.93 (d, J = 6.7 Hz, 6H)	—
F164	—	—	ESIMS m/z 628 ([M + Na] ⁺)	¹ H NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 7.35 (d, J = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 7.25-7.06 (m, 2H), 5.11 (dd, J = 8.3, 6.6 Hz, 1H), 4.88 (dd, J = 8.9, 6.4 Hz, 1H), 4.07 (dd, J = 11.8, 6.6 Hz, 1H), 3.87 (dd, J = 11.8, 8.5 Hz, 1H), 3.70-3.59 (m, 1H), 3.55-3.49 (m, 1H), 3.46-3.27 (m, 2H), 3.24-3.08 (m, 2H), 2.55 (t, J = 12.8 Hz, 1H), 2.08-1.98 (m, 1H), 1.65-1.29 (m, 9H), 1.48 (s, 18H), 0.89 (t, J = 7.0 Hz, 3H)	—
				¹ H NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 7.31 (d, J = 1.8 Hz, 1H), 7.17-7.11 (m, 2H), 7.08 (d, J = 8.2 Hz, 2H), 6.85 (d, J = 8.6 Hz, 2H), 5.16 (dd, J = 8.3, 6.9 Hz, 1H), 5.05 (dq, J = 8.5, 6.4 Hz, 1H), 4.27 (t, J = 8.6 Hz, 1H), 4.13 (dd, J = 11.8, 6.8 Hz, 1H), 3.93 (dd, J = 11.8, 8.5 Hz, 1H), 3.58-3.43 (m, 2H), 3.04 (dd, J = 13.7, 3.5 Hz, 1H), 2.52 (t, J = 12.7 Hz, 1H), 2.33-2.19 (m, 1H), 2.28 (s, 3H), 1.49 (s, 18H), 1.39 (d, J = 6.4 Hz, 3H)	—
F165	—	—	ESIMS m/z 641 ([M + Na] ⁺)	¹ H NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 5.20 (dd, J = 8.6, 5.7 Hz, 1H), 4.96-4.89 (m, 1H), 4.79 (t, J = 9.0 Hz, 1H), 4.23 (dd, J = 11.9, 5.7 Hz, 1H), 3.93 (dd, J = 11.9, 8.7 Hz, 1H), 3.75 (d, J = 10.7 Hz,	—
				¹ H NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 7.31 (d, J = 1.8 Hz, 1H), 7.17-7.11 (m, 2H), 7.08 (d, J = 8.2 Hz, 2H), 6.85 (d, J = 8.6 Hz, 2H), 5.16 (dd, J = 8.3, 6.9 Hz, 1H), 5.05 (dq, J = 8.5, 6.4 Hz, 1H), 4.27 (t, J = 8.6 Hz, 1H), 4.13 (dd, J = 11.8, 6.8 Hz, 1H), 3.93 (dd, J = 11.8, 8.5 Hz, 1H), 3.58-3.43 (m, 2H), 3.04 (dd, J = 13.7, 3.5 Hz, 1H), 2.52 (t, J = 12.7 Hz, 1H), 2.33-2.19 (m, 1H), 2.28 (s, 3H), 1.49 (s, 18H), 1.39 (d, J = 6.4 Hz, 3H)	—
F166	—	—	ESIMS m/z 539 ([M - t-BOC] ⁺)	¹ H NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 5.20 (dd, J = 8.6, 5.7 Hz, 1H), 4.96-4.89 (m, 1H), 4.79 (t, J = 9.0 Hz, 1H), 4.23 (dd, J = 11.9, 5.7 Hz, 1H), 3.93 (dd, J = 11.9, 8.7 Hz, 1H), 3.75 (d, J = 10.7 Hz,	—
				¹ H NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 5.20 (dd, J = 8.6, 5.7 Hz, 1H), 4.96-4.89 (m, 1H), 4.79 (t, J = 9.0 Hz, 1H), 4.23 (dd, J = 11.9, 5.7 Hz, 1H), 3.93 (dd, J = 11.9, 8.7 Hz, 1H), 3.75 (d, J = 10.7 Hz,	—
F167	—	—	ESIMS m/z 565 ([M + Na] ⁺)	¹ H NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 5.20 (dd, J = 8.6, 5.7 Hz, 1H), 4.96-4.89 (m, 1H), 4.79 (t, J = 9.0 Hz, 1H), 4.23 (dd, J = 11.9, 5.7 Hz, 1H), 3.93 (dd, J = 11.9, 8.7 Hz, 1H), 3.75 (d, J = 10.7 Hz,	—
				¹ H NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 5.20 (dd, J = 8.6, 5.7 Hz, 1H), 4.96-4.89 (m, 1H), 4.79 (t, J = 9.0 Hz, 1H), 4.23 (dd, J = 11.9, 5.7 Hz, 1H), 3.93 (dd, J = 11.9, 8.7 Hz, 1H), 3.75 (d, J = 10.7 Hz,	—

TABLE 2-continued

Analytical Data					
Cmpd No.	MP (° C.)	IR (cm ⁻¹)	Mass	¹ H NMR	¹³ C or ¹⁹ F NMR
F168	—	—	ESIMS m/z 551 ([M + Na] ⁺)	1H), 3.56 (dd, J = 10.9, 7.1 Hz, 1H), 2.56 (h, J = 7.0 Hz, 1H), 1.91-1.42 (m, 8H), 1.51 (s, 18H), 1.29 (d, J = 6.3 Hz, 3H), 1.19 (d, J = 7.0 Hz, 6H), 1.13-0.93 (m, 4H) ¹ H NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 5.11 (dd, J = 8.3, 6.5 Hz, 1H), 4.89-4.78 (m, 1H), 4.18 (dd, J = 11.8, 6.4 Hz, 1H), 3.91 (dd, J = 11.8, 8.4 Hz, 1H), 3.62 (d, J = 10.7 Hz, 1H), 3.51 (dd, J = 10.9, 6.3 Hz, 1H), 3.33 (dd, J = 8.3, 6.3 Hz, 1H), 3.21 (dd, J = 8.3, 6.6 Hz, 1H), 2.97 (t, J = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 2.88 (t, J = 7.6 Hz, 2H), 2.71 (t, J = 7.6 Hz, 2H), 1.97-1.45 (m, 6H), 1.50 (s, 18H), 1.42 (d, J = 6.4 Hz, 3H), 1.32-1.22 (m, 1H), 1.15-1.00 (m, 2H), 0.91 (dd, J = 6.7, 4.2 Hz, 6H)	—
F169	—	—	ESIMS m/z 565 ([M + Na] ⁺)	—	—
F170	—	—	ESIMS m/z 473 ([M + Na] ⁺)	¹ H NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 7.07 (m, 4H), 5.14 (d, J = 8.2 Hz, 1H), 4.95 (dq, J = 9.2, 6.4 Hz, 1H), 4.59 (q, J = 7.3 Hz, 1H), 3.87 (dd, J = 11.5, 7.3 Hz, 1H), 3.44 (t, J = 7.4 Hz, 2H), 3.31 (dddd, J = 24.1, 18.8, 10.5, 6.8 Hz, 3H), 3.10 (dd, J = 10.4, 6.6 Hz, 2H), 2.31 (s, 3H), 2.24 (t, J = 12.7 Hz, 1H), 1.87 (dt, J = 13.2, 6.6 Hz, 2H), 1.47 (d, J = 6.4 Hz, 3H), 1.41 (s, 9H), 0.95 (d, J = 6.7 Hz, 6H)	¹³ C NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 172.24, 154.95, 136.81, 135.52, 129.10, 129.01, 84.66, 80.02, 79.21, 75.57, 72.86, 72.48, 52.97, 47.40, 34.56, 29.17, 28.27, 21.01, 19.48, 18.80
F171	—	—	ESIMS m/z 362 ([M + H] ⁺)	—	—
F172	—	—	ESIMS m/z 404 ([M + H] ⁺)	—	—
F173	—	—	ESIMS m/z 364 ([M + H] ⁺)	—	—
F174	—	—	ESIMS m/z 350 ([M + H] ⁺)	—	—
F175	—	—	ESIMS m/z 400 ([M + H] ⁺)	—	—
F176	—	—	ESIMS m/z 440 ([M + H] ⁺)	—	—
F177	—	—	ESIMS m/z 401 ([M + H] ⁺)	—	—
F178	—	—	ESIMS m/z 420 ([M + H] ⁺)	—	—
F179	—	—	ESIMS m/z 398 ([M + H] ⁺)	—	—
F180	—	—	ESIMS m/z 404 ([M + H] ⁺)	—	—
F181	—	—	ESIMS m/z 364 ([M + H] ⁺)	—	—
F182	—	—	ESIMS m/z 364 ([M + H] ⁺)	—	—

TABLE 2-continued

Analytical Data					
Cmpd No.	MP (° C.)	IR (cm ⁻¹)	Mass	¹ H NMR	¹³ C or ¹⁹ F NMR
F183	—	—	ESIMS m/z 366 ([M + H] ⁺)	—	—
F184	—	—	ESIMS m/z 368 ([M + H] ⁺)	—	—
F185	—	—	HRMS-ESI (m/z) [M + H] ⁺ calcd for C ₂₀ H ₂₈ NO ₅ , 362.1962; found, 362.1956	—	—
F186	—	—	—	—	—
F187	—	—	HRMS-ESI (m/z) [M] ⁺ calcd for C ₁₉ H ₂₅ F ₄ NO ₄ , 407.172; found, 407.1726	—	—
F188	—	—	HRMS-ESI (m/z) [M + H] ⁺ calcd for C ₂₀ H ₂₉ FNO ₄ , 366.2075; found, 366.2082	—	—
F189	—	—	ESIMS m/z 368 ([M + H] ⁺)	—	—
F190	—	—	ESIMS m/z 374 ([M + H] ⁺)	—	—
F191	—	—	ESIMS m/z 354 ([M + H] ⁺)	—	—
F192	—	—	HRMS-ESI (m/z) [M + H] ⁺ calcd for C ₂₀ H ₂₈ NO ₅ , 362.1962; found, 362.1963	—	—
F193	—	—	HRMS-ESI (m/z) [M] ⁺ calcd for C ₂₀ H ₂₈ F ₃ NO ₄ , 403.1970; found, 403.1973	—	—
F194	—	—	—	—	—
F195	—	—	ESIMS m/z 362 ([M + H] ⁺)	—	—
F196	—	—	—	—	—
F197	—	—	ESIMS m/z 404 ([M + H] ⁺)	—	—
F198	—	—	ESIMS m/z 416 ([M + H] ⁺)	—	—
F199	—	—	ESIMS m/z 390 ([M + H] ⁺)	—	—
F200	—	—	ESIMS m/z 418 ([M + H] ⁺)	—	—

TABLE 2-continued

Analytical Data					
Cmpd No.	MP (° C.)	IR (cm ⁻¹)	Mass	¹ H NMR	¹³ C or ¹⁹ F NMR
F201	—	—	ESIMS m/z 418 ([M + H] ⁺)	—	—
F202	—	—	ESIMS m/z 328 ([M + H] ⁺)	—	—
F203	—	—	ESIMS m/z 340 ([M + H] ⁺)	—	—
F204	—	—	ESIMS m/z 316 ([M + H] ⁺)	—	—
F205	—	—	HRMS-ESI (m/z) [M] ⁺ calcd for C ₁₇ H ₃₀ F ₃ NO ₄ , 369.2127; found, 369.2126	—	—
F206	—	—	HRMS-ESI (m/z) [M] ⁺ calcd for C ₁₇ H ₂₉ NO ₅ , 327.2046; found, 327.2053	—	—
F207	—	—	HRMS-ESI (m/z) [M] ⁺ calcd for C ₂₀ H ₃₁ NO ₄ , 349.2253; found, 349.2240	—	—
F208	—	—	ESIMS m/z 302 ([M + H] ⁺)	—	—
F209	—	—	ESIMS m/z 328 ([M + H] ⁺)	—	—
F210	—	—	HRMS-ESI (m/z) [M] ⁺ calcd for C ₁₉ H ₂₆ F ₃ NO ₄ , 389.1814; found, 389.1831	—	—
F211	—	—	ESIMS m/z 419 ([M + H] ⁺)	¹ H NMR (DMSO-d ₆) δ 8.51 (bs, 3H), 7.61 (d, J = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 7.40 (dd, J = 8.3, 2.1 Hz, 1H), 7.35 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 5.08-5.00 (m, 1H), 4.89 (t, J = 9.4 Hz, 1H), 4.47-4.44 (m, 1H), 3.95 (dd, J = 12.4, 7.0 Hz, 1H), 3.65-3.45 (m, 3H), 2.71 (dd, J = 13.8, 3.7 Hz, 1H), 2.64 (p, J = 7.0 Hz, 1H), 2.38-2.32 (m, 1H), 2.11-2.01 (m, 1H), 1.27 (d, J = 6.3 Hz, 3H), 1.15 (d, J = 7.0 Hz, 6H)	—
F212	—	—	ESIMS m/z 404.3 ([M + H] ⁺)	—	—
F213	—	—	ESIMS m/z 418.23 ([M + H] ⁺)	—	—
F214	—	—	ESIMS m/z 438.2 ([M + H] ⁺)	—	—
F215	—	—	HRMS-ESI (m/z)	—	—

TABLE 2-continued

Analytical Data					
Cmpd No.	MP (° C.)	IR (cm ⁻¹)	Mass	¹ H NMR	¹³ C or ¹⁹ F NMR
			[M] ⁺ calcd for C ₁₈ H ₃₁ NO ₅ , 341.2202; found, 341.2201		
F216	—	—	ESIMS m/z 328.4 ([M + H] ⁺)	—	—
F217	—	—	ESIMS m/z 342.4 ([M + H] ⁺)	—	—
F218	81-84	—	ESIMS m/z 351 ([M + H] ⁺)	¹ H NMR (CDCl ₃) δ 7.08 (t, J = 2.7 Hz, 4H), 4.91 (dq, J = 9.2, 6.4 Hz, 1H), 3.84 (dd, J = 11.6, 7.5 Hz, 1H), 3.76 (m, 1H), 3.71 (d, J = 7.7 Hz, 1H), 3.64 (m, 1H), 3.47 (dd, J = 8.3, 6.4 Hz, 1H), 3.41 (dd, J = 10.7, 6.1 Hz, 1H), 3.31 (m, 2H), 3.13 (d, J = 9.0 Hz, 1H), 3.09 (m, 1H), 3.04 (m, 2H), 2.31 (s, 3H), 1.87 (m, 2H), 1.61 (s, 1H), 1.47 (d, J = 6.4 Hz, 3H), 0.95 (dd, J = 6.7, 1.6 Hz, 6H)	—

*¹H NMR were run at 400 MHz unless noted otherwise*¹³C NMR were run at 101 MHz unless noted otherwise*¹⁹F NMR were run at 376 MHz unless noted otherwise

TABLE 3

Biological Testing Rating Scale Rating Table for Fungal Pathogens		40
% Control	Rating	
80-100	A	
More than 0-Less than 80	B	45
Not Tested	C	
No activity noticed in this bioassay	D	

TABLE 4

Biological Activity - Disease Control in High and Low Volume Applications								
Cmpd. No.	PUCCRT*				SEPTTR*			
	1DP*		3DC*		1DP*		3DC*	
	Rate		Rate		Rate		Rate	
	121.5 g/H*	100 ppm*	121.5 g/H*	100 ppm*	121.5 g/H*	100 ppm*	121.5 g/H*	100 ppm*
F1	C	A	C	A	C	A	C	B
F2	C	A	C	B	C	A	C	A
F3	C	A	C	A	C	A	C	A
F4	C	A	C	A	C	A	C	A
F5	C	B	C	B	C	A	C	B
F6	C	B	C	D	C	A	C	B
F7	C	A	C	B	C	A	C	B
F8	C	A	C	B	C	A	C	B
F9	C	A	C	D	C	A	C	A

TABLE 4-continued

Biological Activity - Disease Control in High and Low Volume Applications								
Cmpd.	PUCCRT*				SEPTTR*			
	1DP*		3DC*		1DP*		3DC*	
	Rate				Rate			
No.	121.5 g/H*	100 ppm*	121.5 g/H*	100 ppm*	121.5 g/H*	100 ppm*	121.5 g/H*	100 ppm*
F10	C	A	C	D	C	A	C	B
F11	C	A	C	B	C	A	C	A
F12	C	A	C	A	C	A	C	A
F13	C	A	C	A	C	A	C	A
F14	C	A	C	A	C	A	C	A
F15	C	A	C	B	C	A	C	A
F16	C	A	C	B	C	A	C	B
F17	C	A	C	B	C	A	C	A
F18	C	A	C	A	C	A	C	B
F19	C	A	C	A	C	A	C	A
F20	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C
F21	C	A	C	A	C	A	C	A
F22	C	B	C	B	C	D	C	B
F23	C	A	C	B	C	A	C	B
F24	C	A	C	B	C	A	C	B
F25	C	A	C	B	C	A	C	A
F26	C	B	C	D	C	A	C	B
F27	C	A	C	B	C	A	C	B
F28	C	A	C	B	C	A	C	B
F29	C	A	C	B	C	A	C	A
F30	C	A	C	D	C	A	C	B
F31	C	B	C	D	C	A	C	B
F32	C	A	C	B	C	A	C	B
F33	C	B	C	D	C	A	C	B
F34	C	A	C	A	C	A	C	A
F35	C	A	C	D	C	A	C	B
F36	C	A	C	B	C	A	C	A
F37	C	A	C	B	C	A	C	A
F38	C	A	C	A	C	A	C	A
F39	C	A	C	A	C	A	C	A
F40	C	B	C	D	C	A	C	A
F41	C	A	C	D	C	A	C	A
F42	C	A	C	A	C	A	C	A
F43	C	B	C	D	C	A	C	B
F44	C	A	C	D	C	D	C	D
F45	C	A	C	B	C	A	C	A
F46	C	A	C	A	C	A	C	A
F47	C	A	C	A	C	A	C	A
F48	C	A	C	A	C	A	C	B
F49	A	A	B	A	A	A	A	A
F50	C	A	C	A	C	A	C	A
F51	C	A	C	B	C	A	C	A
F52	C	A	C	B	C	A	C	A
F53	A	A	B	A	A	A	B	A
F54	A	A	B	A	A	A	A	A
F55	C	A	C	A	C	A	C	A
F56	C	A	C	A	C	A	C	A
F57	A	A	B	A	A	A	A	A
F58	A	A	B	A	A	A	A	A
F59	A	A	B	A	A	A	A	A
F60	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
F61	A	A	B	A	A	A	B	A
F62	A	A	B	A	A	A	A	A
F63	A	A	B	A	A	A	A	A
F64	C	A	C	A	C	A	C	A
F65	A	A	B	A	A	A	A	A
F66	A	A	B	B	A	A	B	B
F67	C	A	C	A	C	A	C	B
F68	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
F69	A	A	B	A	A	A	A	A
F70	C	A	C	A	C	A	C	A
F71	C	A	C	A	C	A	C	A
F72	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
F73	A	A	B	A	A	A	A	A
F74	C	A	C	A	C	A	C	A
F75	A	A	B	A	A	A	A	A
F76	A	A	B	D	A	B	D	D
F77	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
F78	C	A	C	A	C	A	C	A
F79	A	A	B	A	A	A	A	A
F80	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A

TABLE 4-continued

Biological Activity - Disease Control in High and Low Volume Applications								
Cmpd.	PUCCRT*				SEPTTR*			
	1DP*		3DC*		1DP*		3DC*	
	Rate				Rate			
No.	121.5 g/H*	100 ppm*	121.5 g/H*	100 ppm*	121.5 g/H*	100 ppm*	121.5 g/H*	100 ppm*
F81	C	A	C	A	C	A	C	A
F82	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
F83	A	A	B	A	B	A	A	A
F84	C	A	C	A	C	A	C	D
F85	C	A	C	B	C	A	C	B
F86	C	A	C	A	C	A	C	A
F87	A	A	B	A	A	A	A	A
F88	C	A	C	A	C	A	C	A
F89	C	A	C	A	C	A	C	A
F90	C	A	C	A	C	A	C	A
F91	C	A	C	A	C	A	C	A
F92	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
F93	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
F94	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
F95	C	A	C	A	C	A	C	A
F96	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
F97	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	B
F98	A	A	B	A	A	A	B	A
F99	A	A	B	A	A	A	A	A
F100	A	A	B	A	A	A	B	A
F101	C	A	C	A	C	A	C	A
F102	C	A	C	A	C	A	C	A
F103	C	A	C	A	C	A	C	B
F104	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
F105	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
F106	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
F107	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
F108	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
F109	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
F110	A	A	B	A	A	A	A	A
F111	C	A	C	A	C	A	C	A
F112	A	C	B	C	A	C	A	C
F113	A	C	D	C	D	C	D	C
F114	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
F115	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
F116	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
F117	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
F118	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
F119	C	A	C	A	C	A	C	A
F120	C	A	C	B	C	A	C	A
F121	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
F122	A	C	B	C	A	C	D	C
F123	A	C	D	C	A	C	D	C

*PUCCRT—Wheat Brown Rust (*Puccinia triticina*)*SEPTTR—Wheat Leaf Blotch (*Septoria tritici*)

*1DP—1 Day Protectant

*3DC—3 Day Curative

TABLE 5

Biological Activity - Disease Control at 100 ppm					
Com- pound. Number	ALTESO*	CERCBE*	COLLLA* 1DP*	ERYSCI*	ERYSGH*
F60	C	A	C	A	C
F73	B	A	A	B	C
F80	A	A	A	A	A
F82	B	B	A	B	C
F83	D	A	A	D	A
F96	A	A	A	A	A
F105	B	A	A	B	C
F107	A	A	C	A	B
F108	A	A	C	A	A
F110	A	A	A	B	C
F114	A	A	A	A	A
F117	A	A	A	A	A

50

TABLE 5-continued

Biological Activity - Disease Control at 100 ppm					
Com- pound. Number	ALTESO*	CERCBE*	COLLLA* 1DP*	ERYSCI*	ERYSGH*
F122	A	A	A	B	A
F123	A	A	A	A	A
60	*ALTESO—Tomato Early Blight (<i>Alternaria solani</i>)				
	*CERCBE—Leaf Spot of Sugar Beets (<i>Cercospora beticola</i>)				
	*COLLLA—Cucumber Anthracnose (<i>Glomerella lagenarium</i> ; Anamorph: <i>Colletotrichum lagenarium</i>)				
	*ERYSCI—Powdery Mildew of Cucumber (<i>Erysiphe cichoracearum</i>)				
65	*ERYSGH—Barley Powdery Mildew (<i>Blumeria graminis</i> f.sp. <i>hordei</i> ; Synonym: <i>Erysiphe graminis</i> f.sp. <i>hordei</i>)				
	*1DP—1 Day Protectant				

TABLE 6

Biological Activity - Disease Control at 100 ppm						
Compound Number	ERYSGT*	LEPTNO*	PYRIOR*	RHYNSE* 1DP*	UNCINE*	VENTIN*
F60	C	C	C	C	A	C
F73	C	C	A	A	C	C
F80	A	A	A	C	B	B
F82	C	C	A	A	C	C
F83	C	A	A	A	B	A
F96	A	A	A	C	A	C
F105	C	C	A	A	C	C
F107	C	C	A	A	B	C
F108	C	C	A	A	A	C
F110	C	C	A	A	C	C
F114	C	C	A	A	A	A
F117	A	A	A	C	A	A
F122	C	A	C	A	A	A
F123	C	A	C	A	A	B

*ERYSGT—Wheat Powdery Mildew (*Blumeria graminis* f. sp. *tritici*; Synonym: *Erysiphe graminis* f. sp. *tritici*)

*LEPTNO—Wheat Glume Blotch (*Leptosphaeria nodorum*)

*PYRIOR—Rice Blast (*Magnaporthe grisea*; Anamorph: *Pyricularia oryzae*)

*RHYNSE—Barley Scald (*Rhynchosporium secalis*)

*UNCINE—Grape Powdery Mildew (*Uncinula necator*)

*VENTIN—Apple Scab (*Venturia inaequalis*)

*1DP—1 Day Protectant

TABLE 7

Biological Activity - Disease Control at 25 ppm			
Compound Number	PHAKPA*		
	1DP*	3DC*	
F106	A	A	
F107	A	B	
F108	A	A	
F109	A	B	
F114	A	B	
F122	B	D	
F123	B	D	

*PHAKPA—Asian Soybean Rust (*Phakopsora pachyrhizi*)

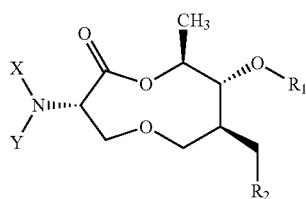
*1DP—1 Day Protectant

*3DC—3 Day Curative

What is claimed is:

1. A method for the control and/or the prevention of fungal growth comprising the steps of:

applying a fungicidally effective amount of at least one compound of Formula I



25

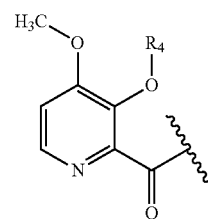
wherein:

X is H or C(O)R₃;

Y is H, C(O)R₃, or Q;

Q is

30



35

40

R₁ is chosen from H, alkyl, alkenyl, aryl, —Si(R₆)₃, or —C(O)R₆, each optionally substituted with 0, 1 or multiple R₅;

45

R₂ is chosen from H, alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, or arylalkyl, each optionally substituted with 0, 1 or multiple R₅;

R₃ is chosen from alkoxy, or benzyloxy, each optionally substituted with 0, 1, or multiple R₅;

R₄ is chosen from H, —C(O)R₇, or —CH₂OC(O)R₇;

R₅ is chosen from H, alkyl, alkenyl, halo, haloalkyl, alkoxy, aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, or —C(O)R₆;

R₆ is chosen from alkyl, alkenyl, haloalkyl, alkoxy, aryl or heteroaryl; and

55

R₇ is chosen from alkyl or alkoxy, each optionally substituted with 0, 1, or multiple R₆;

with the proviso that R₂ is not unsubstituted phenyl or unsubstituted cyclohexyl;

I

to at least one selected from the group consisting of: a fungi, an animal, an inert surface, a plant, an area adjacent to a plant, soil adapted to support growth of a plant, and a seed adapted to produce a plant.

60

2. The method according to claim 1, wherein X and Y are independently chosen from H or C(O)R₃.

65

3. The method according to claim 2, wherein R₁ is chosen from H, alkyl, alkenyl, aryl, —Si(R₆)₃, or —C(O)R₆, each optionally substituted with 0, 1 or multiple R₅.

239

4. The method according to claim 3, wherein R_2 is chosen from H, alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, or arylalkyl, each optionally substituted with 0, 1 or multiple R_5 .

5. The method according to claim 1, wherein X is H and Y is Q.

6. The method according to claim 5, wherein R_1 is chosen from H, alkyl, alkenyl, aryl, $-\text{Si}(\text{R}_6)_3$, or $-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}_6$, each optionally substituted with 0, 1 or multiple R_5 .

7. The method according to claim 6, wherein R_2 is chosen from H, alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, or arylalkyl, each optionally substituted with 0, 1 or multiple R_5 .

8. The method according to claim 7, wherein R_4 is H, $-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}_7$, or $-\text{CH}_2\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{R}_7$.

9. The method according to claim 8, wherein R_7 is alkyl or alkoxy, each optionally substituted with 0, 1, or multiple R_6 .

10. The method according to claim 1, wherein:
at least one compound of said Formula I is applied in combination with a phytologically acceptable carrier material.

11. The method according to claim 10, wherein:
the compound of Formula I is admixed with a phytologically acceptable carrier material.

12. The method according to claim 1, wherein:
the compound of Formula I is applied in combination with at least one agriculturally active ingredient selected from the group consisting of: fungicides, insecticides, nematocides, miticides, arthropodocides, bactericides and combinations thereof.

13. The method according to claim 12, wherein:
the compound of Formula I is admixed with at least one agriculturally active ingredient selected from the group consisting of: fungicides, insecticides, nematocides, miticides, arthropodocides, bactericides and combinations thereof.

14. The method according to claim 1, wherein the compound of Formula I is suitable for the control of at least one fungal pathogen selected from the group consisting of: *Mycosphaerella graminicola*; anamorph: *Septoria tritici*, *Puccinia triticina*, *Puccinia striiformis*, *Venturia inaequalis*, *Ustilago maydis*, *Uncinula necator*, *Rhynchosporium secalis*, *Magnaporthe grisea*, *Pseudoperonospora cubensis*,

240

Phakopsora pachyrhizi, *Leptosphaeria nodorum*, *Blumeria graminis* f. sp. *tritici*, *Blumeria graminis* f. sp. *hordei*, *Erysiphe cichoracearum*, *Glomerella lagenarium*, *Cercospora beticola*, *Alternaria solani*, and *Pyrenophora teres*.

15. The method according to claim 1, wherein the compound of Formula I is suitable for the control of a fungal pathogen comprising *Septoria tritici*, *Puccinia triticina*, and *Phakopsora pachyrhizi*.

16. The method according to claim 12, wherein the compound of Formula I is suitable for the control of at least one fungal pathogen selected from the group consisting of *Mycosphaerella graminicola*; anamorph: *Septoria tritici*, *Puccinia triticina*, *Puccinia striiformis*, *Venturia inaequalis*, *Ustilago maydis*, *Uncinula necator*, *Rhynchosporium secalis*, *Magnaporthe grisea*, *Pseudoperonospora cubensis*, *Phakopsora pachyrhizi*, *Leptosphaeria nodorum*, *Blumeria graminis* f. sp. *tritici*, *Blumeria graminis* f. sp. *hordei*, *Erysiphe cichoracearum*, *Glomerella lagenarium*, *Cercospora beticola*, *Alternaria solani*, and *Pyrenophora teres*.

17. The method according to claim 13, wherein the compound of Formula I is suitable for the control of at least one fungal pathogen selected from the group consisting of *Mycosphaerella graminicola*; anamorph: *Septoria tritici*, *Puccinia triticina*, *Puccinia striiformis*, *Venturia inaequalis*, *Ustilago maydis*, *Uncinula necator*, *Rhynchosporium secalis*, *Magnaporthe grisea*, *Pseudoperonospora cubensis*, *Phakopsora pachyrhizi*, *Leptosphaeria nodorum*, *Blumeria graminis* f. sp. *tritici*, *Blumeria graminis* f. sp. *hordei*, *Erysiphe cichoracearum*, *Glomerella lagenarium*, *Cercospora beticola*, *Alternaria solani*, and *Pyrenophora teres*.

18. The method according to claim 12, wherein the compound of Formula I is suitable for the control of a fungal pathogen comprising *Septoria tritici*, *Puccinia triticina*, and *Phakopsora pachyrhizi*.

19. The method according to claim 13, wherein the compound of Formula I is suitable for the control of a fungal pathogen comprising *Septoria tritici*, *Puccinia triticina*, and *Phakopsora pachyrhizi*.

20. The method according to claim 1, wherein the compound of Formula I is applied to a root of the plant or foliage of the plant.

* * * * *